15

CAMERA 3

REEL 2326

SHIFT 1

VOLUME No 119

INDEX OF CONTENTS

Index No.	Name of Vessel	No. of Sheets
1	[illegible]	21
2	[illegible]	26
3	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]

119

550
60
33000 = 1 min
60
1,980,000 = 1 hr

100
80
180

15-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

119

June 8-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of MAY 3 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator

J S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 7th June 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189 1

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
37551	1	Hannah Brassfield	18	✓	F	S	Serv	Yes		Irish	Thurles	New York	Elizabethport	No	Sister	$5	No	Sister Bridget 131 Broadway Elizabethport N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
84	2	Mary Moran	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	New York N.Y.		"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
37662	3	[illegible] Dermody	29	✓	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Cleveland O.	"	Brother	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
37957	4	James Gleason	23	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nenagh	"	New York	"	Self	$15	"	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
37562	5	John Commons	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	"	"	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
37619	6	Mary Sheehan	14	✓	F	"	Serv	"	"	"	Galway	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
37945	7	Nora Collins	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylongford	"	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$22	"	[illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Mary Moloney	9	✓	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$ nil	"	Parents do	"	"	"	"	"
18193	9	Edmond Cantwell	4	✓	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$10	"	Aunt [illegible] Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"
31395	10	Martin Nolan	21	✓	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Nenagh	"	New York	Yes	"	$20	"	Uncle Michl Nolan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7958	11	John McNamara	21	✓	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Clare	"	"	"	"	$45	"	Sister [illegible] McNamara [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	12	Martin Kearney	20	✓	"	"	Shop asst	"	"	"	Gort	"	"	"	"	$16	"	Bro [illegible] Kearney [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
38786	13	Mary Casey	20	✓	F	"	Serv	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$16	"	Aunt [illegible] Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Kate Spillane	28	✓	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Newport R.I.	"	"	$6	"	[illegible] Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
8	15	Owen Sullivan	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
41248	16	Timothy do	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bandon	"	"		Self	$50	No	Friend [illegible] New York	129 [illegible]	"	"	"	"
"	17	Katie do	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"
37588	18	Bridget Mullen	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	"	Phila	"	"	$50	"	Cousin B. [illegible] [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"
31996	19	Michael Sullivan	53	✓	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	Longford	"	New York	"	~~U S Citizen~~	$1000	13 yrs	Sisters & Bro 353 E 43rd St	"	"	"	1st Papers	"
	20	Kate do	30	✓	F	"	H.keeper	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"		Do			"	"	"	"	"
	21	John do	6	✓	M	S	Child	No	No	"		"	"	"		Do			"	"	"	"	"
	22	Joseph do	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Do			"	"	"	"	"
37585	23	Bridget O'Donnell	14	✓	F	"	Serv	Yes		Irish	Clonmel	"	Morristown	"	Aunt	$15	No	Aunt M. O'Donnell [illegible] Morristown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7960	24	[illegible] Murphy	24	✓	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Roscrea	"	New York	"	Self	$20	"	Cousin [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
1	25	Thomas Gray	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Westmeath	"	"	"	Self	$5	"	Son Arthur Gray Brooklyn	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
2	26	Bridget Martin	38		F		H.keeper	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn	"		$25	Visit		"	"	"	"	"
6556	27	Mary A. Murphy	20	✓	"	S	Servt	"	"	"	Castlepollard	"	Hartford	"	Brother	$2	No	Bro Christr Murphy [illegible] Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
31044	28	[illegible] Murphy	26	✓	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Cork	"	Phila	"	Self	$10	New York 1889	Cousin [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"
94141	29	Mary [illegible]	34	✓	F	M	H.keeper	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Pittsburgh	No	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
	30	Kate do	4	✓	F	S	[illegible]	No	No							1.00			"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas G. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A.W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have

J

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 7th June 1899. Arriving at Port of 189 1

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
57551	1	Hannah Brassfield	18	✓	F	S	Servt	yes	Irish	Thurles	New York	Elizabethport	No	Sister	$5	No	Sister Bridget 131 Broadway Elizabethport NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
57584	2	Mary Moran	20	✓	"	"		" "	"	Dungarvan	"	New York	yes	"	$5		[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
57662	3	Wm Darmody	24	✓	M	"	Labr	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Cleveland O	"	Brother	$5	"	Bro [illegible] Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
7957	4	James Gleason	25	✓	"	"	"	" "	"	Armagh	"	New York	"	Self	$15	"	Brother [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
57562	5	John Cammon	23	✓	"	"	"	" "	"	Thurles	"	"	"	"	$20	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
57617	6	Mary Shea	14	✓	F	"	Servt	" "	"	Galway	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"	Bro Thomas [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
51445	7	Nora Collins	18	✓	"	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Pittsburgh	No	Self	$2	"	[illegible] Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Mary Moloney	9	✓	"	"	Child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
18193	9	Edmund Cantwell	4	✓	M	M	Labr	" "	"	Carrig	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$20	"	Aunt Mrs Horgan [illegible] Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"
31395	10	Martin Nolan	21	✓	"	S	Farmer	" "	"	Armagh	"	New York	yes	"	$20	"	Uncle Michl Nolan [illegible] Burnside Av	"	"	"	"	"
7958	11	John McNamara	21	✓	"	"	Labr	" "	"	Clare	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Sister [illegible] Pacific St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9	12	Martin Kearney	20	✓	"	"	Shop asst	" "	"	Gort	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Bro [illegible] Roxbury [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
38786	13	Mary Carey	20	✓	F	"	Servt	" "	"	Lucan	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$10	"	Aunt [illegible] Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Kate Spillane	8	✓				No No	"	"	"	Newport RI	"	"	$6	"	Aunt Nora [illegible] Newport RI	"	"	"	"	"
8	15	Owen Sullivan	24	✓	"	"		" "	"		"	New York	yes	U	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
41278	16	Timothy Do	4	✓	"	"		" "	"	Bandon	"	"	"	Self	$50	No	Friend Jno D. [illegible] New York	134	"	"	"	"
"	17	Katie Do	30	✓	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37585	18	Bridget Mullin	20		"	"		" "	"	Waterford	"	Phila	"	"	$	"	Cousin B. [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"
31996	19	Michael Sullivan	33	✓	M	M	Lab	yes yes	"	Longford	"	New York	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~	$1000	13 yrs	Sister & Bro 333 E 45th St	"	"	1st Papers	"	"
	20	Kate Do	30	✓	F	"	Hkeeper	yes yes	"		"	"	"		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	John Do	6	✓	M	S	Child	No	"		"	"	"		Do				"	"	"	"
	22	Joseph Do	3	✓	"	"	"	No	"		"	"	"		Do				"	"	"	"
57585	23	Bridget O'Donnell	19	✓	F	"	Servt	yes	Irish	Clonmel	"	Queenstown	"	Aunt	$15	No	Aunt M. O'Donnell Prospect St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7960	24	Wm Murphy	24	✓	M	"	Lab	" "	"	Loughrea	"	New York	"	Self	$20	"	Cousin [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
1	25	Thomas Gray	60		M	M	Farmer	" "	"	Westmeath	"	"	"	Self	$5	"	Son Arthur Gray Brooklyn	"	Daughter	"	"	"
2	26	Bnd Martin	26	✓	F	"	Shopkeeper	" "	"		"	Brooklyn	"		$25	Visit	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
55554	27	Mary A Murphy	20	✓	"	S	Servt	" "	"	Castletownbere	"	Hartford	"	Brother	$2	No	2d [illegible] Murphy [illegible] Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
31044	28	Tim Murphy	26	✓	M	"	Farmer	" "	"	Cork	"	Phila	"	Self	$10	New York 1897	Cousin [illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"
94141	29	Mary Kingman	34	✓	F	M	Hkeeper	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Pittsburgh	No	U	$	[illegible]	Aunt [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
	30	Kate Do	4	✓	F	S	Child	No No							Do	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Jno G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Alw MacKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

9

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic 2

SHEET ARRIVED, June 8, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	G Brit	Ireland	Engl	G Brit	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	U S	"	"	"	"
22	"	U S	"	"	"	"
23	"	G Brit	England	Engl	G Brit	R C
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 1st June 1899. Arriving at Port of , 3 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
36554	1	Mary A Murphy	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Castlepollard	New York	Hartford Conn	No	Self	$12	No	Bro. Christopher [illegible] Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
37705	2	Maggie Martin	25	✓	F	"		"	"	"	Bantry	"	Providence R.I.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$15	Providence R.I.	[illegible] Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
6	3	John do	19	✓	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$20~~	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"
Xf	4	Julia Connor	11	✓	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo NY	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle M. Hogan 130 Fulton St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	5	John Manning	28	"	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Newcastlewest	"	New York	"	Sister	$5	New York 1896	Sister [illegible] 170 W 43 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
~~"~~	~~6~~	~~James Hough~~	~~20~~											~~"~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	~~Aunt [illegible] 170 W 43 St New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
37657	7	Edward Murray	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	"	Yonkers NY	No	Sister	$2	"	Sister Ellen 57 [illegible] Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"
37704	8	Patk Millar	58	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother	$4	"	Bro. James [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	John Callaghan	24	✓	"	"	Smith	"	"	"	Tralee	"	New York	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister Johanna 11 Hope St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7948	10	Patk Haney	25	✓	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Self	$35	"	Cousin [illegible] West Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"
1859	11	Mary A Delany	17	✓	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	Galway	"	"	"	Sister	$7	"	Sister [illegible] St New York	"	"	"	"	"
50282	12	Mary Meehan	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Boston Mass	"	Father	$10	"	Cousin 170 [illegible] St Providence	"	"	"	"	"
38651	13	John Casey	24	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Kenmare	"	Waterbury Conn	"	Self	$6	"	Cousin [illegible] Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"
37292	14	Honora Murphy	18	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Castletownbere	"	Fall River Mass	"	Aunt	$2	"	Aunt [illegible] Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
40251	15	Mary Leary	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butte City Mont	"	Self	$10	"	Bro. Jerry Leary Butte Montana	321 – E [illegible] S –	"	"	"	"
35224	16	Jerry Leary	27	✓	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Clonakilty	"	New York	"	Bro	$35	"	Bro. Dan'l Leary 125 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
7949	17	Mick'l Callaghan	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	"	Yonkers NY	"	Self	$115	U.S. 4 yrs	Resident	23 Riverdale Av				"
50	18	John Buckley	23	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Macroom	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$40	No	Cousin [illegible] Alameda Cal	"	"	"	"	"
31518	19	Mary White	infant		with parents					F.	8, 9	"	New York						"	"	"	"	"
7952	20	Mick'l Swayne	30	✓	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Carlow	"	Branford Conn	"	self	$2	No	Sister [illegible] Swayne [illegible] Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
1	21	Patk Barry	26	✓	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Ballylanders	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	"	[illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
22834	22	Thomas Delaney	22	✓	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
7953	23	Ellen Flynn	24	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Uncle P. Foley [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
79608	24	James Carolan	27	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Ballymahon	"	"	"	"	$20	New York 1895	Cousin Edward [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
38319	25	Patk Quinn	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	$30	No	Guardian [illegible] Joliet Ill	101 [illegible] Av	"	"	"	"
7954	26	Thomas Greely	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40	"	Brother-in-law P. Joyce Chicago Ill	[illegible] R R Station	"	"	"	"
38212	27	John Riordan	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$5	"	Bro. [illegible] 108 [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
7955	28	Kate Treacy	25	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	$10	New York 1895	Bro. Daniel 515 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	29	Alice Meagher	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	$150	No	Cousin J. [illegible] 244 [illegible] Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"
29139	30	Mary Cully	50	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borrisokane	"	Cincinnati Ohio		U.S.	Resident		725 – 6 St	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jas G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform [illegible] except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning [illegible] thereon is correct

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeon Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A.W. Mackenzie

EMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 1.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET ARRIVED. June 8th, 1898

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity.		Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
		Country.	Province.			
1						
2	White	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish	Gr Britain	R Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Queenstown

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 5

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 1st June 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
24448	✓ 1	Richard Drain	30	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	Irish	Kilkelly	New York	Phila Pa	yes	U.S. Citizen		Yes		No	No	No	Good	No
40787	✓ 2	John McNulty	20	✓	"	"	Labr	✓	"	"	Ballina	"	Pittsburgh Pa	No	Self	$12	No	Bro James 55 [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27564	✓ 3	Lizzie Mologhney	19	✓	F	"	Servt	✓	"	"	Thurles	"	New York	yes	"	$10	"	Cousin Kate 299 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
69087	✓ 4	Mary Murphy	21	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Castlepollard	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$3	"	Bro Patrick Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
79365	✓ 5	Bridgt Reegan	36	✓	"	"		✓	"	"	Granard	"	New York	"	"	$5	[illegible]	Bro William 73 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 6	Maria do	28	✓	"	"	QX-143362-(4/4) 4/26/42			"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	do		"	"	"	"	"
41353	✓ 7	Terence O'Brien	21		M	"	Labr	✓	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	"	$5	Boston 1898	Bro John New York	572 Broome St			"	"
34283	✓ 8	Margt Kavanagh	30		F	"	Servt	✓	"	"	Naas	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$50	No	Aunt [illegible] Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
80287	9	Mary McMahon	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	$10	"	[illegible] 192 Eddy St	"	"	"	"	"
41354	✓ 10	Owen O'Neill	25		M	"	Labr	✓	"	"	Limerick	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$40	"	Cousin J O'Donnell Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28369	✓ 11	Hannah Kennedy	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Castleisland	"	[illegible] Conn	"	"	$5	"	Bro John [illegible] Conn	"	"	"	"	"
38247	✓ 12	Mary Duane	30		"	S	Cook	No		"	Charleville	"	San Francisco	yes	"	$30	"	Bro John [illegible] San Francisco	"	"	"	Senility	"
40266	✓ 13	John Hanley	30	✓	M	"	Labr	Yes		"	[illegible]	"	Butte City Mont		Cousin	$50	"	Cousin [illegible] Butte City	"	"	"	"	"
39280	✓ 14	Magt Gallagher	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Ballina	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$2.10	"	[illegible] 234 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓ 15	Bridgt Clarke	22	✓	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	Cousin 314 East Huron St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
78	✓ 16	Delia Rowland	24		"	"						"	"		"	$2.50		[illegible] 137 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29667	✓ 17	Edmond Powers	25		M	"	Labr	"		"	Clonmel	"	Worcester Mass		"	$12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
40462	✓ 18	Patk Keating	31		M	"	Labor	No		US Citizen	Kilrush	"	Irvington Pa	"	U S Citizen			Bro Martin 416 [illegible] Harrison NJ	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓ 19	[illegible] do	35		"		"	Yes		Ireland	"	"	Harrison NJ	"	Self	$5	No		"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Nolan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	Cousin M Nolan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ann Callaghan	24		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Bruff	"	"	"	"	$30	New York 1897	Bro J Callaghan 157 [illegible] New York City	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓ 22	Hannah Mitchell	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Friend Mrs [illegible] 14 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
39856	✓ 23	Sarah Kelly	25		"	"		"		"	Newmarket	"	Auburn NY		"	$15	US [illegible]	Sister Kate	88 E Genesee			"	"
37137	✓ 24	Thomas Keane	24		M	"	Labr	✓	"	"	Kilcoher	"	Sandy Hook Conn		Brother	$5 13	No	Sandy Hook Conn	"	"	"	"	"
31645	✓ 25	Michael O'Brien	27	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Limerick	"	New York	"	self	$25 25	"	Bro John [illegible] 45 [illegible] New York	404 E 114 St			"	"
7944	✓ 26	John Leahy	23	✓	M	S	"	✓	"	"	Galway	"	"			$20 10		Sister Mrs Campion 130 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 27	Michl Murphy	20	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"			"	$20 10		Sister [illegible] Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ 28	Michael O'Malley	23	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Westport	"	Chicago Ill		"	$5	"	Bro John 651 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓ 29	Matt Daly	19	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Cork	"	Albany	"	"	$30		Sister Julia 309 State Street Albany	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓ 30	John Walsh	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	"	Orange NJ	No	"	$15	"	[illegible] 40 [illegible] Orange NJ	"	"	"	Thiess	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jas G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1899 Cork [illegible] Cameron Master

D Twomey Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A W Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1899 A W Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

D Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Op.

S. S. Teutonic

Sheet 5 6 ARRIVED June 8 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity Country	Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Gt. Br.	Ireland	Irish	British	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10	White	Gt. Br.	England	English	British	R C
11			"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"		"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
20						
21	White	Gt. Br.	England	English	British	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	"

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 1st June 1899 Arriving at Port of 7 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
39145	1	Michael O'Bradley	38	✓	M	S	Labr	yes		Irish	Ennis	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	$10	No	[illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
39380	2	Johan Roche	47	✓	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Kingwilliamstown	"	New York	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
39320	3	Mage McCarthy	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	"	Norwich		"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
1	4	Hannah O'Connor	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
39584	5	Bridget Dowling	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	"	Springfield Mass	No	"	$30	No	[illegible] Springfield	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	Michael do	20	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"				$10		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Thomas Kane	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford			$10		Do.	"	"	"	"	"
40107	8	Mary Leaf	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Roscrea	"	Montreal Can	yes	father	$10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Bridget do	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"								[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
40129	10	Thomas Martin	38	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Loughrea	"	~~New York~~ [illegible]		Self	$10		Do.	"	"	"	"	"
40301	11	Margh Coan	21	✓	F	"	Cook	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn		[illegible]	$15		[illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
2	12	Bridget do	18	✓	"	"		"	"	"		"	do	"	"	$20	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"
~~3~~	~~13~~	~~Ann Clarke~~	~~20~~																				
82	14	Patk Callaghan	40	✓	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	"	New York	"	"	$15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
40726	15	Effie Loughnane	13	✓	F	"	Child	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	$5	New York 1891	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
40854	16	Martin Halligan	70	✓	M		Ship carpenter	"	"	Irish	Claremorris	"	Chicago	"	Self	$15	No	[illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
79	17	Maggie Maxwell	14	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Anaconda Mont		[illegible]	$		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
41076	18	Bridgt Magee	11	✓		"		"	"	"	Cavan	"	San Francisco Cal		"	$		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
41152	19	Mary Lyons	21	✓		"		"	"	"	Ennis	"	Springfield Mass		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Mary E do	23	✓		"		"	"	"		"	do	"	"	$20	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"
41147	21	Humphrey Brosnan	29	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Currow	"	New York	yes	"	$10		[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
41352	22	Michael J Mornney	30	✓		"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	St Louis Mo		"	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	23	Michael Gorman	44	✓		M	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	[illegible]		Oswego NY	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
41526	24	Louis Kotzelas	25	✓		S	Tramway motor	"	"	English	Dublin	"	New York	yes		$30	New York 1893	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
78134	25	James Dwyer	21	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	Cleveland O	No	"	$	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
79958	26	Mathew Reilly	25	✓	"	"		"	"	"	Granard	"	New York	"	"	$	"	[illegible] New York City	"	"	"	"	"
+9	27	Maggie do	22	✓	F	"		"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"
79581	28	Bridget McMahon	29	✓	"	"		"	"	"	Milltown Malbay	"	New Haven	No	Cousin	[illegible]		[illegible] McMahon New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
2	29	Kate do	28	✓	"	"		"	"	"		"				[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin [illegible] McMahon New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
3824	30	Ellie Fitzgerald	19	✓	"	"		"	"	"	Charleville	"	New York	yes	Self	$10	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jas G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Jas G Cameron Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A W Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 1st June 1899 Arriving at Port of 7 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
37145	1	Michael O'Bradley	28	✓	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Irish	Ennis	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	$20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
37380	2	Johan Roche	27	✓	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
37020	3	Mary McCarthy	20	✓	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	"	Norwich	"	"	$7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
1	4	Hannah O'Connor	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$7	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
37854	5	Bridget Dowling	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	"	Springfield	No	"	$30	No	[illegible] Springfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	Michael do	26	✓	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Thomas Kane	22	✓						"	"	"	Hartford	"	"	$7	"	[illegible] Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
40107	8	Mary Leaf	20	"	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Rosscarbery	"	Stamford Conn	yes	Father	$7		[illegible] Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Bridget do	14	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"		"						Do	"	"	"	"	"
40129	10	Thomas [illegible]	28	✓	M		Labr	"	"	"	Longford	"	~~New York~~ [illegible]	No	Self	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
40801	11	Honora Curran	21	✓	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$15	"	[illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
2	12	Bridget do	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	$20	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
~~3~~	~~13~~	~~Anna Clarke~~	~~20~~																				
82	14	Patrick Callaghan	40	✓	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	"	New York	"		$15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
40726	15	Effie Loughnane	15	✓	F	"	Child	"	American		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Family [illegible] U S	$3	New York 1891	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
40852	16	Martin Halligan	70	✓	M	"	Shop assistant	"	"	Irish	Claremorris	"	Chicago	"	Self	$10	No	[illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
79	17	Maggie Maxwell	14	✓	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Anaconda	[illegible]	[illegible]	$7		[illegible] Anaconda	"	"	"	"	"
41046	18	Hugh Magee	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	San Francisco	"	[illegible]	$7		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
41152	19	Mary Lyons	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	"	Springfield	No	"	[illegible]		[illegible] field Mass	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Mary E do	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	$20	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
41147	21	Humphrey Brennan	24	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Carron	"	New York	yes	"	$15	"	[illegible] New York	213	[illegible]			"
41352	22	Michael J Mooney	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	St Louis	No	"	$20	"	[illegible]	1111	[illegible]			"
5	23	Michael Grace	44	✓	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	[illegible] Pass		Oswego NY	"	"	U S Citizen			"				"
41526	24	[illegible]	25	✓	F	S	Trained nurse	"	"	English	Dublin	"	New York	yes	"	$30	New York 1895	[illegible]	1118 [illegible]				"
78134	25	James Burns	21	✓	M		Labr	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	Cleveland O	No	"	$7	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
79358	26	Mathew Reilly	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granard	"	New York	"	"	$7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	27	Maggie do	22	✓	F	"	2101341	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] New York City	"	"	"	"	"
38581	28	Bridget McMahon	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miltown Malbay	"	New Haven	No	Cousin	[illegible]	"	[illegible] McMahon New Haven Conn	"	117 Hamilton St			"
2	29	Kate do	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
3824	30	Ellie Fitzgerald	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	"	New York	yes	Self	$10	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jas G. Cameron Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1899 Jas G Cameron Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A W Mackenzie Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1899 A W Mackenzie

[illegible] Consul of the United States at

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet 9 ARRIVED [illegible] 1899

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish		[illegible]
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Queenstown

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 1st June 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
29823	1	Ellen Carey	21	✓	F	S	Servt	yes	Irish	Killorglin	New York	Waterbury Conn	yes	self	$20	No	[illegible] Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
50164	2	Mary Daly	19	✓	"	"		"	"	Cork	"	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	475 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	3	Mary McGann	21	✓	M	"	Grain Dealer	"	"	Dunmanway	"	Baltimore Md			[illegible]	[illegible]	704 S [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
70	4	Nellie Horgan	18	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	Cork	"	New York	"		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"
X	5	Margt Johnstone	18	✓							"	"	"	self	$40	No	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
50906	6	Martin Cunningham	24	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	Myalough	"				$2		[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
51424	7	Timothy [illegible]	21	✓	"	"		"	"	Bantry	"	Detroit Mich	No		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"
31578	8	Alexr [illegible]	33	✓	M	M		"	"	Dublin	"	New York	yes	self	$40	No	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Sarah do	33	✓	F	"	Matron	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"
31755	10	Michael Moore	23	✓	M	S	Lab	"	"	Sligo	"	Pittsburgh Pa			$25		[illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"
31877	11	Michael Carroll	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Thomastown	"	New York	"	"	$30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
78	12	[illegible] Hynes	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Mass	"	"	$60		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
31918 X	13	[illegible] O'Gorman	17	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	Kilmallock	"	Long Island NY	yes	"	$10		[illegible] Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
32107	14	Bridget Lacey	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$6		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	15	Delia Heaty	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenfield	No	"	$20	Greenfield 1895	[illegible] Greenfield	"	"	"	"	"
32141 X	16	Mary A. Murphy	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	"	Bridgeport	yes	"	[illegible]	No	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
78	17	John McMahon	30	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	[illegible]	"	Jersey City	NJ	"	$6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
31913	18	Mary O'Malley	18	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	No	[illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
4	19	Mary Moran	22	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell Mass	No	"	$20	Lowell 1896	[illegible] Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
5	20	James do	27	✓	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$4	No	[illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
6	21	Edward O'Malley	22	✓								Ill		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
321	22	Edward Stone	24	✓	"	"			"	Waterford	"	Phila Pa		"	$15		Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
8750	23	Richard Sullivan	21	✓							"	Brooklyn		"	$10		[illegible] New York City	"	"	"	"	"
8879	24	Patk Moloney	20	✓	M					Killaloe	"			"	$9		[illegible] Brooklyn Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	Margt do	21	✓	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	New York	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
29096	26	Kate Malone	38	✓				"		Castlecomer	"	Brooklyn NY			Resident			"	"	"	"	"
29142	27	Ann Hynes	38	✓	F					Ennis	"	"	"	self	$200	No	[illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	Timothy do	32	✓	M	"	Labr	"		"	"	"	"	"	$200		do	"	"	"	"	"
3	29	Nellie Moloney	20	✓	F	S	Servt	yes	US Cy		"	"	"		Resident			"	"	"	"	"
4	30	Michael O'Brien	21	✓	M	S	Labr	"	Irish		"	"	"	self	$10	No	[illegible] O'Brien [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jno G. Cameron Master of the S.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1899

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

Jno G. Cameron Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the S.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1899

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

7

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Teutonic

10

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				
8		[illegible]				
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. *not stated

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 1st June 1897 Arriving at Port of , 11 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
7915.	✓ 1	Hugh O'Reilly	28	✓		S	[illegible]	✓	Irish	Kilgadan	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$50	No	Cousin [illegible] Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
42.	✓ 2	Thomas McKenny	8	"		M	Lab.	"	"	Kilbaley	"	Chicago Ill	yes		$20	"	3348 State St	"		"	"	"
43	✓ 3	Joseph O'Shea	25						Citizen	Cork	[illegible]	Lowell Mass	No	U.S. Citizen				"			"	"
19148	✓ 4	Hugh Barry	20	"		S	Serv.		Irish	Killarney	"	New Haven Conn	No	[illegible]	$	No	Uncle M. Kelly [illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"
9	5	[illegible]	23			M	Lab.		"		"	[illegible]	yes	Self	"	"	[illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
20607.	✓ 6	Michael Whitty	20	"		M	Lab.	"	"	Rosskeen	"	Chicago Ill	"		$ [illegible]			"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 7	Ann Ellen Do	24	"		S	Shoem.	"	"		"	"	"	Husband			Brother	"	[illegible]		"	"
21173.	✓ 8	Annie [illegible]	21	"		S	Cook	"	"	Kilkenny	"	[illegible]	No	U.S.	[illegible]		Sister	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓ 9	Kate Do	23	"			"	"	"	"	"						Sister Johanna [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22833	✓ 10	Hugh [illegible]	26	✓		"	Serv.	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	yes	Self	$	No	[illegible] Portland Ill	"	"	"	"	"
23377	✓ 11	Nora [illegible]	18	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
~~24[illegible]~~	✓ 12	~~Kate Sullivan~~	2				"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 13	Timothy Do	25	"		M	Lab.	"	"		"	"	"	"	$50	"	Bro. Thomas [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
24620	✓ 14	Michael Carey	26	✓		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$	"	Uncle	[illegible]			"	"
1	✓ 15	Thomas Curran	23	"		"	"	No	"		"	"	"	"	$	"	Sister Do [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
2	✓ 16	Michael Dunne	24	"		"	"	yes	"	Ardmore	"	"	"	"	$	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
25734	✓ 17	Hugh Hannon	21	"		S	Serv.	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$ New York		Sister [illegible] New York City	"	[illegible]		"	"
	✓ 18	Ellen Keaney	21				"	"	"		"	New York		U.S. Resident				"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 19	Hugh McCarthy	36	✓		M	[illegible]		Citizen		"	San Francisco Cal		U.S. Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
26914	✓ 20	John [illegible]	48			S	Farmer		Citizen	[illegible]	"	Cal.		Self	$	No	[illegible] San Francisco Cal, Uncle [illegible] San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓ 21	[illegible] Collins	14	"		"	Lab.		Irish		"	"		"	$			"	"	"	"	"
6.	✓ 22	Annie [illegible]	17	"		S	Serv.				"							"	"	"	"	"
7.	✓ 23	Maurice [illegible]	21	"		M	Lab.		"		"	Lyon [illegible]	No	In transit to Canada			[illegible] Kate [illegible] New York City	"	"	"	"	"
27563	✓ 24	Edmond McLaughlin	22	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New York	yes	Self	$20	No	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	—
25464	✓ 25	Michael White	22	"		M	"	"	"	Rathkeale	"	"	"		$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29563	✓ 26	Honor Conway	14			S	Serv.	"	"	Ballymany	"	[illegible]	No		$		[illegible] Portageville [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓ 27	Mary Fallon	22	"		"	"	"	"	Ballyroan	"	Portageville		U.S. Resident			[illegible] Caffrey	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓ 28	Hugh McManus	27	"		"	"	No	"		"	Warsaw [illegible]		Self	$	No	Warsaw [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ 29	Ann Do	25	"		"	"	yes	"	Cavan	"	"		"	$	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
29668	✓ 30	Wm Sullivan	22	5		M	Clerk	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York		[illegible]	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jas G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1897

D. Twiney Consul of the United States at

[illegible] Cameron Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith [illegible] The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh [illegible] Eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that [illegible] List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1897

D. Twiney Consul of the United States at Cork

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Teutonic ARRIVED 6/15 1898

Sheet

		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1	Wh	Gt. Br.	Ireland	Engl	G.B.	R.C.
2	"		"	"	"	"
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	G. Britain	"	"	"	"
5						"
6	"	Gt. Britain	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14	"	Gt. Br.	Ireland	Eng	Gt. Br.	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Gt. Br.	Ireland	Engl	G. B.	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA N.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 1st June 1899 Arriving at Port of 13 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
37639	1	Annie Keaveny	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Irish	Newport	New York	Orange NJ	Yes	Sister	$7.25	No	Sister [illegible] Orange NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
52	2	[illegible] Williams	23		M	"	Labr	"	"	Dublin	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$6	"	[illegible] Chicago [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
53	3	[illegible] Loughlin	11		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	Granville NY	"	"	$6	"	Granville NY [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
54	4	John Cagney	25		M	"	Labr	"	"	Listowel	"	Jersey City	Yes	Brother	$[illegible]	"	[illegible] City [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
55	5	Jennie Regan	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	Sister	$[illegible]	"	New York City [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
56	6	Michael Brennan	20		M	"	Labr	"	"	[illegible]	"	New Jersey	No	Brother	$2.50	"	Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
58	7	Mary Corbett	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	Youghal	"	New York	Yes	Cousin	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
59	8	Agnes Cooke	22		"	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
60	9	Rose O'Grady	20		"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	"	Washington	[illegible]	Aunt	$10	"	[illegible] Washington [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
61	10	James Tobin	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	Castlecomer	"	New York	"	Sister	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
63	11	Mary Coyne	24		F	"	Servt	No	"	Clifden	"	"	"	Uncle	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
64	12	Ellen Downing	20		"	"	"	Yes	"	Tramore	"	"	"	Sister	$5	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
65	13	James Halloran	27		M	"	Labr	"	"	Killygarth	"	"	"	"	$4	"	New York City [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
66	14	Mary Kennedy	20		F	"	Servt	"	"	Athlone	"	[illegible] Ohio	"	Brother	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
67	15	Joseph Harpin	9		M	"	Child		Naturalised (C.O. 205 - 1/24/89)	Kilcogy	[illegible]	New York	"	U.S. Citizen			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
68	16	Simon King	21		"	"	Labr	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	"	Sister	$[illegible]	No	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
69	17	Kate Gordon	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$5	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
70	18	Maggie Keane	21		"	"	"	"	"	Tarbert	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Sister [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
71	19	Johanna Wogan	18		"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
78	20	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Ballincurry	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	New York City [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Doherty	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	New York City [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ellen O'Doyle	21		"	"	"	"	"	Kellycroy	"	Bergen NJ	"	"	$5	"	Bergen NJ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
81	23	Kate O'Hara	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] NJ	"	Cousin	$20	[illegible]	[illegible] NJ	"	"	"	"	"
84	24	Clara Kernigan	25		"	"	"	"	"	Athlone	"	New York	"	Sister	$5	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
86	25	Mary Durkin	60		"	M	Hkpr	No	"	Ballina	"	[illegible]	No	Daughter	$2.10	"	Daughter [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	26	James McGuire	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	"	Skibbereen	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27718	27	Johanna Loughlan	18	3	F	"	Servt	"	"	Kilgarvan	"	"	"	Aunt	$3.75	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	28	Annie Harper	21		"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	U.S. Naturalised			[illegible]					
37602	29	Kate Egan	50		"	M	Hkpr	"	"	Carrigaholt	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	Cousin	$10	No	Syracuse NY [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27736	30	Katie Gordon	16		"	S	Servt	"	"	Tarbert	"	New York	"	Cousin	$15	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	[illegible]	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jas G. Cameron Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

[illegible] Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R.W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

R.W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.

Q

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic. ARRIVED June 8 1898.

Sheet Q 14

		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE,	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	R C
5						
6	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	R C
7						
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		U S				"
16	"	Boston	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	White	Gt Br	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br	R C
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 1st June 1899 Arriving at Port of 15 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
37602	✓ 1	Amelia Darcy	17		F	S	Servt	Yes		Irish	Mitchelstown	New York	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Mary [illegible] Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	✓ 2	Michael Gogg	22		M	"	Labr			"	Ardee	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	Brother	$15		San Francisco Cal. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓ 3	William Butler	15		"	"	"			"	Cork	"	Hartford Conn.	"	Sister	$10		Hartford Conn. 33 Woodbridge St	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓ 4	Mary Gorman	2		F	"				"	Clonmel	"	New York	"	U S	Resident		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ 5	Julia Curran	18		"	"	"			"	Dunmanway	"	Holyoke Mass.	"	Sister	$3	No	Holyoke Mass 75 Temple St	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓ 6	Mary Walsh	21		"	"	"			"	Newmarket	"	New York	"	Uncle	$14		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ 7	Hugh Cawley	21		"	"	"			"	Castlebar	"	Cleveland	"	Sister	$2		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓ 8	Hugh Holmes	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		$2			"	"	"	"	"
10	✓ 9	Annie Meehan	18		"	"	"			"	Newcastle West	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Uncle	$25		Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓ 10	Thomas Foley	21		M	"	Labr			"	Woodford	"	New York	"	Brother	$5		[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓ 11	John Keegan	23		M	"				"	Aughalion	"	Newark N.J.	"		$		[illegible] Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓ 12	Mary E. Kennelly	19		F	"	Servt			"	Newmarket	"	"	"	Sister	$3		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓ 13	Johanna Palmer	19		"	"	"			"	Kenmare	"	Thompsonville Conn.	"		$3		Thompsonville Conn. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓ 14	Mary Mc Gi[illegible]	27		"		"			"	Wexford	"	New York	"	"	$400	Yes Boston 1893	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 15	Mary do	50		"	W	Housekeeper	No		"		"	"	"	Daughter	$20	No	do	"	"	"	"	Dep Rec
24	✓ 16	Mary O'Neill	20		"	S		Both	Yes	"	Tarbert	"	"	"	Uncle	$		Uncle [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓ 17	Mary Mahoney	18		"	"				"		"	"	"	Sister	$		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓ 18	Edward Scanlon	19		M	"	Labr			"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	$5		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓ 19	Patrick Norton	19		"	"				"	Athlone	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	$3		[illegible] Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
28	20	Hugh Cawley	18		F	"	Servt			"	Ballina	"	Scranton	"	Cousin	$2		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓ 21	Annie Foley	26		M	"	Lab			"	Valentia	"	Holyoke Mass.	"	Brother	$11		[illegible] Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓ 22	Annie Kelly	20		F	"	Servt			"	Ballineen	"	New York	"	~~Sister~~	$10		Sister Mary [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
31	✓ 23	Delia Acton	20		"	"				"	Tuam	"		"	Sister	$			"	"	"	"	"
32	✓ 24	John Lee	23		M	"	Lab			"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	U. S.	~~Citizen~~		Sister [illegible] 39 Pinehurst Ave	"	"	"	"	"
33	✓ 25	Mary Rowe	19		F	"	Servt			"		"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$2		[illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
34	✓ 26	Patrick Kane	27		M	"	Labr			"	Listowel	"	New York N.Y.	"	Brother	$12		New York 134 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
35	✓ 27	Thomas Healy	21		"	"				"	Tralee	"	Waterbury Conn.	"	Sister	$5		[illegible] Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
36	✓ 28	Cora Murnane	22		"	"				"	Skibbereen	"	New York	"		$10		[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
37	✓ 29	Kate Lancas	23		"	"				"	Schull	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		$10		[illegible] New York 10 Elizabeth Pl.	"	"	"	"	"
38	✓ 30	Annie O'Malley	21		F	"	Servt			"	Louisburgh	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Brother	$2.50		[illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

8 Jas G. Cameron Master of the S.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1899 Master

D. Twining Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the S.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1899

D. Twining Consul of the United States at Cork

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG

16 S S Teutonic

ARRIVED

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	Wh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gr. B.	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 10th June 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
574 92	1	Nicholas Byrne	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Irish	Leighlinbridge	New York	Albert Holly City	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Patrick [illegible] Holly City	No	No	No	Good	No
340 [illegible]	2	Kate Donelan	22		F	"	Servt 24 4/3 [illegible] 505			Ballinasloe	"	Hartford Ct	"	Uncle	$10		[illegible]	"			"	"
6	3	Mary Donoghue	19		"	"	"		"	Killarney	"	New York	"	Uncle	$10	"	[illegible] New York	"			"	"
7	4	Agnes Coffey	19	2	"	"	"		"	Glanworth	"	"		Sister	$5	"		"			"	"
8	5	Michael J Sullivan	24		M	M	Labr	"	Citizen	Clonmel	"	Manchester NH		U S Citizen				"	"	"	"	"
9	6	Maggie O'Malley	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	Oughterard	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Uncle	$5	Manchester NH	Cousin [illegible] O'Malley [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	"		"	"	"
35	7	Mary Larkin	19		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Kells	"	New York	"	Sister	$5	No	[illegible] New York	"		"	"	"
36	8	Johanna Jordan	16		"	"	Servt	"	"	Annascaul	"	Holyoke Mass	"	Uncle	$2.50		Uncle [illegible] Jordan Holyoke Mass	91 Hampton St [illegible] Mass		"	"	"
37	9	John O'Donnell	20		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass	"	Brother	$5		[illegible] Springfield [illegible]	"			"	"
39	10	Michael Courtney	25		"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
48	11	Jeremiah Lyons	22		"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	"	Mansfield [illegible]	"	Sister	$25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
49	12	Richard Finn	21		"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Brother	$5		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
50	13	John Conboy	21		"	"	"	"	"	Kilshill	"	New York	"	Sister	$10	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
53	14	Thomas Lucid	21		"	"	Labr	"	"	Tralee	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10		[illegible]	"	"	"	Anaemia	"
63	15	Margt Walsh	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	Thomastown	"	[illegible]	"	Aunt	$10		[illegible]	4372 Indiana Ave		"	"	"
64	16	Sarah O'Brien	19		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	Cousin	$5	"	[illegible] Youngstown [illegible]	"		"	"	"
65	17	Bridgt York	16		"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] New York	"		"	"	"
66	18	Julia Dinneen	19		"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"	[illegible] New York	"			"	"
67	19	Michael McNamara	21		M	"	Clerk	No	"	do	"	"	"	Mother	$10	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"
68	20	Mary Holmes	18		F	"	Servt	Yes	"	Rathkeale	"	"	"	Uncle	$10	"	[illegible] New York	"		"	"	"
69	21	Kate Cronin	19	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kanturk	"	"	"	Daughter	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
70	22	Patk do	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"	do	"		"	"	"
71	23	Maggie Flynn	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible] New York	"		"	"	"
72	24	Bridgt Mack	19		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Sister	$25		[illegible]	"		"	"	"
73	25	Mary Crowley	18		"	"	"	"	"	Ballindee	"	"	"	"	$10		[illegible]	3848 [illegible] St		"	"	"
78	26	Margt Daniel	19		"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	"	[illegible]	"	Brother	$5		[illegible]	"		"	"	"
79	27	Ellie O'Connell	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
80	28	Anastatia Riordan	20		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Hill	"	New York	"	Sister	$10	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
83	29	Maggie Foley	20		"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	"	"	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Anaemia	"
[illegible]	30	Margt Riordan	18		"	"	"	"	"	Scariff	"	Troy NY	No	"	$12	"	[illegible] Troy NY	"		"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1897

Jno G. Cameron

D. Twomey, Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June 1897

A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Twomey, Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500
Immigration Service
[illegible]

B.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

18 S S Teutonic ARRIVED, June 8th 1898

Sheet

No. on List	NATIVITY Color	Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5		[illegible]				
6						
7		[illegible]				
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 1st June 1899 Arriving at Port of 19 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
35026	1	Annie Shea	21	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Irish	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
36936	2	Lucy Fitzpatrick	18	✓	"	Dress maker	"	"	Queenstown	"	NY	"	Sister	$5	"	[illegible] New York	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	3	Margt do	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
37[illegible]	4	Kate Coogan	25	"	"	Servt	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
37295	5	Mary Forde	21	✓	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	"	Utica NY	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	6	Bridget Darcy	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica NY	"	Sister	$5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
7	7	Mary Hynes	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica NY	yes	[illegible]	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
37567	8	Corn. Buckley	28	✓	M	Labr	"	"	[illegible]	"	NY	"	Brother	$8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
84	9	Mary Doran	24	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$10	"	[illegible] John Doran Butte City [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
85	10	Mary McMahon	25	✓	S	Servt	No	"	Ennis	"	Thompsontown Conn.	No	"	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
37414	11	James White	24	✓	M	Labr	yes	"	[illegible]	"	New York	yes	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	12	Mary J Neary	19	✓	S	Servt	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	$10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
6	13	Peter Doyle	23	✓	M	Labr	"	"	[illegible]	"	NY	"	"	$8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
56	14	Maggie Shahan	18	"	S	Servt	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Francis Shea	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father Do	"	"	"	"	"
57	16	Johanna Griffin	18	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Conn.	No	Sister	$7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
58	17	Con Shanahan	24	✓	M	Labr	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	yes	[illegible]	$10	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
59	18	Thomas Craddock	50	"	M	[illegible]	yes yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Brother	[illegible]	New York 1883	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
81	19	Thomas Matthews	23	✓	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	Bridgeport Conn.	No	"	$16	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
82	20	Kate Knight	24	✓	"	"	No	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	Sister	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
83	21	Ann [illegible]	8	✓	S	Servt	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$2.50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
84	22	[illegible] Regan	55	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Daughter	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
	23	Julia do	14	[illegible]	S	Servt	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Sister	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
85	24	Mary Shanahan	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
86	25	John Hayes	22	✓	M	Labr	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	yes	Brother	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
87	26	Thomas Dowling	21	✓	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	"	Chicago, Ill	"	Father	$10	[illegible] 1881	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
88	27	Ann Fitzgerald	18	✓	S	Servt	"	"	[illegible]	"	Toledo O.	yes	Sister	$10	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
89	28	[illegible] Kennan	19	✓	M	Labr	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
90	29	Mary Walsh	19	✓	S	"	4x5977 9/4/01	"	[illegible]	"	Torrington Conn.	No	Brother	$10	"	[illegible] Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
91	30	[illegible] Aragaine	22	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Richmond Va.	yes	"	$10	"	[illegible] Richmond	"	"	"	"	"

VERIFICATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Queenstown

26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest

1st June 1899 Cork

Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A.W. MacKenzie Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith [illegible] The Royal College of

Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh

June 1899

Consul of the United States at Cork

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 1st June 1899 Arriving at Port of 19 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
55026	1	Annie Shea	21		F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	Brother	$ [illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
39926	✓ 2	Kitty Fitzpatrick	18	✓	"	"	Dom. Serv.		"	Queenstown	"	NY	"	Sister	$5	"	[illegible] New York	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	✓ 3	Margt do	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"		$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
37956	4	Kate Corrigan	25		"	"	Serv		"	Ballyogan	"	"		Brother	$5		[illegible] New York					
37295	✓ 5	Mary Forde	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	"	Utica NY	"		$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ 6	Bridget Dacey	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica NY	"	Sister	$5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
7	✓ 7	Mary Hynes	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica NY	yes	Cousin	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
37367	✓ 8	Conn Buckley	28	✓	M	"	Lab	"	"	Ballyhooly	"	NY	"	Brother	$7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
84	✓ 9	Mary Moran	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Maryboro	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$10	"	[illegible] Butte City [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
85	✓ 10	Mary McMahon	23	✓	F	"	Serv	No	"	Ennis	"	Thomaston Conn	No	"	$10	[illegible]	Thomaston Conn [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
37414	✓ 11	James White	40	✓	M	"	[illegible]	yes	"	Mallow	"	New York	yes	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓ 12	Mary J Neary	19	✓	F	"	Serv	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ 13	Peter Doyle	23	✓	M	"	Lab	"	"	[illegible]	"	NY	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
56	14	Maggie Sheahan	18		F	"	Serv	"	"	Kinsale	"	"	"	Nurse	$5	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Annie Shea	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father Do					
57	✓ 16	Johanna Griffin	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	"	[illegible]	No	Sister	$7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
58	✓ 17	John Shanahan	24	✓	M	"	Lab	"	"	Hospital	"	New York	yes	Uncle	$10	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
59	✓ 18	Thomas Pradden	50		Wd	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Brother	[illegible]	New York 188	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
81	✓ 19	Thomas Matthews	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	Bridgeport Conn	No	"	$10	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
82	✓ 20	Kate Knight	2[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	No	"	[illegible]	"	San Francisco	yes	Sister	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
83	✓ 21	Ann J Keagley	[illegible]	✓	F	S	Serv	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$20.50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
84	22	Mary A Regan	53		"	Widow	[illegible]	No	"	Mallow	"	[illegible]	"	Daughter	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
		Julia do	19		"	S	Serv	yes	"	"				Sister	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
85		Mary Shanahan	18	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
86		John Hayes	22	✓	M	"	Lab	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	yes	Brother	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
87		Thomas Dowling	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	"	Chicago Ill	"	Father	$10	[illegible] 1881	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
88	27	Ann Fitzgerald	18	✓	F	"	Serv	"	"	[illegible]	"	Toledo O	yes	Sister	$10	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
89		Hugh Keenan	19	✓	M	"	Labr	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
90		Mary Walsh	19	✓	F	"	[illegible] 4X5 977	"	"	[illegible]	"	Torrington Conn	No	Brother	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
91	✓	[illegible] Maguire	23	✓	"	"	" 5/4/01	"	"	[illegible]	"	Baltimore Md	yes	do	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR [illegible]

[illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown [illegible] physical examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused [illegible] a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of [illegible] is an idiot or insane [illegible] danger of likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or other infamous crime or [illegible] involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] especially excepted under the [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest [illegible]

1st June 1899 Cork [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A.W. MacKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, [illegible] that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and [illegible] the foregoing [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each [illegible]

1st June 1899 A.W. MacKenzie

Consul of the United States at Cork

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

a

20 S S. Teutonic

Sheet a ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	Pol	[illegible]	[illegible]
3						
4						
5		Gt Britain				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		Gt Britain				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	W	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	R. C
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
Total						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

having such passengers

S.S. Teutonic sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 21 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs./Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read/Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
25605	1	Hanna Person	15/7	F	S	Servant	yes	Swedish	Helsingborg	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	Father	$5	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	[illegible] Hanna Person [illegible] Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
19749	2	Axel Henderson	27/	M	"	Machinist	"	"	Bjuf	"	~~New York~~ [illegible]	"	Self	$250	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19750	3	Otto W. Nilsson	15/10	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Wasby	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19751	4	Sofia Swenson	24/	F	"	Cook	"	"	Kristianstad	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	[illegible] Ill	[illegible] 228 Sedgwick St.	"	"	"	"	"
19752	5	Kristina Paulsson	28/	"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19753	6	Alma B. Larsa	16/	"	"	Servant	"	"	Lund	"	Monmouth Ill	"	"	$5	"	Jan [illegible] Monmouth Ill	"	"	"	"	"
19754	7	Olof Nilsson	31/	M	"	Driver	"	Citizen	Sweden	"	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]	U.S. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
2911	8	Gustaf Anderson	27/	"	"	Clerk	"	Swedish	Helsingborg	"	New York	"	"	$[illegible]	no	Uncle [illegible] 14 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"
19755	9	Mathias E. Lotten	27/	M	M	Lab.	"	Norwegian	Kopervogen	"	[illegible] Minn	"	Self	$[illegible]	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Marit A. Lotten	22	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	11	Anna Elise [illegible] Lotten	1/4	"				"	"	"	"										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the S.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the S.M.S. Teutonic

The Royal College of Physicians

WHITE STAR L

List No. J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI IMMIGR

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS Teutonic sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 21 . 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
25808	1	Hanna Persson	18		F	S	Servant [illegible]	/	/	Swedish	Helsingborg	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	Father	$5	~~[illegible]~~	Sister Helma [illegible] 1058 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
19749	2	Axel Sonderson	27		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Sjöf	"	~~New York N.Y.~~	"	Self	$250	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
19750	3	Otto W. Nilsson	15	10	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Wäsby	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$25	No	No				"	"
19751	4	Sofia Svensson	34		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Fridensted	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	[illegible] Ill	Resident 208 Sedgwick St.				"	"
19752	5	Kristina Paulsson	28		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
19753	6	Alma K. Larsson	16		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Lund	"	Monmouth Ill	"	"	$5		Jan Andersson Monmouth Ill		"	"	"	"
19754	7	Prof Nilsson	31		M	"	Artisan	"	"	Citizen	Sweden		"			$25	U.S. Citizen				"	"	"
2911	8	Gustaf Andersson	27		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Swedish	Helsingborg	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]	"			"	"
19755	9	Mathias S. Lotten	27		M	M	Lab	"	"	Norwegian	Lyngvaer	"	Oakdale Minn	"	Self	$6.50		Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Marit A. Lotten	22		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Anna Elise [illegible] Lotten	1	4	"	/																	
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

11/11

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cammell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named [illegible] Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection [illegible] passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] years of experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians [illegible]

22

S. S. [illegible]

Sailed —

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Sweden	Skane	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"		"	"	"	"
4	"	Sweden	Skane	"	"	"
5	"					"
6	"		"	"	"	"
7	"	Gefle				
8	"	Sweden	Skane	"	"	"
9		Norway	Kristiania	Norwegian	Norway	
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Lpool 31/5 1899 Arriving at Port of 23 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
P7 75675	1	Marten Johnson	42							U.S. Citizen	[illegible]	N.Y.	Minn. [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$50	19 yrs	Home	no	no	no	good	no
3 3280	~~2~~	~~[illegible] Hansson~~	44			m		"	"	Swedish	Mass.	"	N.Y.	"	self	50	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
	~~3~~	~~Hilda~~	20			s	Child	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	10					"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	~~5~~	~~Maria~~	5					"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~						"	"			"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
P7 75676	7	[illegible] [illegible]	22					"	"	Norway	Chr.	"	[illegible], N.D.	"	"	25	"	Sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
~~[illegible]~~	~~8~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~32~~									"	~~Chicago~~	"	"	~~50~~	~~yes 6 yrs~~	~~Husband~~	"	"	"	"	"
	~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~																				
P7 75677	10	Camilla [illegible]	23		F	s		"	"	Norway	Kristiansand	"	[illegible]	"	Brother	50	no	Brother, [illegible]	"	184 [illegible] St.			"
~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~			"		"	"	"	Chr.	"	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Home~~	"	O.P. 39438		"	"
75678	12	Christine M. Christensen	19			s		"	"	Norway	Kristiansand	"	Denver Col.	yes	Mother	$35	no	Mother C. Christensen	"	"	"	"	"
75679	13	Nina Hansen	20			m		"	"	"	Chr.	"	Hatton, N.D.	"	Husband	$3	"	Husband Hans Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
75680	14	Carsten Hansen	32			"	Shoemaker	"	"	Norway	[illegible]	"	Clear [illegible]	"	self	$44	"	Brother Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	Mary "	30			"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	Hans "	7			s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	Ole "	4			s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	[illegible] "	2			s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	[illegible] "				s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5481	20	Anna Olsen	65			Wid.		"	no			"	Galesburg Ill.		self	$20		Son O. Olsen	"	"	"	"	Senility
P7 19744	21	Johan F. Sedberg	30		M	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Norwegian	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Wis.	"	self	$24	6 yrs '90	Brother [illegible] Wife	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	Katrina Frida	27		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	Marta	3		F	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	Johannes	2		M	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	Gertrud	4		F	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
P8 75683	26	Olivia C. Olson	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	[illegible] Sweden	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother L. Olson	$3	"	Brother Olof Olson Chicago Ill.	"	150 [illegible] St.		"	"
P7 19746	27	Ludvig Månsson	27		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Sweden	"	New York	"	self	$10	[illegible]	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
19747	28	Henrik Johansson	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Iowa	"	"	over $30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19748	29	Julius Peterson	36			S		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					$30							
P7 75684	30	Frida L. Hagman	25		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New York	"	Brother L. Hagman	$3	no	Brother Aron Hagman New York	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

12

I, John Gammell Cameron Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of May 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. G. Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 17 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of May 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 8 24 ARRIVED June 8th 1898

U. S. Citizen

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2	White	Swedish	Swedish	Swedish	Swede	Prot.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
8						
9						
10	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
11						
12	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20				"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swede	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28	"					
29	"	Citizen				"
30	"	Sweden	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool May 31st* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Leon Hanson	✓	10	″	S			—	Swede			Bayonne N.J.					w father	F 27					20666
2	Theodor Bloom	30	✓	Male	Single	Labourer	Yes		Swede	Svarta	Newyork	Newyork	Yes		10								20667
3	Johan Wessberg	23	✓	″	″	″	″		″	Kåu	″	Chicago Ill.	″	by self	£8	No	Brother Carl Nilsson Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Healthy	No	68
4	Otto Granström	23	✓	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	£7	″	Brother Johan ... Chicago Ill.	″	″	″	″	″	69
5	Stina Åkerberg	47	✓	Female	″	Servant	″		″	″	″	″ Ill.	″	″	£1	″	Brother ... Chicago	″	″	″	″	″	70
6	Elin Olson	20	✓	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	Farmingdale	″	″	£2	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	71
7	Ethel Johanson	17	✓	″	″	″	″		″	Ovikenda	″	Galesburg Ill.	″	″	£[illegible]	″	[illegible] Galesburg Ill.	″	″	″	″	″	72
8	Hilma Anderson	17	✓	″	″	″	″		″	Frankfort	″	″	″	″	£10	″	[illegible] Galesburg Ill.	″	″	″	″	″	73
9	Selma Johanson	35	✓	″	″	″	″		″	Ovikenda	″	Boston Mass.	″	″	£[illegible]	6 yrs ago Chicago	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	74
10	Robert Olson	18	✓	Male	″	Labourer	″		″	Lysekil	″	Galesburg Ill.	″	″	£13	No	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	75
11	Bernhard Bengtson	26	✓	″	″	Tailor	″		″	Grimsöd	″	Joliet Ill.	″	″	£3	″	Brother ... Joliet Ill.	″	″	″	″	″	76
12	Agda Ahlslund	23	✓	Female	″	Servant	″		″	Frödinge	″	Newyork	″	″	£2	″	[illegible] Newyork	″	″	″	″	″	77
13	Sigrid Person	47	✓	″	″	″	″		″	Lindesnäs	″	Menominee Mich.	″	J. Persson	£2	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	25663
14	[illegible] Anna	11	✓				″		″	″	″	″	″					″	″	″	″	″	25657
15	Mathilda Larson	22	✓	″	″	Servant	″		″	Lerum	″	Boone Ia.	″	L. [illegible]	£2	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	~~25658~~
16	Nils Anderson	40	✓	Male	″	Labourer	″		″	Kölinge	″	Chicago Ill.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	~~25660~~
17	John Eriksson	22	✓		″	″	″		″	Sundsvall	″	Bennington	″	[illegible]	£5	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Healthy	No	~~25662~~
18	Ida Hedlund	26	✓	Female	″	Servant	″		″	Lidköping	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	£2	No		″	″	″	″	″	~~25661~~
19	Maria Granström	26	✓	″	″	″	″		″	Ode	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	£15	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	~~25659~~
20	Emma E Johanson	21	✓	″	″	″	″		″	Hovmantorp	″	St Paul Minn.	″	[illegible]	£7	″	Brother [illegible] St Paul Minn.	″	″	″	″	″	~~25656~~
21	Brigida Frisk	55	✓	″	Married		No		″	Vara	″	[illegible] Wash.	″	[illegible]	£[illegible]	″	[illegible] Wash.	″	″	″	″	″	
22	Daughter Johanna	18	✓	″	Single	Servant	Yes		″	″	″	″	″		30	″		″	″	″	″	″	″
23	Son John	16	✓	Male	″	Labourer	″		″	″	″	″	″			″		″	″	″	″	″	~~..56~~
24	Hilda Linder	19	✓	Female	″	Servant	″		″	Göteborg	″	Moline Ill.	″	[illegible]	£[illegible]	No	Uncle [illegible] Moline Ill.	″	″	″	″	″	~~25657~~
25	Emma Larson	29	✓	″	″	″	″		″	Stockholm	″	Minden Neb.	″	[illegible]	£3	″	Brother [illegible] Minden Neb.	″	″	″	″	″	~~25655~~
26	Sofia Fredrikson	43	✓	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	Muskegon Mich.	″	[illegible]	£5	″	Brother [illegible] Muskegon Mich.	″	″	″	″	″	25794
27	August Lundman	40	✓	Male	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Finnish	Åland	″	Seattle Wash.	No	by self	$116	[illegible]	Son [illegible] Seattle Wash.	″	″	″	″	″	20678
28	Elin Hendrikson	25	✓	Female	S	Servant	Yes		″	″	″	″	″	″	$60	do	do	″	″	″	″	″	79
29	Werner Hermanson	18	✓	Male	″	Labourer	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	$75	″	do	″	″	″	″	″	80
30	Constantin Jakobson	21	✓	″	S	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	$80	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	81

30.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Grenville Cameron, Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirtyfirst day of May 1899

J. G. Cameron

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Thirtyfirst day of May 1899

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G.

Liverp

S S Teutonic

26 ARRIVED 6/5 1898

Sheet

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	Wh	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Finland	—	Swedish	Finland	Prot
28	"	"	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool May 31st 1899 Arriving at Port of 27 , 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johanna Andersson	[illegible]	V	Female	Married		Yes		Swede	[illegible]	Newyork	Schuyler Nebr	Yes	Myself	$4	No	2 [illegible] Schuyler Neb. Brother in law [illegible] Lindsborg Kans	No	No	No	Healthy	No	20682
2	Anders [illegible]	34	V	Male	"	Labourer	"		"	Hanninge	"	Lindsborg Kans	"	"	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	83
3	Wife Anna	34	V	Female	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Son David	11	V	Male	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Daughter Dora	9	V	Female	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Hanna	7	V	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Son Daniel	4	V	Male	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Paul	2	V		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Daughter Helga		V	Female	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Julia Petersson	19	V	"	"	Servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible] Nyberg	23	V	"	Single	Servant	Yes		Swede	[illegible]	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Myself	$20	[illegible]	2 [illegible]	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24
12	Louisa Carlsson	[illegible]	V	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$2	No		"	"	"	"	"	25
13	Anton Martin Tollevad	17	V	M.	S.	Lab.	1	"	Norwegian	Vassel	"	Wilmar Minn	Myself	~~[illegible]~~	$5	"	Uncle Helge Mortinson	"	"	"	"	"	25665
14	Johan S. Eggen	35	V	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Gjorden	"	Eau Claire Wis	Myself	Self	$64	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19740
15	Rasmus E. Kalvik	19	V	M.	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Namdalen	"	Winning Minn	Myself	Kalvik	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25666
16	Sven N. Hopen	19	V	M.	S.	Lab.	1	"	"	Rise	"	Eau Claire	Myself	Arneson	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25667
17	Peter Simonsen	40	V		M.		1	"	"	Vearan	"	[illegible] Wisc	"	"	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19741
18	Sara F. Hongen	23	V	F.	S.	Maid	"	"	98 60414 505 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	Dee Rapids [illegible]	Myself	[illegible]	$10	40	Dee Rapids [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	25668
19	Juho Kukko	21	V	M.	S.	Lab.	"	"	Fin	Kolajoki	"	Ely Minn	"	Self	$5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	19742
20	Matts F. Loarenpää	18	V	"	S.		"	"	"	Isavola	"	Newyork	"	"	$[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	19743
21	Tuomo Kukko	19	V	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Kolajoki	"	Ely Minn	"	[illegible]	$3	"	Johan Kukko Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	25669
22	Adolfina Hongisto	25	V	F	"	"	"	"	"	Karvia	"	Tellurica Col	"	[illegible]	$3	"	[illegible] Col	"	"	"	"	"	25670
23	Maria Malli	18	V	"	S.		"	"	"	Lurmo	"	Hancock Mich	"	[illegible]	$10	"	[illegible] Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	25671
24	Juhoh Lakoly	18	V	M.	"	Lab.	1	"	"	Pattijoki	"	New York	"	[illegible]	$20	"	[illegible] New york	"	"	"	"	"	25672
25	Anna Alterholm	27	V	F.	M.	—	"	no	"	Teppo	"	S Manchester Conn	"	Husband	$2	"	[illegible] Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	25673
26	Jaakko Tantari	24	V	M.	S.	Lab.	"	yes	"	Isokyro	"	Nanaimo B.C. Can	"	[illegible]	$10	"	[illegible] Nanaimo B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	25674
27	Lilli Rafdal	30	V	F.	M.	—	"	"	Norwegian	Hanevik	"	Heron Lake Minn	Myself	Self	$4	"	Heron Lake Minn	"	"	"	"	"	19745
28	" Ingrid	6	V	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marta Nedberg	18	V	"	S.	Servant	"	"	"	Lekanger	"	Montevideo Wis	Myself	Self	$20	"	Brother [illegible] Montevideo Wis	"	"	"	"	"	25681
30	Anna Olsson	21	V	"	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Arap	"	San Francisco Cal	"	Uncle Otto Olson	$4	"	Uncle Otto Olson San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	25682

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John [illegible] Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of May 1899

J. C. Cameron

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of May 1899

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H

78 S S Teutonic

Sheet ARRIVED June 8 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	[illegible]	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finland	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24				[illegible]		
25						
26	[illegible]			[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	Germany	
28						
29						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool May 31st* 189*9* Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emelia Swenson	20	Female	Single		yes	Sweden	Ludvika	New York	New York	yes	My self	[illegible]	1898 New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	Healthy	No	C 20646
2	Sister Alma	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Augusta Peterson	37	"	"	Servant	"	"	Bengtsfors	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	[illegible]	1898 Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	47
4	Carl Söderlund	35	Male	"	Labourer	"	"	Stockholm	"	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	1896 Newyork		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			48
5	Brother Oscar	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		[illegible] 1896		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Richard Sjölund	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	No		"	"	"	"	"	49
7	Elin Sandstrom	30	Female	"	Servant	"	"	Ekeby	"	Buffalo	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	50
8	Carl Augustson	36	Male	"	Labourer	"	"	[illegible]	"	Minneapolis	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Minneapolis	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	51
9	Johan Larson	40	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Ashland	"	"	[illegible]	1896 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	52
10	August Salomonsen	36	"	Married	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Butte Mont	yes	"	[illegible]	1893 Butte Mont	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	53
11	Wife Gerda	3[illegible]	Female				"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Daughter Juli						"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mathilda Lindow	2[illegible]	"	Single	Servant	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	My self	[illegible]	1898 [illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	54
14	Herman Berg	[illegible]	Male	"	Labourer	"	"	[illegible]	"	Butte Mont	"	"	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	55
15	Oscar Salomonsen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brother [illegible] Salomonsen Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	56
16	Emma Anderson	33	Female	"	Servant	"	"	Fellingsbro	"	New York	"	"	[illegible]	1898 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	57
17	Wilhelmina Strand	35	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	1898 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	58
18	Nicholas Söderlund	34	Male	Married	Labourer	"	"	Stockholm	"	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	1898 Newyork	Brother in law [illegible] Söderlund Newyork	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	59
19	Wife Hanna	3[illegible]	Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Larson	[illegible]	"	Single	Servant	"	"	[illegible]	"	St. Paul Minn	yes	"	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	60
21	Margareta Larson	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Tacoma Wash	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	61
22	Margareta Danielson	33	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	62
23	Anna Andersson	30	"	Married		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New York	"			[illegible]							63
24	Son Henry	4	Male																		"
25	Anna Peterson	24	Female	Single	Servant	"	[illegible]	Norr	"	N.Y.	"	My self	[illegible]	1898 Newyork	[illegible] Newyork	No	No	No	Healthy	No	64
26	Emma Anderson	35	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Fellingsbro	"	N.Y.	"	"	4	No		"	"	"	"	"	65
27	Carl L Lindholm	34	Male	Married	Labourer	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	66
28	Wife Carolina	31	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]							"
29	Daughter Julia	[illegible]	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"										"
30	" Signe	4	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										"

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Cameron*, Master of the S.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor or service in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Thirty first* day of *May* 189*9*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

W. C. Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Mackenzie* Surgeon of the S.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Thirty first* day of *May* 189*9*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

A. W. Mackenzie

Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible] IMMIGRATION.

No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool May 31st* 189*9* Arriving at Port of [illegible] 9, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Amelia [illegible]	20	✓	Female	Single		yes		Sweden	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	Myself	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	Health	No	[illegible] 20646
2	[illegible] Alin	[illegible]	✓	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	Augusta Peterson	38		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	48
4	Carl Soderlund	28	✓	Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	—	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Brother Oscar	20	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do		"	"	"	"	"	49
6	[illegible] Sjolund	22	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50
7	[illegible] Rosenlund	18	✓	Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Buffalo City	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Buffalo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	51
8	Karl Augustson	16	✓	Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Minneapolis	[illegible]	"	21	"	[illegible] Minneapolis [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	52
9	Johan Larson	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	1896 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	53
10	August Salomonson	36	✓		Married	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Battle Creek	yes	"	[illegible]	1898 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wife Gerda	25		Female					"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Daughter Juli	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	54
13	Mathilda [illegible]	27		"	Single	Servant	✓	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Myself	[illegible]	1898 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	55
14	Herman Berg	[illegible]		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Battle Creek	"	"	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	56
15	Oscar Salomonson	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	57
16	Emma Andersson	33	✓	Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	58
17	Wilhelmina Strand	22	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	59
18	Nicholas Soderlund	28	✓	Male	Married	Labourer	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
19	Wife Hanna	28		Female			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	60
20	Maria Larson	[illegible]		"	Single	Servant	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	St Paul [illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	61
21	Margareta Larson	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Tacoma [illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Tacoma [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	62
22	Margareta Danielson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	63
23	Anna Andersson	[illegible]			Married		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York				[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	"
24	Son Henry	4		Male			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	Healthy	No	[illegible]
25	Anna Peterson	24	✓	Female	Single	Servant	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	Myself	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	65
26	Emma Andersson	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	66
27	Emil L. Lindstrom	34	✓	Male	Married	Labourer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"
28	Wife Carolina	31	✓	F	M	Wife		"	[illegible]	"						yes							"
29	Daughter Julia	6	✓	"	S	none		"	[illegible]	"						yes							"
30	" Signe	4	✓	"	S	"		"	[illegible]	"													"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

15

I, *John Grimmell Cameron* Master of the S.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

J. G. Cameron

Sworn to before me this *Thirty first* day of *May* 189*9*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Mackenzie* Surgeon of the S.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Sworn to before me this *Thirty first* day of *May* 189*9*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

30

S.S [illegible]

Sheet

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

	NATIVITY					
No. on List	Color	Country	Province	Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		Swedish	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Citizen				
24		U S				
25		Sweden				
26						
27						
28						
29		U.S. Born				
30		U.S. Born				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st May 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
78275	1	James McCready	26	2	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Pittsburgh Pa	No	Self	$12	No	Cousin John Kennedy [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
71815	2	Wm H. Hall	34		"	M	Decorator	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Burford	"	Scranton	No	(American Citizen)								
1866	3	William Robinson	38		"	"	Potman	"	"	Naturalized	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	(—)								
9808	4	Annie Fitzpatrick	29		F	S	H. Work	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	"	"	Self	Has	Chicago 1894	Friend Mrs Burns [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9809	5	James Kieran	24		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£4	No	Brother [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
69228	6	Alfred Farrow	30		"	M	Mill Warden	"	"	English	Hadfield	"	Paterson (NJ)	No	"	Has	"	Brother & Sister Paterson (New Jersey)	"	"	"	"	"
" "	7	Wilfred "	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
76108	8	Thomas Harris	22	3	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Abergavenny	"	Anderson (Ind)	No	"	$10	"	Uncle John Davis Anderson City (Indiana)	"	"	"	"	"
	9	~~[illegible]~~	~~62~~		"	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~Philadelphia~~	"	"	~~Has~~	"		"	"	"	"	"
67893	10	James Byrne	32		"	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	"	"	Has	New York 1890	No	"	"	"	"	"
" "	11	Peter Joseph	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
48829	12	James Lynskey	19	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton	"	"	"	John Jordan	£4			"	"	"	"	"
9239	13	John Hy Isaacs	30		"	"	Moulder	"	"	English	Belfast	"	"	"	Self	£4	New York 1896	[illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
9240	14	Ernest Fratel	49		"	M	Cigar Maker	"	"	Austrian	Liverpool	"	Cleveland	No	(U.S. Citizen)								
23617	15	Edward Crossley	36		"	"	Coffee Dealer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Barrow	"	Cincinnati	No	(—)								
9241	16	Patrick Holden	23		"	"	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Leighlin	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	£[illegible]	No	Uncle [illegible] Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
2956	17	John Walker	32		"	"	Cooper	"	"	American	London	"	Cleveland (O)	"	(American Citizen)								
	18	~~Jas Barton~~										"											
	19	Samuel Wrightmore	31		F	M	H-keeper	No	No	English	[illegible]	"	Bristol (R.I.)	No	Self	Has	Bristol (R.I.) 1889	[illegible] Bristol [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
	20	John Riley	22		M	M	Plumber	"	"	Naturalized	Co Cavan	"	New York	No	(Citizen)								
	21	Lizzie "	27		F	"	Wife	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Self	Has	No	Wife Husband [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
	22	~~Thomas Hagarty~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	"	"	~~Irish~~	~~Kildare~~	"	~~New Haven~~	~~No~~	"	~~Has~~	"		"	"	"	"	"
	23	Harry Hodkin	22		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Naturalized	London	"	New York	No	(Citizen)								
	24	Isaac A. Swanson	24		"	"	Sailor	Yes	"	Finnish	Abo	"	"	"	Self	£4	1898 Pensacola	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	25	Matt Kieran	22		"	"	Labourer	Yes	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	"	"	Sister	£2	No	Uncle [illegible] Kieran [illegible] New York					
	26	Karl Martin Tjellman	20		"	"		"	"	Norwegian	Bremen		St. Peter Minn	"	Brother	£10		[illegible]					
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

24/8/16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 73 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-First day of May 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. G. Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein 73 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-First day of May 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

WHITE STA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st May 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
78875	1	James McCreedy	26	2	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	New York	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin John Kennedy [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
71885	2	Wm H. Hall	34		"	M	Decorator	"	"	[illegible]	Bayford	[illegible]	Scranton	No	(American Citizen)								
1866	3	William Robinson	38		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	New York	Yes	(— " —)								
9808	4	Annie Fitzpatrick	20		F	S	H. Work	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	1890 [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9809	5	James Kiernan	24		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	No	Brother [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
69228	6	Alfred Vernon	30		"	M	Mill Operative	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	Paterson (NJ)	No	"	[illegible]	"	Brother [illegible] Paterson (New Jersey)	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Wilfred "	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76108	8	Thomas Harris	22		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Anderson (Ind)	Yes	"	$[illegible]	"	Uncle John Davis Anderson City (Indiana)	"	"	"	"	"
	9	~~[illegible]~~	~~60~~		"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			"	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~Philadelphia~~	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"
67893	10	James Byrne	32		"	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	"	"	[illegible]	1890 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Peter Joseph	21		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
78829	12	James [illegible]	19	7	M	"		"	"	"	Bolton	"	[illegible]	"	John Jordan	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
9239	13	John Hy Jones	30		"	"	Moulder	"	"	English	Belfast	"	[illegible]	"	Self	£[illegible]	1896 New York	[illegible] Brother	3	"	"	[illegible]	"
9240	14	Ernest [illegible]	49		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	Cleveland	No	(U S Citizen)								
23617	15	Edward [illegible]	36		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Citizen	Barrow	[illegible]	Cincinnati	Yes	(—)								
9241	16	Patrick Weldon	23		"	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$[illegible]	No	[illegible] Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	17	John Walker	32		"	"	Porter	"	"	American	London	"	Cleveland (O)	"	(American Citizen)								
	18	~~[illegible]~~										"											
	19	[illegible] Wightman	31		F	W	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	English	[illegible]	"	Bristol (R.I.)	No	Self	[illegible]	1896 [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
	20	John Riley	28		M	M	Plumber	"	"	[illegible]	Co Cavan	"	New York	Yes	(Citizen)								
	21	Lizzie "	27		F	"	Wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	No	With husband going to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
	22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Harry [illegible]	30		"	"	Seaman	"	"	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	New York	Yes	(Citizen)								
	24	[illegible] A [illegible]	24		"	"	Sailor	Yes	"	Finnish	Abo	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	1890 Pensacola	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	25	Matt Kieran	23		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	"	"	Sister	$[illegible]	No	Sister [illegible] New York [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	26	Carl Martin Hjellman	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Tromsø	"	St. Peter Minn.	"	Brother	$[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gammell Cameron Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 73 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except [illegible] as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-First day of May 1899

J. G. Cameron

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 73 [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-First day of May 1899

A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	Calling	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	Religion*
1				[illegible]		
2		Citizen				
3		Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4						
5				[illegible]		
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Citizen				
15		Citizen		[illegible]		
16						
17						
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19		Citizen				
20						
21						
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Citizen				[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st May 1899 Arriving at Port of 33 , 189

Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
5475	1	James McCabe	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York	Yes	Self	£1 0	No	Sister Kate McCabe [illegible] (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
5496	2	Rose A McNulty	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	More	1889 [illegible]	Going Home					
649	3	William Bygrave	34		M	M	Tin Plater	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Elwood (Penn)	"	Self	£6	No	[illegible] Elwood City (Penn)	No	No	No	Good	No
650	4	Moses Williams	19	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morriston	"	"	"	"	£5	"	[illegible] Elwood (Penn)	"	"	"	"	"
253	5	Gwenllian Humphreys	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Pontardawe	"	Newcastle (Pa)	Yes	"	$30	"	Husband Thos Humphreys [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
254	6	Thomas Bowen	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Connellsville	No	"	£6	"	Cousin [illegible] Thomas [illegible] Connellsville [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
200	7	~~Florence Griffiths~~	20	9	F	"	Spinster	"	"	"	Swansea	"	Anaconda Mont	"	"	£6	"	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 312 [illegible] Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	"	"
627	8	Daniel Bolitho	28		M	"	Labourer	"	"	English	St Dennis	"	Red Jacket Mich	"	"	More	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
274	9	Wm Yates	22		"	"	Fitter	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	"	$50	"	Brother [illegible] Yates 1 [illegible] St (New York)	"	"	"	"	"
524	10	Edward Murray	39		"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	[illegible]	Rathangan	"	"	"				Going home					
"	11	Kate "	35		F	"	Wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"									
"	12	Ellen "	9		"	S	Child	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"									
"	13	Katie "	8		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"									
"	14	Eliza "	7		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"									
"	15	Edward "	6		M	"	"	No	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"									
"	16	Raymond "	4		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"									
528	17	Alfred Jordan	22		M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Bolton	"	New York	"	Self	$40	No	Brother Thos Jordan [illegible] (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
705	18	Charles Handsfield	35		"	"	Coppersmith	"	"	"	Leeds	"	[illegible]	"	"	More	No	Uncle Wm [illegible] (Brooklyn) New York	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	19	Patrick Geraghty	34		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Louth	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mary [illegible] (New York)	"	"	"	"	"
901	20	Sarah Burke	40		F	"	Flax Spinner	No	No	"	Belfast	"	Aurora (Ills)	"	"	$[illegible]	"	Sister Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Aurora Ills	"	"	"	"	"
707	21	Annie Edwards	35		"	"	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	S Manchester Conn	No	"	$[illegible]	Yes [illegible] S Manchester	Brother [illegible] Edwards [illegible] S Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	22	James Turner	65		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	English	Stroud	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$100	No	[illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	23	Edward Gwilliam	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	24	William Durkin	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	[illegible]	"	Scranton (Pa)	No	Self	£5	No	[illegible] Scranton	No	No	No	Good	No
795	25	Orlando Muff	26	6	"	"	Weaver	"	"	English	Bradford	"	White Rock (Maine)	"	"	More	"	[illegible] White Rock [illegible] (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"
818	26	Jeremiah Markey	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Broomfield	"	New York	Yes	"	$100	"	Brother James Markey New York	"	"	"	"	"
819	27	Ellen Finnegan	24		F	"	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Cousin [illegible] [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
892	28	Patrick Quinn	38		M	"	Hammerman	"	"	"	London	"	Boston	"	"	$40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	29	William Clancy	52		"	Wd	Foreman	Yes	"	American	Liverpool	[illegible]	New York	"	(American Citizen)								
[illegible]	30	Thomas Arthur Callister	31		"	S	Baker	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	([illegible])								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gammell Cameron Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-First day of May 1899

J. G. Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-First day of May 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

34 S. S. Teutonic

ARRIVED June 8 1898

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engl	G. [illegible]	R C
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4						
5						
6						
7			[illegible]	Engl	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	Engl	[illegible]	[illegible]
9						
10		[illegible]				
11		[illegible]				
12		[illegible]				
13		[illegible]				
14		[illegible]				
15		[illegible]				
16		[illegible]	Engl	Engl	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	Engl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19						
20			[illegible]	Engl	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			Engl	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			Engl	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25			[illegible]	[illegible]		
26			[illegible]	[illegible]		
27						
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Citizen				
30		Gt Britain	Engl	Engl	Gt Brit	[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, (not stated).

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st May 1899 Arriving at Port of 35 , 189

Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
780	1	Eliza Durling	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Cheltenham	New York	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	In 1892 to 1898 New York	Aunt Mrs [illegible] Brighton	No	No	No	Good	No
781	2	Frank Dean	20		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	London	"	"		"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
26	3	Jane Trotter	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Portadown	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	£8	"	Sister Martha Trotter Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"
27	4	George A Anderson	18		M	"	Mason	"	"	"	Markethill	"	Allegheny	Yes	Father	£10	"	Brother John & Jas Anderson Allegheny City				"	"
234	5	William Jones	64		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Dundalk	"	New York	"	U. S. Citizens								
"	6	Katherine	64		F	"	Wife	"	"				"	"									
"	7	Katie Fole	14		F	S	Child	"	"	U.S. Citizen			"	"									
235	8	William Livingstone	21		M	"	Labourer	"	"	English	Dumborough	"	East Douglas	No	Self	£6	No	Brother James Livingstone East Douglas (Mass)	No	No	No	Good	No
236	9	John Dick	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Pembroke	"	Rhode Island	Yes	"	£5		Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
799	10	Arthur Carl Waffenhagen	15	10	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	London	"		"	(Seaman British Ship [illegible] & Capt [illegible])								
1141	11	Mary Bagnan	30		F	M	H-keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Monaghan	"	New York	Yes	Self	£10	Yes 1898 Pittsburg, Pa	Brother [illegible] St. Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
"	12	Katie	11		"	S	Child	No	No														
	13	Martin Shaughnessy	18		M	"	Baker	Yes	Yes	English	Newport	"		"	"	£3	No	Brother [illegible] Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"
238	14	Margaret Furlong	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Kilmore	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	£4	"	Aunt Mrs Kate [illegible] Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
610	15	Alice Franklin	26			M	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Birmingham	"	New York	"	Returning home								
"	16	Frances	2			S	Child	No	No	U.S.			"	"									
"	17	Amy		10		"	Infant			U.S.		"											
	18	Lionel Friedman	22		M	"	Assistant	Yes	Yes	Jewish	Dorotea	"	Connecticut	No	Self	£6	No	Cousin Mr [illegible] Connecticut	No	No	No	Good	No
	19	James Kelly	22	10	"	"	Labourer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Wigan		Philadelphia	Yes	"	None	June 1899 Philadelphia	No	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Edward A Beall	30	8	"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	English	Newcastle	"	Buffalo (N.Y.)	"	"	None	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
	21	Michael McGourty	43		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Sunderland	"	Brooklyn	"	"	£10	1885 Lowell (Mass)	Brother [illegible] Brooklyn					"
	22	James J Foster	27		"	S	Weaver	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Rathfriland		Boston	"	"	(U. S. Citizens)			"	"	"	"	"
	23	John Wright	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Savannah	"	"	£5	No		"	"	"	"	"
	24	Alfred Gill	54		"	M	Steam Fitter	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Batley		Stamford	No	(U. S. Citizens)								
	25	William Evans	26	3	"	S	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Ogmore	"	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	Cousin [illegible] New York	No	No	No	Good	No
471	26	John McCardle	32		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Monaghan	"	San Francisco	"	"	£15	1897 San Francisco	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	27	James	20		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	£10		"	"	"	"	"	"
72	28	James Mullen	22		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	New York	"	"	£4	No	Friend [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
73	29	Maggie Duffy	35		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	"	"	"	£4	1898 New York	Cousin [illegible] Monaghan (New York)					"
74	30	Thomas Brennan	24		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£3	No						"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-first day of May 1899

J. G. Cameron

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal C of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said pas

Sworn to before me this Thirty-first day of May 1899

A. W.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st May 1899 Arriving at Port of 35 , 189

Ticket	No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
780	1	Eliza Dudling	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Beckenham	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$10	In 1890 to 1896 [illegible]	Aunt Mrs [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Brighton	No	No	No	Good	No
781	2	Frank Bean	20		M	"	Fireman	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
26	3	Jane Trotter	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Portadown	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	$8	"	Sister Martha Trotter Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"
27	4	George A Anderson	18		M	"	Moulder	"	"	"	Market Hill	"	Allegheny	Yes	Father	$10	"	Brother John & Jas Anderson Allegheny City				"	"
234	5	William Jones	[illegible]		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Dundalk	"	New York	"	U. S. Citizens								
"	6	Catherine "	[illegible]		F	"	Wife	"	"			"	"	"									
"	7	Katie Tole	[illegible]		"	S	Child	"	"			"	"	"									
235	8	William Livingstone	21		M	"	Labourer	"	"	English	Donborough	"	East Douglas	No	Self	$6	No	Brother James Livingstone East Douglas (Mass)	No	No	No	Good	No
236	9	John Buck	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Brandish	"	Pittsfield	Yes	"	$5	"	Brother Robert Buck [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
799	10	Arthur Carl Weiffenhagen	15	10	"	"	Apprentice Seaman	"	"	"	London	"		"	(Joining British Ship Wales & Capt [illegible])								
~~1141~~	~~11~~	~~Mary Dagnan~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Moyvalley~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	~~Yes 1898 Pittsburg (Pa)~~	~~Brother [illegible] 116 [illegible] Pittsburg (Pa)~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
"	12	Katie "	"		"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	13	Martin Shaughnessy	18		M	"	Baker	Yes	Yes	English	Newport	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	No	Brother [illegible] Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"
238	14	Margaret Durlong	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Kilmore	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$4	"	Aunt Mrs Kate [illegible] [illegible] Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"
1610	15	Alice Franklin	26			M	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Birmingham	"	New York	"	Returning home								
"	16	Frances "	2			S	Child	No	No	U.S.		"	"										
"	17	Amy "		9		"	Infant	"	"	U.S.		"		"									
[illegible]	18	Lionel Friedman	22		M	"	Assistant	Yes	Yes	Jewish	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	Self	$6	No	Uncle Mr [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	19	James Kelly	28	10		"	Labourer	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Wigan	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	None	June 1899 Philadelphia	No	"	"	"	"	"
919	20	Edward A Beall	30	8	"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	English	Newcastle	"	Buffalo (N.Y.)	"	"	None	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	21	Michael McGourty	43		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Sunderland	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$7	1885 [illegible] (Mass)	Brother [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn					"
699	22	James J Foster	27			S	Weaver	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Rathfriland	"	Boston	"	(U. S. Citizens)				"	"	"	"	"
700	23	John Wright	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sacramento	"	"	$5	No		"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	24	Alfred Gill	54			M	Glass Maker	"	"	U.S. Citizen	[illegible]	"	Stamford	No	(U. S. Citizens)								
[illegible]	25	William Evans	26	3	"	S	Miner	"	"	Welsh	[illegible]	"	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
171	26	John McCardle	32		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Monaghan	"	San Francisco	"	"	$15	1897 San Francisco	Brother Jas McCardle [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
"	27	James "	30		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	28	James Mallon	22		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	New York	"	"	$4	No	Friends [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
73	29	Maggie Duffy	35		F	"	Domestic	"	"		Monaghan	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	New York	[illegible]				"	"
74	30	Thomas Bo[illegible]	34		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	No	Cousin Mrs [illegible] (New York)					"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Thirty-first day of May 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely [illegible] that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-first day of May 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st May 1899 Arriving at Port of 35 , 189

Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
780	1	Eliza Burling	37	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Beckenham	New York	New York	Yes	Self	[illegible]	In 1890 to 1898 [illegible]	Aunt Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Brighton	No	No	No	Good	No
781	2	Frank Dean	20	✓	M	″	Barman	″	″	″	London	″	″	″	″	None	No	No	″	″	″	″	″
26	3	Jane Trotter	21	✓	F	″	Servant	″	″	Irish	Portadown	″	Niagara Falls	″	″	£2	″	Sister Martha Trotter Niagara Falls	″	″	″	″	″
27	4	George A Anderson	18		M	″	[illegible]	″	″		Markethill	″	Allegheny	Yes	Father	£10	″	Brother John & Jas Anderson Allegheny City	″	″	″	″	″
234	5	William Jones	60	✓	M	M	[illegible]	″	″	U S Citizen	Dundalk	″	New York	″	U. S. Citizens								
″	6	Catharine ″	60		F	″	Wife	″	″	U S Citizen			″	″									
″	7	Katie Cole	11 mos		F	S	Child	″	″	U S Citizen		″	″	″									
235	8	William Livingstone	21	✓	M	″	Labourer	″	″	English	[illegible]	″	East Douglas	Yes	Self	£6	No	Brother James Livingstone East Douglas (Mass)	No	No	No	Good	No
236	9	John Dick	30		″	″	Farmer	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	Yes	″	£5	″	Brother Robert Dick [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
799	10	Arthur Emil Graffenhagen	15	✓	″	″	Seaman	″	″	″	London	″		″	(Seaman of British Ship Wales & Capt Ahern)								
~~1101~~	11	~~Mary Dugnan~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~[illegible]~~	″	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~£10~~	~~Aug 1898 Pittsburg (Pa)~~	~~Brother [illegible] 153 [illegible] St Pittsburg (Pa)~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
″	12	Katie ″	4		″	S	Child	No	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″
[illegible]	13	Martin Shaughnessy	18	✓	M	″	Baker	Yes	Yes	English	Newport	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	No	Brother [illegible] (Brooklyn) New York	″	″	″	″	″
4238	14	Margaret Furlong	20	✓	F	″	Servant	″	″	Irish	Kilmore	″	Cleveland Ohio	″	″	[illegible]	″	Aunt Mrs Kate [illegible] [illegible] St Cleveland, Ohio	″	″	″	″	″
1610	15	Alice Franklin	26		″	M	Wife	″	″	U S Citizen	Birmingham	″	New York	″	Returning home								
″	16	Frances ″	2		″	S	Child	No	No	U S		″	″	″									
″	17	Amy ″	9		″	″	Inft	″	″	U S		″		″									
[illegible]	18	Lionel Freedman	22	✓	M	″	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	Connecticut	No	Self	£6	No	Uncle Mr [illegible] [illegible] (Conn)	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	19	James Kelly	28	10	″	″	Labourer	″	″	U S Citizen	Wigan		Philadelphia	Yes	″	Over	June 1899 Philadelphia	No	″	″	″	″	″
[illegible]	20	Edward A Beall	30	8	″	″	Stone Cutter	″	″	English	Newcastle	″	Buffalo (N.Y.)	″	″	None	[illegible]		″	″	″	″	″
[illegible]	21	Michael McDonogh	43	✓	″	M	Labourer	″	″	Irish	Sunderland	″	Brooklyn	″	″	£6	1885 [illegible] (Mass)	Brother [illegible] Brooklyn	″	″	″	″	″
[illegible]	22	James J Fowler	27	✓	″	S	Weaver	″	″	U S Citizen	Rathfriland		Boston	″	(U. S. Citizen)				″	″	″	″	″
[illegible]	23	John Wright	28	✓	″	″	Sawyer	″	″	Irish	″	″	Sacramento	″	″	£5	No	No	″	″	″	″	″
[illegible]	24	Alfred Gill	54	✓	″	M	Chair maker	″	″	U S Citizen	Batley [illegible]		Stamford	No	(U. S. Citizen)								
[illegible]	25	William Evans	26	3	″	S	Miner	″	″	Welsh	[illegible]	″	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
171	26	John McCardle	32	✓	″	″	Labourer	″	″	Irish	Monaghan	″	San Francisco	″	″	£15	1899 San Francisco	[illegible] Hamburg Co	″	″	″	″	″
″	27	James ″	30	✓	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	£10		″	″	″	″	″	″
172	28	James Mullen	22	✓	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	New York	″	″	£4	No	Cousin [illegible] Columbia St Brooklyn	″	″	″	″	″
173	29	Maggie Duffy	35	✓	F	″	Domestic	″	″	″	Monaghan	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	[illegible] New York	″	″	″	″	″
174	30	Thomas Brennan	24	✓	M	″	Labourer	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	£5	No	Cousin Mr [illegible] Monaghan (New York)	″	″	″	″	″

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Kenneth Cameron Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inquiry and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-first day of May 1899

J. K. Cameron

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-first day of May 1899

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

36

Sheet [illegible] ARRIVED June 8 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]		
3			[illegible]	[illegible]		
4			[illegible]	[illegible]		
5		Citizen				
6		Citizen				
7		Citizen				
8		G. Britain	[illegible]			[illegible]
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15		U S				
16		U S				
17		U S				
18		G. Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19		Citizen				
20		G. Britain	England	Eng		[illegible]
21			Ireland	[illegible]		
22		Citizen				
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24		Citizen				
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26			[illegible]	[illegible]		
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

9.

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRAT

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st May 1899 Arriving at Port of 37 189

ket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
8	1	Catherine Mulholland	30		F	M	Matron	No	No	Irish	Whitehouse	New-York	Oakwood N.J.	No	Husband	£2	Yes [illegible] Oakwood N.J.	To husband [illegible] Oakwood N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Edward "		8	M		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	3	Kate McPhillips	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Monaghan	"	New-York	Yes	Sister	$10		Sister Maggie Gorry 427 [illegible] St New York	"	"	"	"	"
77	4	Bridget Keely	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	"	Chicago	"	Aunt	No	No						
78	5	Ann Cunningham	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	New-York	"	Mr McLaughlin	$1	"	Will be met by friend at 4?9	"	"	"	"	"
79	6	Lawrence Rafferty	20		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Drumnard	"		"			No	Going to Mr McLaughlin [illegible] Washington St [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	7	Samuel Barraclough	49		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	~~American~~	Sheffield		[illegible]	"	Brother	About $50	"	Brother & Sister 2?36 W 3? St New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Annie Byron	19		F	S	Machinist	"	"	Irish	Portadown	"	[illegible]	"	(American citizen)								
17	9	Esther Rees	17		"	"	Servant	No	No	Welsh	Allim	"	Springfield Mass	Yes	M Byron	No	No	Sister M Byron [illegible] Springfield Mass	[illegible]	No	No	Good	[illegible]
	10	~~Morgan "~~	~~4~~		~~M~~	"	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	Miners Mill	"	Father	$2	"	Father Morgan Rees Miners Mill Luzerne Co Pa	No	"	"	"	No
	11	[illegible] R "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	12	~~Patrick Fay~~	~~22~~																				
94	13	Mary McKeon	27		F	S	Servant	No	No	Irish	Co Cavan	"	New-York	Yes	Sister	$2	1891 New York There 4 years	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
95	14	~~William A Ivers~~	~~13~~																				
96	15	Annie Kiernan	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrigallen	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$7	No	Sister Maggie Kiernan [illegible] St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	16	~~Robt Scott~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fisherman~~	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	Dungannon		N.Y.	"									
19	17	Mary Jeffers	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Castlebar	"	New Jersey	"	Sister	$5	No	Aunt - Mrs Hayes 31 Washington St N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

14/13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Kennedl Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 16 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the [illegible] such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-First day of May 1899

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

W. L. Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 16 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirty-First day of May 1899

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

ARRIVED June 1 1896

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8				[illegible]		[illegible]
9		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
10						
11		Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12						
13		Gt Britain		[illegible]		
14						
15		Gt Britain		[illegible]		
16		Belgium				
17		Gt Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RC
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 31st May 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
5	1	Alice Gibbons	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	Providence	Yes	Brother	15 Dolls	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
6	2	Maggie McGuinness	26		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Philadelphia	"	Brother	[illegible]	Yes 1893 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	3	Katie Garland	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Longhope	"	New York	"	Sister	10	No	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	4	Nicholas Keating	21	8	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Kilmore	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	Robt Keating	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	5	Katie Gibbons	17		F	"	H. Maid	"	"	"	Cross Roads	"	New York	"	John Gibbons	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	6	Mary Ann Cook	37		"	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Newcastle (Pa)	"	Husband	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Elizabeth "	12		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Margaretta "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Lucy Ann "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Samuel "	4		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Sarah "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	12	Joseph Mahogany	26	6	"	"	Locomotive Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	"	Scottdale (Pa)	"	Self	None	Scottdale 1899	No	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Lizzie Hunt	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland (Ohio)	"	Husband	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Morris Mort	45		M	Wd	Labourer	No	No	Welsh	[illegible]	"	Newcastle (Pa)	"	S. Mort	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Anne Murray	50		F	Wd	Servant	"	"	Scottish	Newport (Salop)	"	New York	"	Son	[illegible]	"	Son [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
	16	John "	21		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Elizabeth Wallace	29		F	"	Domestic	"	"	English	[illegible]	"	Trenton	No	Mrs Thornhill	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Trenton	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Maria Rich	23	2	"	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Co. Kilkenny	"	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	None	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Mary McNally	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Providence	"	Brother	[illegible]	No	[illegible] New York	No	No	No	Good	No
	20	Mary Callaghan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnaloe	"	"	"	Sister	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Providence	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Marshall McKeown	20		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Ballyduff	"	Pittsburg	"	John McKeown	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Mrs Jane Alexander	49		F	Wd	Charwoman	"	No	"	Belfast	"	Philadelphia	"	Son	None	"	[illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
	23	George Washington	26	6	M	S	Brick Layer	"	Yes	English	Nottingham	"	Dunkirk N.Y.	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	24	John Kelly	50		"	Wd	Labourer	No	No	Irish	[illegible]	"	Rutland, Vermont	"	Daughter	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Vermont	"	"	"	"	"
	25	[illegible]	25		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	26	[illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingscourt	"	New York	"	Sister	[illegible]	"	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
91	27	Bessie Ash	28		F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Rochester N.Y.	No	Sister	[illegible]	"	Sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	28	Mary "	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	29	Martin Hartley	[illegible]		M	"	Labourer	No	No	"	Gowran	"	Pittsburg	Yes	J Bentley	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
94	30	Annie Kelly	[illegible]		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Bawnboy	"	Flushing, L.I.	[illegible]	Sister	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Flushing, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Master of Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the

Book

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Alexander [illegible] Mackenzie Surgeon of the U.S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Teutonic

[redacted] 1898

No. on List	Color	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Gt Brit	Ireland	Ireland English	Gt Brit	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	England	English	"	RC
13	"	"	England	"	"	Prot
14	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
15	"	"	~~Ireland~~ England	English	"	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	RC
17	"	"	England	"	"	Prot
18	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"			"	"
21	"	"			"	Prot
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	England	Eng	"	Prot
24	"	"	Ireland	Ird	"	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28				"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I E. Lolle Master of the S.S. Teutonic

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of May 1897

---

sailing therewith do
experience as a physician and surgeon and that
examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
and physical condition of such passengers.

20

Lahn

June 8 97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May 1897. E. Pohle Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Wegener Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 14 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May 1897 A. Wegener

20

SS Lahn
June 8/99

R

MR

DH

Sex

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sincerely and tru
or Manifest and
make a physical e
to one of said pas
dangerous, contagio
turpitude, or a pers
are expressly excep
Manifest, concerning

Sworn to before me

sailing therewith do
physician and surgeon and that
of the passengers named herein,
is according to the best of my
of such passengers.

Fee
Fee
Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Stea

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [redacted], 189[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Labourer	/	/	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	yes	self	13	no	[illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
4	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				Labourer			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]		[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		240	[illegible]	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Sailor				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				Labourer			Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26	22																					
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14

Fee

Fee

Fee

Fee

BREMEN

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 1.

S.S. Lahn

ARRIVED 1898.

[redacted]

No. on List		NATIVITY: Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4						
5				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10				[illegible]	[illegible]	
11						
12				[illegible]		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandir

I E. Pelte Master of the S.S. solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul at the of Brem

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that of the University of Leipzig that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Saale from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of May 1897 [illegible] Master

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of May 1897

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 189[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		V	[illegible]	[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$60	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		V										[illegible]			[illegible]					
3	[illegible]			V																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		V					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]																
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		V	[illegible]	[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]			Galicia	[illegible]		Chicago	[illegible]		$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		V	[illegible]				Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa.		$[illegible]		[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		V										[illegible]			[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		V								[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$[illegible]		[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		V						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$[illegible]		[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		V					Galicia	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa.		$6		[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		V	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	Mass.		$11		[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			$20		[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		V	[illegible]	[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa.		$[illegible]		[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]				[illegible]		N.Y.			$[illegible]		[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		V						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$[illegible]		[illegible]					
18	[illegible]			V								[illegible]	[illegible]		$[illegible]		[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		V	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		V						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		V					Galicia	[illegible]		Albany	N.Y.		$[illegible]		[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		V	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Chicago	Ill.		$[illegible]		[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		V						[illegible]		[illegible]	Mass.		$[illegible]		[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		V						[illegible]			Mass.		$[illegible]		[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		V						[illegible]			Mass.		$12		[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		V		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$[illegible]		[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		V	[illegible]				Hungary	[illegible]		Chicago	Ill.		$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		V					U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		V					[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		V					Hungary	3 Arst.				self	$[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
	23																					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Lahn

Arrived [illegible], 1898.

No. on List	[illegible]	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6			Hungary	Slovak		R.C.
7			Saxonia			
8			Hungary			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I [illegible] Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convi
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is c

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do
had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of Leipzig
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of May 1898

Consul United States at Bremen.

Fee
Fe
Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of May 1897

[illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Wegener Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1897

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List ..0.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	labourer	/		Hungarian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	/		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	/		"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	/		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	/		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
8	" [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	"		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]					
9	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"								
10	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]		[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]					
14	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]							
15	" [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	"		"	"	"								
16	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"								
17	" [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	"		"	"	"								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	labourer	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	labourer	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	/	/	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					
27	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		/	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]		[illegible]					
29	" [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	/		"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	labourer	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	1			1	9 [illegible]																	
30	11-17-1			17-12	Nov																	
	24																					

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]			[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]			[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]			[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		self	[illegible]		[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]			[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

30 11-17-1 17-12 [illegible]

24

16

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

46 S.S. Lahn

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	[illegible]	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
		[illegible]	[illegible]			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bre

BREMEN

---

ffidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
y of the University of Leipzig
d I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
e, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

189

at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1897. C. Pohle Master

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1897.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Stear

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York 47 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]		[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]		[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		self	[illegible]		[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	1 —			1		Febr																
	4-24 -1			12	17	Slov.																

23

Fee
Fee
Fee

[redacted]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. [illegible]

Sheet: *Arrived June 8 1898

		Nativity		Mother Tongue		
No. on List	Color	Country	Province	Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May

Francis Frang Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

vit of Surgeon.

of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Leipzig
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 1898

of Bremen.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 1897 Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York, [illegible] 1897

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]		$30		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]		V							[illegible]			[illegible]		$26							
3	[illegible]		V			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
4	[illegible]		V			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					
5	[illegible]		V			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					
6	[illegible]		V							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$8		[illegible]					
7	[illegible]		V									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					
8	[illegible]		V			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$19		[illegible]					
9	[illegible]		V			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$30		[illegible]					
10	[illegible]		V							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					
11	[illegible]		V							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
12	[illegible]		V							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$15		[illegible]					
13	[illegible]		V										[illegible]		$20		[illegible]					
14	[illegible]		V						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$26		[illegible]					
15	[illegible]		V		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$26		[illegible]					
16	[illegible]		V			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$6		[illegible]					
17	[illegible]		V							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$6		[illegible]					
18	[illegible]		V		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$40		[illegible]					
19	[illegible]		V		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
20	[illegible]		V		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]		V		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$30	[illegible]	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]		V						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					
23	[illegible]		V		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$23	[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]		V												20		[illegible]					
25	[illegible]		V		[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$12	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]		V			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]		V						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					
28	[illegible]		V		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$26		[illegible]					
29	[illegible]		V			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$19		[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	V			[illegible]			30	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$6		[illegible]					

30 26

Fee
Fee
Fee

P

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

50

S.S. *Lahn*

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. *sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal communi*… *or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel*… *a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr*… *no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paup*… *loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted*… *polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre*… *are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to*… *Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correc*…

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

… Surgeon of the S.S. *Lahn* sailing therewith do … *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that … Faculty of the University of *Leipzig* … that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein … names of passengers is according to the best of my … relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

… 189

… States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 1 names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dealer in birds, holds return-ticket. –

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Aug 20th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 31 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Conrad Beck	50		m	mar	dealer in birds	y	y	German	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.	–	self	none	yes	relat. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 13 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen [illegible]mship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York New York 189 51A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	none			[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	" " Wilhelm	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Franz	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"			"	[illegible]		"	"	"	none	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Hulda	[illegible]		f	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"			[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] Ridge St.			"	"
6	" [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"			do	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"				"	"
7	" [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"			[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
8	" [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
9	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]		m	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				"	"
10	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.Y.				"	"
11	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				"	"
12	[illegible] [illegible]	32		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"
13	[illegible] [illegible]	24		"	"	[illegible]			Germany	[illegible]		N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible] N.Y.	1071 [illegible]			"	"

28

51 A A

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A

S S Lahn

-ARRIVED 6/3 1898

		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
	Total	Country	Province			
1	181	Russia	Kovno	German	Russia	Prot
2	"		"	"		"
3	"		"	Polish	"	R.C.
4	"		"	"	"	"
5	"	[illegible]				"
6		do		"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Kovno	Polish	Russia	R.C.
8				"	"	"
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruthenian	Austria	G.C.
10				Polish		R.C.
11		Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot
12		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
13		Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of … on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel … make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my … no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li… dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe… turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i… are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the bes… Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and t…

… to before me this Fourth day of May

Henry Haug

Consul of the United States at Bremen

…vit of Surgeon.

…on of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do … three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that … the University of Leipzig … have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, … 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my … relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

… May 1898.

E. Wagner

… at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May 189 9. [illegible] Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May 189 9. [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 , Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					[illegible]
2	[illegible] Julius	17			"	labourer			Russia	[illegible]		Philad.	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
3	[illegible] Josef	25			[illegible]	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		Philad.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
6	" [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]					
7	" [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	" [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		
10	" [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			U.S. [illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
11	" [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			U.S. [illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	" [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
14	" [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]					
15	" [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	" [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	" [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	" [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	" [illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	labourer			"	[illegible]		B'klyn	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
21	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"					
22	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"					
23	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]			"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
24	[illegible] [illegible]	16			[illegible]	"			"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
25	[illegible] Samuel	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	" Abraham	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"		N.Y.	"	father	"	"	[illegible]					
27	[illegible] Peter	[illegible]			[illegible]	labourer			"	[illegible]		Detroit [illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	painter			Citizen	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
30	" [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			U.S.	Dist on file		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"					

23

29

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I *C. Pohle* Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
as Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convict
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is corr

sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of

Consul of the United States at

Fee

Fee

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S *Lahn*

SHEET *A* ARRIVED *8* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3						
4				Polish		
5				German		
6						
7						
8						
9		U. S. Born				
10		U. S. Born				
11		U. S. Born				
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13				[illegible]		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20				German		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25				[illegible]		
26				~~[illegible]~~		
27				[illegible]		
28				Polish		
29		[illegible]				
30		[illegible]				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

rgeon.

Läber

auding therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of *Norddeutscher Lloyd*
personal examination of each of the passeng
minors of passengers, is according to
mental and physical condition of such passengers

189 *8*

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Master

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passeng[illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	[illegible] [illegible]	30		f	m	none	/		Hungarian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	" [illegible]	9		m	s	"			"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father					
3	" Anna	5		f	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
4	" [illegible]	3		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
5	[illegible] Pavel	[illegible]		m	"	labourer	/		Galician	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
6	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	/		"	"		"	"	"	$ 8	"	" "					
7	[illegible] Simon	22		"	"	"	/		"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	" "					
8	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	/		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]					
9	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"						
10	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
11	[illegible] Josef	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	/		"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
12	" [illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	none	/		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
13	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	/		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
14	" [illegible]	[illegible]		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	father	"	"	" "					
15	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	/		Galician	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible] [illegible]					
16	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]					
17	" Sara	38		f	"	none			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					[illegible]
18	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	"			"	"		"	"	father	"	"	" "					
19	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
20	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
21	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
22	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
23	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
24	" [illegible]	[illegible]		m	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
25	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	none	/		[illegible]	"		"	"	self	$ 5[illegible]	"	" "					
26	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	/		"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	" "					
27	" [illegible]	9		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
28	" [illegible]	2		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
29	[illegible] [illegible]	20		m	[illegible]	Butcher	/		"	"		"	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]					
30	" [illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	none	/		"	"		"	"	"	"		"					

30

30

Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Sheet 55 S S *Lahn* Arrived *June 8* 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austrian	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
10	"	Austria	[illegible]	German	Austria	R.C.
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. (not stated)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I *[illegible]* Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ... of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like... dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and tru...

Sworn to before me this *[illegible]* day of *[illegible]*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

...it of Surgeon.

... of the S.S. *Lahre* sailing therewith do ... *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... University of *[illegible]* ... made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein *80* names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... 189*8*.

... Bremen.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Pohle Master of the S.S. " Lahn " from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May 1892

Master

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Hegner Surgeon of the S.S. " Lahn " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing ---- 30 ------- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of May 1892

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, ...y.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K. S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Aug 30th 18 9 Arriving at Port of New York, 56 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Julius Kuelans	25	/	m	sgle	farmer	/	/	Germany	Hülfeld	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	brother New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Spichal	35	/	"	"	"	/	/	Carniola	Tyrnau		Ely Minn	"	"	" 4	"	" Ely					
3	X Lucia Kuhalič	24	/	f	"	servant	/	/	"	Radomi		New York	"	"	" 2	"	sister New York					
4	X Katharina Stark	18	/	"	"	"	/	/	"	Belgrad		Brooklyn	"	"	" 2	"	cousin "					
5	X Rozalia Kapš	20	/	"	"	"	/	/	"	Kot		"	"	"	" 2	"	friends "					
6	Michael Šimič	31	/	m	"	farmer	/	/	"	Kistric		Ironwood Mich	"	"	" 4	"	" Ironwood					
7	Josef Frice	39	/	"	"	"	/	/	"	D. Polzana		"	"	"	" 11	"	brother-in-law "					
8	Jure Hoetz	39	/	"	"	"	/	/	"	S. "		"	"	"	" 10	"	" "					
9	Franz Huber	29	/	"	"	"	/	/	Austria	Fellinda		New York	"	"	" 5	"	cousin New York 150 E 1st					
10	Thomila Zajilowska	25	/	f	mrd	none	/	/	Galicia	Lipnica		Lancaster Pa.	"	"	" 2	"	husband Lancaster Bassale Lanckowsky					
11	Karolina "	6		"	sgle	"			"	"		"	"	"	—	"	father "					
12	Aniela "	20	/	"	"	servant	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	" 8	"	brother "					
13	X Anna Fisal	18	/	"	"	"	/	/	"	Zalo		New York	"	"	" 10	"	uncle New York					
14	Martin Vzidovič	44	/	m	mrd	farmer	/	/	Hungary	Hrabov		Crystal Falls	"	"	" 12	"	sister Crystal Falls					
15	Lazar Gajin	6	/	"	sgle	none	/	/	"	"		Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	" 8	"	aunt New York					
16	Ignatz Hittler	22	/	"	"	merchant	/	/	Citizen	Lesnow		"	"	"	" 12	"	cousin "					
17	Jaka Wojčič	26	/	"	"	farmer	/	/	Carniola	Vrusinac		Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	" 20	"	brother Pittsburg					
18	Jože Lasič	24	/	"	"	"	/	/	"	Turkovac		"	"	"	" 10	"	friends "					
19	Matija Stolič	22	/	"	"	"	/	/	"	Dolič		Chicago Ill	"	"	" 5	"	uncle Chicago 1024 ... St.					
20	Heinrich Kuelam	24	/	"	"	"	/	/	Germany	Hülfeld		[illegible] Pa	"	"	" 100	9 years	family New York					
21	Josef Kranger	32	/	"	"	laborer	/	/	Austria	Thomasdorf		Johnsonburg	"	"	" 100	do.	brother Johnsonburg					
22	Franz Pompe	31	/	"	"	"	/	/	"			"	"	"	" 100	do.	cousin "					Wait ...
23	Gisela Kolbe	16	/	f	"	servant	/	/	"	Adelsdorf		Spencer Wis	"	"	" 8	no	sisters Spencer					
24	Jože Kobe	40	/	m	mrd	farmer	/	/	Carniola	Vrh		Irwin Pa	"	"	" 4	"	friends Irwin					
25	Franz Sablar	23	/	"	sgle	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	" 4	"	" "					
26	Franz Zbašnik	22	/	"	"	"	/	/	"	Dobrepolje		Cleveland O.	"	"	" 2	"	brother Cleveland					
27	Jože Globokar	40	/	"	"	"	/	/	"	Kočevje		"	"	"	" 3	"	uncle "					
28	Franz Skuber	23	/	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		" Ohio	"	"	" 6	"	brother "					
29	Franz Konadrič	11		"	"	"	/	/	"	Hlinač		Kansas City Mo	"	"	" 8	"	" Kansas City					
30	Jakob Hosack	17	/	"	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Wojsce		Braddock Pa	"	"	" 4	"	" Braddock 221 Allegheny St					

30 31 J 30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, y.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Aug 30th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 36 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Julius Vaulkam	26	m	sgle	farmer	/	/	Germany	Weitzfeld	New York	New York	yes	self	$50	no	brother New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Rišchal	36	〃	〃	〃	/	/	Carniola	Jgnarov		Ely Minn	〃	〃	4	〃	〃 Ely					
3	Lucia Kokalič	24	f	〃	servant	/	/	〃	Radomi		New York	〃	〃	2	〃	sister New York					
4	Katharina Stork	18	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	Belgrad		[illegible]	〃	〃	2	〃	cousin 〃					
5	Rozalia Kapš	20	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	Kot		〃	〃	〃	2	〃	friends 〃					
6	Michael Spiričič	31	m	〃	farmer	/	/	〃	Kistrič		Ironwood Mich	〃	〃	4	〃	〃 Ironwood					
7	Josef Frice	38	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	D. Bojana		〃	〃	〃	11	〃	brother-in-law 〃					
8	Jure Kolz	39	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	S. 〃		〃	〃	〃	10	〃	〃 〃					
9	Franz Huber	27	〃	〃	〃	/	/	Austria	Tillwitz		New York	〃	〃	5	〃	cousin New York	[illegible]				
10	Veronika Zagilowska	28	f	mar	none	/	/	Galicia	Lipnica		Houtzdale Pa.	〃	〃	20	〃	husband Houtzdale	[illegible]				
11	Karolina 〃	6	〃	sgle	〃			〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	—	〃	father 〃					
12	Aniela 〃	20	〃	〃	servant	/	/	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	8	〃	brother 〃					
13	Anna Pisch	18	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	Isolo		New York	〃	〃	11	〃	uncle New York	[illegible]				
14	Martin Vondrič	44	m	mar	farmer	/	/	Hungary	Hrabar		Crystal Falls Mich	〃	〃	12	〃	sister Crystal Falls					
15	Lajos Gajan	6	〃	sgle	none	/	/	〃	〃		New York	〃	〃	3	〃	aunt New York	[illegible]				
16	Ignaz Kettler	22	〃	〃	merchant	/	/	Cologne	Kaiser		〃	〃	〃	12	〃	cousin 〃					
17	Jakob Nagič	26	〃	〃	farmer	/	/	Carniola	Vrunani		Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	20	〃	brother Pittsburg					
18	Jože Lovič	24	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	Jurkovo		〃	〃	〃	10	〃	friends 〃					
19	Matija Stolič	22	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	Dobliče		Chicago Ill	〃	〃	5	〃	uncle Chicago	[illegible]				
20	Heinrich Vaulkam	24	〃	〃	〃	/	/	Germany	Weitzfeld		New York	〃	〃	18	2 years	family New York					
21	Josef Kranzer	32	〃	〃	weaver	/	/	Austria	Thomasdorf		Johnsonburg Pa	〃	〃	25	〃	brother Johnsonburg					
22	Franz Pompe	31	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	25	〃	cousin 〃					Blind left eye
23	Gisela Kolbe	18	f	〃	servant	/	/	〃	Adelsdorf		Sharon Wisc	〃	〃	18	no	sisters Sharon	[illegible]				
24	Jože Kobe	40	m	mar	farmer	/	/	Carniola	Vrh		Tower Minn	〃	〃	4	〃	friends Tower					
25	Janez Salhar	23	〃	sgle	〃	/	/	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	4	〃	〃 〃					
26	Franz Zbašnik	22	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	Dobrinje		Cleveland Ohio	〃	〃	2	〃	brother Cleveland					
27	Jože Globokar	40	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	Koriinje		〃	〃	〃	3	〃	uncle 〃					
28	Franz Straber	27	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	〃		〃 Ohio	〃	〃	6	〃	brother 〃					
29	Franz Kondričič	11	〃	〃	〃	/	/	〃	Klinač		Kansas City Mo	〃	〃	5	〃	〃 Kansas City	[illegible]				
30	Vitol Hasek	17	〃	〃	〃	/	/	Galicia	Wyszyce		Braddock Pa	〃	〃	4	〃	〃 Braddock	[illegible]				

30 31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I L. Pohle Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of in Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of Apr

Frank Haag

Consul of the United States at Bremen

Fee No

Form 1500.
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

57 S.S.

ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	White	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	Austria	[illegible]	Roumanian	Austria	
3	"	"	"	"	"	G C
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	Galicia	German		
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
11						
12						
13	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israel
14	"	Hungary	[illegible]	German	Hungary	
15						
16	Citizen					
17	"	Austria	[illegible]	Roumanian	Austria	
18						
19						
20	"	German	Prussia	German	German	
21	"	Austria	Galicia		Austria	R C
22	"		[illegible]			
23	"	"	Silesia			
24	"	Austria	[illegible]	Roumanian	Austria	G C
25						
26						
27						
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	Bohemia	Polish		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

---

vit of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Leipzig
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
30 number of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such

189 8.

Bremen.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Louis Lange Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189 58

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] Anna	18		f	s	none			Galicia	[illegible]	New York	Yonkers	yes	self	[illegible]	no	broth. Yonkers	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] "	[illegible]		"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	"	labourer			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	uncle [illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	"			"	[illegible]		Passaic	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	" [illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		uncle [illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	labourer			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
13	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	"			"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
16	[illegible] Anna	[illegible]		f	"	none			"	"		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	" [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"				"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	18		f		"			Hungary	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	broth. [illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	labourer			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			Galicia	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	labourer			"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	20		f	wid	none			Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	"	labourer			"	[illegible]		Passaic	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		uncle Passaic					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	labourer			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	"	[illegible]	"	broth. [illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	none			Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			Germany	[illegible]		Chicago	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Chicago					

12

70

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

59

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No.		Nativity				Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hung.	
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29					Hungary	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

Master of the S.S. [illegible] solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from his [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of [illegible] Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] University at Leipzig [illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189[illegible]

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible]. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, apan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 60

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	[illegible]	30		f	m	none	1		Ungarn	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	husb. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	" [illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	"			"	"		"	"	mother	[illegible]	"	father					
3	" [illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	"			[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	" [illegible]			[illegible]						"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	[illegible]	30		m	m	labourer	1	1	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					
6	[illegible]	41		"	s	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	26		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
8	" [illegible]	31		"	m	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	3[illegible]		"	"	"	1	1	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible]					
10	[illegible]	3[illegible]		"	"	"	1	1	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	1[illegible]		"	"	"	1	1	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible]					
12	Pollak [illegible]	1[illegible]		f	"	none	1	1	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
13	Fischer Bernhard	2[illegible]		m	m	tailor	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	brother N.Y.					
14	[illegible] István	2[illegible]		"	"	labourer	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	no					
15	[illegible]	1[illegible]		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
16	[illegible] Zsuzsanna	2[illegible]		f	m	none	1		"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	husb. [illegible]					
17	" [illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	"			[illegible]	"		"	"	mother	[illegible]	"	father					
18	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.	"	self	[illegible]	no	brother N.Y.					
19	[illegible]	2[illegible]		f	[illegible]	none			"	"		"	"	"	no	"	husb.					
20	[illegible]	2[illegible]		m	[illegible]	labourer	1	1	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	no					
21	Engel Mihály	36		"	m	[illegible]	1	1	Ungarn	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible]					
22	[illegible] János	36		"	"	labourer	1	1	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	4[illegible]		"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					
24	[illegible]	2[illegible]		f	"	none	1	1	Galicia	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	husb. [illegible]					
25	[illegible]	1[illegible]		"	"	"	1	1	Ungarn	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	1[illegible]		m	[illegible]	labourer	1	1	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					
27	[illegible]	30		"	"	"	1	1	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	[illegible] Lina	2[illegible]		f	"	none	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	husb. [illegible]					
29	" Josef	[illegible]		m	[illegible]					"		"	"	mother			father					
30	[illegible] Kath.	2[illegible]		f	"	"	1	1	Galicia	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					

23

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, apan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, März 30 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 189 60

List No.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] [illegible]	30	f	m	none	/	/	Hungary	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	husb. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	" [illegible]	8	f	s	"			"	"		"	"	mother	[illegible]		father					
3	" [illegible]	5	f		"			"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
4	" [illegible]	11 mo.			"			"	"		"	"	"	"		"					
5	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	m	"	[illegible]	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					
6	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
7	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	" Mihaly	[illegible]	"	m	"	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible]					
9	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
11	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
12	Pollak Anna	18	f	"	none	/	/	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother, N.Y.					
13	[illegible] Bernhard	[illegible]	m	m	tailor	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					
14	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	laborer	/	/	Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	no					
15	[illegible] [illegible]	19	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	husb. [illegible]					
16	[illegible] Zsuzsanna	23	f	m	none	/	/	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	husb. [illegible]					
17	" Katalin	[illegible]	f	s	"			"	"		"	"	mother			father					
18	[illegible] [illegible]	28	m	m	[illegible]	/	/	German	[illegible]		N.Y.	"	self	[illegible]	no	brother, N.Y.					
19	[illegible] [illegible]	23	f	"	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	no		husb.					
20	[illegible] [illegible]	26	m	"	laborer	/	/	"	[illegible]		Chicago	"	"	[illegible]		no					
21	Engel Mihaly	36	"	m	[illegible]	/	/	Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		brother [illegible]					
22	[illegible] [illegible]	36	"	"	laborer	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	42	"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					
24	[illegible] [illegible]	24	f	"	none	/	/	Galicia	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	husb. [illegible]					
25	[illegible] [illegible]	19	"	"	"	/	/	Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	[illegible] [illegible]	35	m	m	laborer	/	/	"	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					
27	[illegible] [illegible]	30	"	"	"	/	/	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	[illegible] Anna	32	f	"	none	/	/	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
29	" Josef	1	m	s				"	"		"	"	mother			[illegible]					
30	[illegible] [illegible]	20	f	s	"	/	/	Galicia	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]	"	sister [illegible]					

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG

61 S.S.

ARRIVED 1898

No.		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE		RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13				U.S.		
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30				Polish		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Master of the S.S.

Manifest

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the at Bremen

davit of Surgeon.

of the S.S.

the University of

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein

30 names of passengers

relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

at Bremen.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from his personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 2. [illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 2. [illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Jan 30 189 2 Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~, New York 189

62

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	[illegible]	55		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		Hungarian	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/					[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	/		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	/		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		"	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	/		"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	/		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	/		"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	/		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	/		"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	/		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
20	" [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	" [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		"	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	/	/	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	/	/	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	/	/	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

[redacted]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S.

ARRIVED 1898

No.		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, Master of the S.S.

solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of

Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing

make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p

no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like

dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel

turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im

are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best

Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this day of May

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee

[redacted]

---

vit of Surgeon.

n of the S.S. sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

the University of

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

May 1898

Bremen.

3a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under [illegible]. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1899. [illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1899. [illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	30		m	m	labourer			Galicia	[illegible]	New York	[illegible] Pa	yes	self	[illegible]		brother					
2	[illegible]	36													[illegible]	no	inlaw, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				wife				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		brother					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]		sister, [illegible]					
5	[illegible]	30				labourer				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				wife									[illegible]		[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	labourer			Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				wife																[illegible]
11	[illegible]	38				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	brother, [illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				labourer			Russia	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							Galicia	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		sister, [illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							Galicia	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				wife			[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]										Pregnant
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														no	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	30				labourer				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				wife									[illegible]		[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	33		m	m	labourer				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	38							Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					

30

[redacted]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S Lahn

65 ARRIVED [illegible] 1896

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue	Citizen of what Country	Religion*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3					[illegible]	[illegible]
4						
5						[illegible]
6						[illegible]
7						
8		[illegible]				
9						
10						
11						
12		[illegible]				[illegible]
13			[illegible]			[illegible]
14		[illegible]			[illegible]	
15						
16			[illegible]			
17						
18						
19						[illegible]
20						[illegible]
21		[illegible]				
22		[illegible]				
23		[illegible]				
24		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
25						
26			[illegible]			
27						[illegible]
28		[illegible]				[illegible]
29		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
30		[illegible]		[illegible]		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ... Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a publ... dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge a... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

n. ... Lahn sailing therewith do ... experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... al examination of each of the passengers named herein ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... and physical condition of such passengers.

B. Wegner

Fee

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee

Fee

30

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 , Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	[illegible] Anna	[illegible]		f	s	none			Galicia	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no						
2	[illegible]	18		"	"				"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	labourer			"	"		[illegible]		"	[illegible]		sister, [illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	[illegible]			"	"		[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	34		"	m	labourer			"	"		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	"			"	"		[illegible]		"	[illegible]		"					
9	[illegible]	18		"	"	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	24		"	"	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]		sister, [illegible]					
11	[illegible]	18		f	"	none			"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			Hungary	[illegible]		Chicago		"	[illegible]		sister, Chicago					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		N.Y.		"	[illegible]		[illegible], N.Y.					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	"			Galicia	[illegible]		Chicago Ills		"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
15	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	"			"	"		"		"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
16	" [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	"		"		mother	[illegible]		[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	"	[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]		[illegible]		self	[illegible]		brother, [illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	none			Galicia	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		sister, [illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	[illegible]				"	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	35		m	m	labourer			"	[illegible]		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	[illegible]		Chicago		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Chicago					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother, [illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	no	brother, [illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	none			"	[illegible]		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	labourer			"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	"			"	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	"			"	"				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	"			"	[illegible]		Chicago Ills		"	[illegible]	no						
29	[illegible] "	[illegible]		"	"	"			"	[illegible]		Chicago		"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		Chicago		"	[illegible]		sister, [illegible]					

5 Gal.
1 Slov.
17 7 Pol

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

Sheet 67 Arrived 1899

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
in Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and t

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

Consul of the [illegible] at Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. Lahn
[illegible] having thereunto do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University at Leipzig
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

May 1899

of Bremen.

Fee No

Fee N

Fee N

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, L. [illegible], Master of the S.S. Lahn, from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of May 1899

L. [illegible] Master

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 50 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of May 1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee N

Fee

Fee

3?

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189 68

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	[illegible]																	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]					2X-57105-(50205) 5/1/37																
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]												Newark N.J.										
17	[illegible]												Newark N.J.										
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]												Fall River Mass.										
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]															17							
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]															15							
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen [illegible] mpa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 189 68

	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				2X-57165-(5035) 5/1/07				[illegible]		N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	[illegible]	Victoria	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	[illegible]		N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	[illegible]		Newark N.J.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]		Newark N.J.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	[illegible]		Fall River Mass.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	"		St. Louis	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
23	" [illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
24	Vaghel Josef	[illegible]				"			"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	"		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	"		"	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]		Newark N.J.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	no					

2 [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Ma

[illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have ca
in Manifest and that I have caused the
make a physical examination of each of said
no one of said passengers is an idiot or
dangerous contagious disease, or a person
likely to become a public charge or a polygamist, or under a cont
are expressly excepted under the law. And
Manifest concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

BREMEN

Fee No

Fee No

Fee No

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

69 S. S. [illegible]

Sheet [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Name	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	[illegible]			US		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University at [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
— — — 11 — — — names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of [illegible] 189[illegible]

States at Bremen.

11

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible], Master

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ~~~~ 11 ~~~~ names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Fee

Fee

Fee

11

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	none			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		none			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	none			[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
6	Karoline Wonš	18	f	mid	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Ulične		Newyork		[illegible]	$8	"	husband Jolich, [illegible]					
7	Augustin Drosed	18	m	s	farmer	✓	✓	"	Jablonka		Oxford, Pa.		"	20	"	friends, Oxford Pa					
8	Jan Gurčak	47	m	mid	"	✓	✓	"	"		Hastings, Pa		"	15	"	[illegible] Hastings, Pa					
9	Janos Vaclak	48	m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		Oxford, "		"	15	"	brother-law, Oxford Pa					
10	Agnes Magera	15	f	s	none	–		"	Lazow		Passaic, N.J.		sister	12	"	sister, Passaic, N.J.					
11	Stanislaw Wormak	17	m	s	labourer	✓	✓	Austria	Jasecunowa		Chicago, Ills		brother	5	"	brother, Chicago, Ills					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11/10

Fee

Fee

Steamship Company.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

71 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No.	NAME	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hebr	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
3	[illegible]					
4					[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I [illegible] Master of th

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e

or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said

make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or

dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been con

turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement

are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi

Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

Consul of the United St

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do

had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

he authority of the University of Leipzig

y and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my

particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of Apr 1898.

at Bremen.

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

Louis Haug

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

C. Pohle Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Wegener Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig [illegible] Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers is according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

Louis Haug

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. C. Wegener

Fee

Fee

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. [illegible]eamsh[illegible] [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

C Lahn 88 sailing from Bremen, Sep 20th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	[illegible] Franz	11		f	s	none	/	/	Polen	[illegible]	N. Y.	N. Y.	—	aunt	—		aunt	N. Y.					
2	Antonie [illegible]	18		f	s		/	/		[illegible]		Chicago Ill	yes	uncle		no	uncle	Chi.	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
3	[illegible] [illegible]	4		f	m		y	y	Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]		husb.	20		husb.	[illegible]			[illegible]		
4	[illegible]			f	s												husb.	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]			m			—	—						father	—		father						
6	[illegible]						—	—							—								
7	[illegible]						—	—							—								
8	Jos. [illegible]	20		m	s	farmer	/	/		[illegible]		[illegible]		uncle	20								
9	Otto Goebel	28				[illegible]	/	/	German	Frankfurt a/M		N. Y.					uncle	[illegible]					
10	[illegible] Vogt	17				smith	/	/		Berlin		[illegible]		self	[illegible]		[illegible]	N. Y.					
11	Kath. Helling	20		f		none	/	/	Prussian	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	uncle	10		uncle	[illegible]		[illegible]			
12	[illegible] [illegible]	26		f	m		/	/	Hungar	[illegible]		[illegible]	119	husb.	18		husb.	N. Y.					
13	Anna			f			—	—				[illegible]			20		husb.	[illegible]					
14	Anna [illegible]	20					/	/		[illegible]		[illegible]		father	—		father						
15	~~[illegible]~~														[illegible]			[illegible]	817				
16	[illegible] [illegible]	22		f	s	none	/	/		[illegible]		[illegible]											
17	Peter [illegible]	26		m	m	laborer	/	/		[illegible]		Chicago Ill	yes	husb.	20	yes	husb.	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no
18	[illegible] [illegible]	19		m	s	tailor	/	/		[illegible]		[illegible]	119	[illegible]			[illegible]	N. Y.					
19	Daniel [illegible]	42				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	uncle	[illegible]		uncle						
20	Emilie	15		f		none	/	/				[illegible]		brother			brother	[illegible]					
21	Golde Goldstein	31		f	m		/	/	Roman	[illegible]		[illegible]		husb.	[illegible]		husb.	[illegible]					
22	Rachel	9		f	s		/	/															
23	Samuel	3		m										father	—		father						
24	Pauline [illegible]				m				Citizen	[illegible]		N. Y.											
25	Julie				s				Citizen	Bis am Tod				self	none	yes	home						
26	[illegible]			m											—								
27	[illegible] [illegible]																						
28	[illegible] [illegible]				m	laborer			Citizen	N. Y. Bis am Tod		New York											
29	[illegible] [illegible]				s	laborer	/	/	Austrian	[illegible]					[illegible]								
30	Johann [illegible]	17		m	s		/	/		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	aunt	3	no	aunt	[illegible]					
														uncle	3		uncle						

29

[illegible]

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. [illegible]eamsh[illegible] [illegible]y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

C S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jan [illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	none	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	aunt	[illegible]	no	aunt. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
2	Antonie [illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Chicago, Ill.	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		do
3	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	"	0	0	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	husb.	20 [illegible]	"	husb. [illegible]					
4	[illegible] "	[illegible]		f	s	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father "					
5	[illegible] "	[illegible]		f	m	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
6	[illegible] "	[illegible]		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
7	[illegible] "	[illegible]		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "					
8	[illegible] Gasparich	30		m	"	farmer	1	—	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	uncle	20	"	uncle. [illegible]	[illegible]				
9	Otto Goschel	22		"	"	[illegible]	1	1	German	Frankfurt a/M.		N.Y.	—	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]				
10	[illegible] Vogt	17		"	"	smith	1	1	"	Berlin		[illegible]	yes	uncle	10	"	uncle [illegible]	[illegible]				
11	Kath. [illegible]	24		f	"	none	1	1	Russian	[illegible]		Atlantic City	N.J.	husb.	18	[illegible]	husb. N.Y.	[illegible]				
12	[illegible] [illegible]	26		f	m	"	1	1	Hungar.	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	20	"	husb. [illegible]	[illegible]				
13	Anna "	—		"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father "	[illegible]				
14	Anna [illegible]	20		"	"	"	1	1	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]	817 [illegible]				
15	[redacted]																	[illegible]				
16	[illegible] [illegible]	22		f	s	none	1	1	"	[illegible]		Chicago, Ill.	yes	husb.	20	no	husb. [illegible]	no	no	[illegible]		no
17	Peter [illegible]	26		m	m	baker	1	1	"	[illegible]		Atlantic City	N.J.	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]				
18	[illegible] [illegible]	17		m	s	taylor	1	1	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	uncle	[illegible]	"	uncle [illegible]	[illegible]				
19	[illegible] [illegible]	47		"	"	labor			"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	brother	"	"	brother [illegible]	[illegible]				
20	[illegible] "	16		f	"	none	1	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]				
21	Golde Goldstein	28		f	m	"	1	1	German	[illegible]		Philad. Pa.	"	husb.	[illegible]	"	husb. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible] "	9		"	s	"	1	1	"	"		"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible] "	2		m	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	"	"	"	Citizen	[illegible]		N.Y.	—	self	none	yes	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible] "	[illegible]		f	"	"	"	"	Citizen U.S.	Rio de Janeiro		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible] "	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	"	"	"	U.S.	N.Y.		New York		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Citizen	Rio de Janeiro		"		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	labor	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	aunt	$3	no	aunt [illegible] 14[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johann [illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	"	1	1	"	[illegible]		"	"	uncle	$3	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

29

[redacted]

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. C-3

73 S.S. Lahn

Sailed ARRIVED June 5 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	White	Austria	[illegible]	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Croatia	Slavonian	Austria	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Posen	German		"
9	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	~~Prot~~
10	"		Prussia	"		~~"~~
11	"	Russia		German	Russia	~~Prot~~
12	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	
13	"	"		"	"	~~"~~
14	"	"	Württemberg	German	"	~~Prot~~
15						
16	White	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
17	"	Russia		German	Russia	~~Prot~~
18	"	"	Posen	German	"	~~"~~
19	"	"	"	German	"	~~"~~
20	"	"	"	"	"	~~Prot~~
21	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	U.S.				
27	"	Citizen U.S.				
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicte
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is cor

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of

Louis Kranz

Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of Leipzig
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

189 8

D. Wagner

at Bremen.

Fee

3

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and [illegible] Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 7th 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Jos. [illegible]	18		m	s	none	1	1	Hungar	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	mother	10	no	mother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Hollander	18		f	.	.	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	N.Y.	.	brother	.	.	brother, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
3	Kath. [illegible]	54		f	w	.	y	y	German	[illegible]	.	Buffalo	yes	self	[illegible]	.	son [illegible]	133 Rose St.	.	.	.	.
4	Franziska [illegible]	24		f	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
5	Rosa Precht	23		f	.	.	1	1	.	Kassel	.	N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	Franz [illegible]	23		m	.	[illegible]	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	self	5	no	sister, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
7	[illegible] Kaiser	18		f	.	none	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	Cleveland, Ohio	.	.	23	.	no	.	.	.	.	.
8	[illegible]	14		m	.	.	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	yes	.	8	.	uncle, C.	113 [illegible] St.	.	.	.	.
9	Hermann [illegible]	18		m	.	none	1	1	German	[illegible]	.	N.Y.	.	.	40	.	brother, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
10	Ottilie [illegible]	18		f	.	.	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	home	52 [illegible] St. [illegible]	.	.	.	.
11	Sabine [illegible]	24		f	.	none	1	1	German	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	3	no	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
12	[illegible]	24		f	.	.	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	yes	self	12	no	brother, [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
13	Carl [illegible]	33		m	.	labor	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	5	[illegible]	aunt, N.Y.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.
14	Conrad [illegible]	18		m	s	labor	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	50	no	no	.	.	.	.	.
15	Alfred [illegible]	18		.	.	[illegible]	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	Brooklyn	.	self	40	no	brother, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
16	[illegible]	25		f	.	none	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	.	4	.	uncle	.	.	.	.	.
17	[illegible]	20		m	s	[illegible]	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	3	.	relat.	18[illegible] Montrose St.	.	.	.	.
18	Otto [illegible]	33		.	.	.	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	yes	brother	10	no	brother, [illegible]	.	.	.	.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	26		.	.	.	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	.	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	Conrad [illegible]	24		.	.	.	1	1	German	N.Y.	.	[illegible]	.	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	home	.	.	.	.	.
21	[illegible]	18		f	s	none	1	1	Hungar	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	.	7	[illegible]	.	227 [illegible]	.	.	.	.
22	[illegible]	18		m	.	.	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	yes	sister	10	no	sister, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
23	[illegible]	17		.	.	labor	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	father	3	.	father, [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
24	[illegible]	30		.	.	.	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	brother	4	.	brother	.	.	.	.	.
25	[illegible]	42		.	.	[illegible]	1	1	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	.	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	[illegible]	42		.	.	[illegible]	1	1	German	[illegible]	.	N.Y.	.	self	50	no	relat. N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
27	[illegible]	22		.	.	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	[illegible]	23		.	.	.	1	1	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	Johanna [illegible]	30		f	m	none	1	1	Hungar	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	yes	husb.	40	no	husb. [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
30	[illegible]		1	m	s	.	1	1	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	father	.	.	father	.	.	.	.	.
31	[illegible]	20		.	.	farmer	1	1	Austrian	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	brother	10	.	brother, [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, May 27th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 74 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Jos Ossenwasser	18		m	s	none	/	/	Hungar.	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	mother	10	no	mother, [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Hollander	18		f	.	.	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	N.Y.	.	brother	.	.	brother, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
3	[illegible] Brunnicker	34		f	m	[illegible]	/	/	German	[illegible]	.	Buffalo	yes	self	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
4	[illegible]	24		f	.	[illegible]			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]		33 Rose St.			
5	[illegible] [illegible]	22		f	.	.	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	N.Y.	.	self	5		sister, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
6	[illegible] [illegible]	22		m	.	[illegible]	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	.	23	no	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	[illegible] [illegible]	18		f	.	none	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	Cleveland, Ohio	.	.	20	.	no	.	.	.	.	.
8	[illegible] [illegible]	16		m	.	.	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	N.Y.	no	.	8	.	uncle, [illegible]		83 [illegible] St.			
9	[illegible] [illegible]	16		m	.	none	/	/	German	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	.	14	.	brother, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
10	[illegible] [illegible]	18		f	.	.	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]		52 Mystic St. [illegible]			
11	Sabine [illegible]	26		f	s	none	/	/	German	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	3	no	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
12	[illegible] [illegible]	20		f	.	.	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	yes	self	12	no	brother, [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
13	Carl [illegible]	33		m	.	labor.	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	N.Y.	–	.	5	[illegible]	aunt, N.Y.		35 Ave C.			
14	Conrad [illegible]	18		m	s	labor	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	.	–	.	50	no	no	.	.	.	.	.
15	Alfred [illegible]	18		m	.	[illegible]	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	–	self	20	no	brother, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
16	[illegible] [illegible]	25		f	.	[illegible]	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	N.Y.	.	.	4	.	uncle	.	.	.	.	.
17	[illegible] [illegible]	30		m	.	[illegible]	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	–	.	3	.	[illegible]		110 Montrose St.			
18	Otto [illegible]	20		m	.	[illegible]	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	yes	brother	10	no	brother, [illegible]	.	.	.		[illegible]
19	[illegible] [illegible]	26		f	.	.	/	/	Citizen	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	.	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	Conrad [illegible]	18		m	.	.	/	/	German	N.Y.	.	[illegible]	.	self	[illegible]	7 years	home	.	.	.	.	.
21	[illegible] [illegible]	18		f	s	none	/	/	Hungar.	[illegible]	.	Brooklyn	–	.	20	7 years	.		227 [illegible]			
22	[illegible] [illegible]	16		m	.	.	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	yes	sister	10	no	sister, N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
23	[illegible] [illegible]	17		m	.	labor.	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	father	3	.	father, [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
24	[illegible] [illegible]	30		m	.	.	/	/	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	brother	4	.	brother	.	.	.	.	.
25	[illegible] [illegible]	20		m	.	[illegible]	/	/	German	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	.	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	[illegible] [illegible]	22		m	.	[illegible]	/	/	Citizen	[illegible]		N.Y.	–	self	50	no	relat., N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
27	[illegible] [illegible]	23		m	.	.	/	/	Citizen				–	.	.	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	[illegible] [illegible]	30		f	m	none	/	/	Hungar.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	yes	husb.	40	no	husb., [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
29	[illegible]	1		m	s	.	–	–	.	.	.	.	.	father	–	.	father	.	.	.	.	.
30	[illegible] [illegible]	20		m	.	[illegible]	/	/	Austrian	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	brother	10	.	brother, [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer

Form 1500.
Immigration Service.

B.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2

75 S S Lahn

Arrived June 2d 1898

Sheet

No. on List	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Hungary	Zemplin	Hebrew	Hungary	Israel
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R C
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Bavaria	German	"	R C
6	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	Regensburg	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	Bavaria	German	"	R C
11	"	"			"	
12	"	"	Bavaria		"	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"				[illegible]
15	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	Prussia	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	Prussia			
19		Citizen		US		
20	"	German	Prussia			[illegible]
21	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]
22	"	"	Zips	German		[illegible]
23	"	"	Zemplin	Hebrew		Israel
24	"	"	Saros	Slovak	"	[illegible]
25	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	[illegible]
26	"	Citizen		US		
27	"	Citizen		US		
28	"	Hungary	Zips	Slovak	Hungary	[illegible]
29	"	"	"			
30	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of

Louis Koenig

Consul of the United

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ity of the University of Leipzig
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

May 1899

at Bremen.

Affidav' of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of May 1899.

C. Pohle Master.

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Wagner Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig
nd the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

to before me this thirtieth day of May 1899.

Dr. C. Wagner

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee

3

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, May 20th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 76 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	Louis Alber	30		m	s.	labor	/	/	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	none	yes	home		no	no	no	good	no
2	Andras Janicine	34		m	m.	"	/	/	Hungar.	Hranie	"	Youngstown	yes	brother	$ 3	no	brother	O.		107 Calvin St.			
3	Paulina [illegible]	18		f	s	none	/	/	Russia	[illegible]	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	—	do	"	N.Y.					
4	Regina "	16		f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	yes 1 year	"	"					
5	[illegible] Amand	14		m	s	"	/	/	Russia	[illegible]	"	St. O.	-	uncle	"	no	uncle	"					
6	Vasil Novak	30		m	s	labor	/	/	Austria	[illegible]	"	Bridgeport	yes	brother	15 -	"	brother	Conn.					
7	[illegible] [illegible]	30		f	m	"	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20 -	"	"	Ill.		333 [illegible]			
8	Susanna "	20		f	s	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	h.i.l.	"	"	h.i.l.	"					
9	Anna [illegible]	50		f	W	"	/	/	Hungar.	[illegible]	"	Bridgeport	Conn.	son	$ 9	"	son	Conn.					
10	[illegible] [illegible]	30		f	m	"	/	/	Austria	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill.	"	husbd.	$ 20	"	husbd.	Ill.		[illegible]			
11	Josef [illegible]	5		m	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father	"					
12	[illegible]	3		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"					
13	Julia [illegible]	10		f	s	"	/	/	Hungar.	[illegible]	"	[illegible] O.	"	parent	10 -	"	parent	O.					
14	Maria "	8		f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"					
15	Julia [illegible]	19		f	s	"	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	Youngstown	O.	brother	10 -	"	brother	[illegible]					
16	Ona Kak	18		f	s	"	/	/	Russia	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill.	"	father	"	"	father	Ill.					
17	Jankel Kats	18		m	s	clerk	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	"	+100 [illegible] St.					
18	[illegible] [illegible]	20		f	s	none	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	-	"	"	"	"	N.Y.					
19	Abram [illegible]	16		m	s	labor.	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	-	"	"	"	"	"					
20	[illegible] [illegible]	18		f	s	"	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	-	"	brother	[illegible]		[illegible]			
21	[illegible] [illegible]	26		f	s	"	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	h.i.l.	$ 5	"	h.i.l.	[illegible]		[illegible]			
22	[illegible] [illegible]	18		f	s	"	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	$	"	brother	Ill.		[illegible]			
23	[illegible] [illegible]	23		m	s	"	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 6 -	"	"	Mass.		[illegible]			
24	Anna [illegible]	37		f	m	none	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	-	husbd.	none $ 31	"	husbd.	N.Y.					
25	Eduard "	8		m	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	"	father	"					
26	Albert "	7		m	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"					
27	Maria "	2		f	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	"					
28	Julie [illegible]	18		f	s	"	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	10 -	"	brother	Pa.		3 [illegible]			
29	Benjamin [illegible]	19		m	s	clerk	/	/	"	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	"	—	"	"	N.Y.					
30	[illegible] [illegible]	18		f	s	none	/	/	Austria	[illegible]	"	"		h.i.l.	—	"	h.i.l.	"					

30

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Elbe sailing from Bremen, May 20th 189 4 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 76 189

3

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Louis Albers	28		m	s.	labor	/	/	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	–	self	none	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andreas Dancsi·ce	34		·	m.	·	/	/	Hungar.	Hassack		Youngstown O.	yes	brother	$ 3	no	brother O.		10.7 Calvin St.			·
3	Paulina Eckert	18		f	s	none	/	/	[illegible]	Rosenhof		Newark N.J.	·	·	—	no	· N.J.		·	·	·	·
4	Regina ·	14		f	·	·	/	/	·	·		·	·	·	—	yes	· ·		·	·	·	·
5	Karoline Brandl	14		m	·	·	/	/	Hungar.	Mara Sile		N.Y.	–	uncle	·	no	uncle ·		·	·	·	·
6	Vasile Vorak	30		m	·	labor	/	/	Austria	Hylow		Bridgeport	yes	brother	15	·	brother Conn.		·	·	·	·
7	Pertel Lucia	20		f	m	·	/	/	·	Varnava		Chicago Ill.	·	·	5	·	· Ill.		553 [illegible]		·	·
8	Susanne ·	19		f	s	none	/	/	·	·		·	·	h.i.l.	·	·	h.i.l. ·		·	·	·	·
9	Anna Sobol	30		f	W	·	/	/	Hungar.	Sokolskut		Bridgeport Con.	·	son	3	·	son Conn.		·	·	·	·
10	Pavel Tomaschek	40		m	m	·	/	/	Austrian	Podvinchov		Chicago Ill.	·	husb.	3	·	husb. Ill.		[illegible]			·
11	Josef	5		m	·	·	–	–	·	·		·	·	father		·	father ·		·	·	·	·
12	Vashe	3		f	·	·	–	–	·	·		·	·	·	–	·	· ·		·	·	·	·
13	Julie Orvizhanka	10		f	·	·	/	/	Hungar.	Bijenbaa		Toronto O.	·	parent	10	·	parent O.		·	·	·	·
14	Maria ·	7		f	·	·	/	/	·	·		·	·	·	–	·	· ·		·	·	·	·
15	Julie Sadolinsky	19		f	·	·	/	/	·	Suffolk		Youngstown O.	·	brother	10	·	brother Jones		·	·	·	·
16	Ivan Kash	40		m	·	·	/	/	Russian	Grodno		Chicago Ill.	·	father	·	·	father Ill.		·	·	·	·
17	Pavel Kash	18		m	·	clerk	/	/	·	·		·	·	·	5	·	· 460 [illegible] St.		·	·	·	·
18	Lubomira Vachkiewicz	30		f	·	none	/	/	·	Suwalki		N.Y.	–	·	·	·	· N.Y.		·	·	·	·
19	Abram Ozaf	16		m	·	labor	/	/	·	Bzulany		·	–	·	·	·	· ·		·	·	·	·
20	Jonas Kaskinsky	18		·	·	·	/	/	·	Kovno		Deerfield Conn.	–	brother	·	·	brother Con.		[illegible]			·
21	Hadyl Kugiiny	26		·	·	·	/	/	·	Kamenka		Kingston Pa.	·	h.i.l.	10	·	h.i.l. Pa.		[illegible]			·
22	Pranke Buka	14		·	·	·	/	/	·	Kalvaya		Chicago Ill.	·	brother	9	·	brother Ill.		473 [illegible]			·
23	Chaym Yankowsky	23		·	·	·	/	/	·	Lutzgard		Boston Mass.	·	·	5	·	· Con.		[illegible]			·
24	Anna Ozaf	34		f	m	none	/	/	·	Ozdone		N.Y.	–	husb.	nothing	·	husb. N.Y.		·	·	·	·
25	Edward ·	4		m	·	·	/	/	·	·		·	–	father	–	·	father ·		·	·	·	·
26	Albert ·	2		·	·	·	/	/	·	·		·	–	·	–	·	· ·		·	·	·	·
27	Louis ·	2		f	·	·	/	–	·	·		·	–	·	–	·	· ·		·	·	·	·
28	Julie Joralow	16		f	s	·	/	/	·	Suwalki		Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	10	·	brother Pa.		322 [illegible]			·
29	Benjamin Lichtman	19		m	·	clerk	/	/	·	Lebowa		N.Y.	·	·	·	·	· N.Y.		·	·	·	·
30	Rosalie Sadlinowska	14		f	·	none	/	–	Luthien	Grodno		·	·	h.i.l.	—	·	h.i.l. ·		·	·	·	·

30

30

2 Arst

Affidavit of **Master or Commanding**

said vessel, having this made ... Surgeon employed ... the said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of ... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge ... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other ... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied ... expressly excepted under the law. That also according to the b... the Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is c...

Sworn to before me this 2?th day of [illegible]

S Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rot...

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 2

?? S. S. Lahn

Sheet 6 Arrived June 8 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	"			Citizen US		
2	"	Hung.	Hung.	Ruthenian	Hung.	~~Gr. C.~~
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hung.	Hung.	"	Hung.	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hung.	Hung.	Lithuanian	Hung.	~~R.C.~~
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hung.	Hung.	~~Hungarian~~	Hung.	R.C.
14	"	"	"	(Slov)	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
17	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	R.C.
19	"	"	Kovno	Hebrew	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	"
21	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
22	"	"	Lomza	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
23	"	"	Vilna	Lithuanian	"	"
24	"	"	Kovno	Polish	"	~~R.C.~~
25	"	"	"	"	"	~~"~~
26	"	"	"	"	"	~~"~~
27	"	"	"	"	"	~~"~~
28	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
29	"	"	Minsk			
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... and that I have made a ... examination of all the passengers ... foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge ... to the mental and physical ... of such passengers

..., Surgeon.

S Listoe
U. S. Consul

3

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

said vessel, having caused the said surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May 1899.

S Liston
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, Commanding or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[redacted]

and that I have made a physical examination of all the passengers named herein 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May 1899.

S Liston
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether sworn to or affirmed, as the case may be.

S Liston
U. S. Consul

S Edam
June

3

4

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

passengers … in number, named on …
and crew sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed …
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and …
idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become …
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony …
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed …
expressly excepted under the law. And that also according …
or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named th…

Sworn to before me this 29 VI day o…

Consul of the United …

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

… sailing therewith, do
… experience as a physician and
… examination of all the passengers
… ording to the best of my knowledge
… on of each passengers.

Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S Eelamd

June 1909

④

&a

IR

Sep

MH

D+C

RAC

DTK

③

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGAT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam, May 27th 1899, Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Jan Keulenberg	35		married	[illegible]	yes	Holland	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]		himself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacoba .	35		.	none	.	.	.	.					.	brother					
3	Cornelia .	10		single	.	.	.	.	.				[illegible]		[illegible]					
4	Hatterman .	9		.	.	.	.	.	.											
5	Johanna .	8		.	.	.	.	.	.											
6	Piet .	2		.	.	no	.	.	.											
7	Maria .	8		.	.	.	.	.	.											
8	Martin Bakowski	22		[illegible]	labourer	yes	Russia	[illegible]	.	Shenandoah Pa	no	himself	[illegible]	.	[illegible]					
9	Simon .	10		.	.	yes	.	.	.				[illegible]							
10	Peter [illegible]	38		married	.	yes	.	[illegible]	.	New York			[illegible]		[illegible]					
11	Anna .	35		.	none	.	.	.	.											
12	Antonia .	9		single	.	no	.	.	.											
13	Victoria .	4		.	.	.	.	.	.											
14	Anna Ella .	3		.	.	.	.	.	.											
15	Anton .	9 mo		.	.	.	.	.	.											
16	Peter [illegible]	17		.	labourer	yes	.	[illegible]	.	.			[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	17		.	servant	.	.	[illegible]	.	Plymouth Pa			[illegible]		[illegible]					
18	Chaml [illegible]	17		.	[illegible]	.	.	[illegible]	.	New York		[illegible]			[illegible]					
19	David [illegible]	33		m	locksmith	yes	Austria	[illegible]	.			brother	[illegible]		brother [illegible]					
20	Johanna [illegible]	30		married	none	.	.	[illegible]	.			husband	[illegible]		husband [illegible]					
21	[illegible]	2		single	.	no	.	.	.											
22	[illegible] Padolsky	18		.	[illegible]	.	Russia	[illegible]	.			sister	no		[illegible]					
23	Joseph .	16		.	.	.	.	.	.											
24	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.			brother			brother					
25	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	.	Austria	[illegible]	.			himself	[illegible]		[illegible]					

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGAT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam, May 27th 1899 Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jan [illegible]	35	m	married	[illegible]	yes	Holland	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	[illegible] brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacoba	35	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	Cornelis	10	m	single	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	.	uncle	.	.	.	.	.
4	Katherina	9	f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	Adriana	8	f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	Piet	2	m	.	.	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Maria	2	f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	Martin Bakowski	22	m	married	laborer	yes	Russia	[illegible]	.	Shenandoah Pa	no	himself	[illegible]	.	[illegible] Bakowski [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
9	Simon	19	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	Peter [illegible]	35	m	.	many	.	yes	.	[illegible]	.	New York	.	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible] Rakowski [illegible] Brooklyn	.	.	.	.	.
11	Anna	30	f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	Antosia	9	f	single	.	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	Victoria	7	f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	Amelia	3	f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	Anton	9 mos	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	Peter [illegible]	17	m	.	laborer	yes	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	Teofila [illegible]	17	f	single	servant	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	Plymouth Pa	.	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
18	Chane [illegible]	17	f	.	seamstress	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	New York	.	[illegible]	no	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
19	David [illegible]	18	m	.	[illegible]	yes	Austria	[illegible]	.	.	.	brother	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
20	Scharine [illegible]	30	f	married	none	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	husband	[illegible]	.	husband [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
21	Leibusch	2	m	single	.	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	Lea Podolsky	18	f	single	[illegible]	.	Russia	[illegible]	.	.	.	sister	no	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
23	[illegible]	16	f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
24	[illegible] Warschawsky	50	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	brother	.	.	brother	.	.	.	.	.
25	[illegible]	24	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	Austria	[illegible]	.	.	.	himself	[illegible]	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, ~~L. Kell~~ J. Spaalder ... commander of the S... Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear ... that I have ma... passengers, ~~about~~ 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or M... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof ... passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon ... idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffer... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime o... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform ... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* State whether Master ... (and office).

HOLLAN

S.S. Eda... 1. 1. R.

Sheet 2 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	* Religion
1	WHITE	Holland	Zeeland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
2	"	-	-	-	-	-
3	"	-	-	-	-	-
4	"	-	-	-	-	-
5	"	-	-	-	-	-
6	"	-	-	-	-	-
7	"	-	-	-	-	-
8	"	Russia	Wilna	Polish	Russia	Rom. Cath
9	"	-	-	-	-	-
10	"	-	Suwalk	-	-	-
11	"	-	-	-	-	-
12	"	-	-	-	-	-
13	"	-	-	-	-	-
14	"	-	-	-	-	-
15	"	-	-	-	-	-
16	"	-	-	Lithuanian	-	-
17	"	-	-	do	-	-
18	"	-	Podolsky	Hebr. jargon	Russia	Israelite
19	"	Austria	Gal	-	Austria	-
20	"	-	-	-	-	-
21	"	-	-	-	-	-
22	"	Russia	Kiew	-	Russia	-
23	"	-	-	-	-	-
24	"	-	-	-	-	-
25	"	Austria	Gal	-	Austria	-
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					

...fest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant,

---

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the S.S. Edam ... sailing therewith, do ... I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and ... and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. ... Surgeon.

... day of May ... 189...

... States at Rotterdam

... as the case may be.

... sincerely six ...

S. Listoe

U.S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] ~~[illegible] Potter~~, * master of the SS Edam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ~~[illegible]~~ 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1899

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Commanding, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Rosenmeier, Surgeon of the SS Edam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ~~[illegible]~~ 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Rosenmeier, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1899

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-six names

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul.

NETHERLANDS-AME CAN STE NAVIGAT

HOLLAND-AME

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, … Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in … States.

S.S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam, May 12th 1900* Arriving at Port of *N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
SI	Berta Seyfert	20	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Austria	Lutowiska	New York	New York		herself	[illegible]	no	brother [illegible] Seyfert [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
SI	Abraham Tennenblatt	39	m	m	tailor	yes	"	Jaroslau	"	Philadelphia	no	himself	14	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
SI	Abraham Kwasnik	50	"	m	"	"	Russia	Kamenetz	"	New York		"	"	"	[illegible] 68 [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]		"
SI	Wolf "	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI	Mordche "	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI	Sische "	26	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"		husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI	Minnie "	1	"	s	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"		father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef Kirulitsk	34	m	m	labourer	yes	Austria	[illegible]	"	Mc Keesport Pa		himself	11	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peter Gorniak	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Rosa Monarec	17	f	"	servant	"	"	Strelnice	"	New York		herself	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
SI	David Wegschler	48	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"		himself	5	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
SI	Schimche "	29	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SI	Samuel Sucher	34	"	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
SI	Selig Hochner	27	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	Horodenka	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Boston	"	"	"	"	"
X	Sinsche Kern	17	f	"	none	"	"	Lukatow	"	"		sister	1	"	sister [illegible] [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Chaja Adler	19	"	"	"	yes	"	Wasilkowce	"	"		brother	"	"	brother [illegible] Adler 303 [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Lifse Gottesmann	25	"	m	"	"	"	Jaroslau	"	"		husband	—	"	husband [illegible] Gottesmann [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Zeilig Janowsk	34	m	"	weaver	yes	"	Tarnow	"	New Bedford Mass	yes	himself	11	"	friend [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~f~~	—	—	—	—	~~Lutowiska~~	—	~~New York~~		~~husband~~	[illegible]	—	~~husband [illegible] [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"
~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		father	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
~~21~~	~~Moses~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
X	Isak Birnbach	15	m	s	labourer	yes	"	Wolkowince	"	"		brother	1	"	brother [illegible] Birnbach [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~ Sauer	~~[illegible]~~	—	—	~~[illegible]~~	—	—	~~[illegible]~~	—	—		~~sister~~	—	—	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mendel Stein	34	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Tarnopol	"	"		himself	20	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] Kohn 138 [illegible] St. N.Y.	[illegible]		"	"	"
SI	Meyer Grossmann	32	"	"	labourer	no	"	Zurawnko	"	"		"	2	"	father [illegible] Grossmann [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pasquale Pannella	24	"	"	"	yes	"	Kamionka	"	Kingston Pa	yes	"	20	"	[illegible] Kingston Pa.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
27	Tjeerd Ubbelhof	24	"	m	labourer	yes	Holland	[illegible]	"	[illegible] S.D.		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Aaltje "	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mendel Frisch	18	m	s	joiner	"	Austria	Horodenka	"	New York		"	20	"	brother [illegible] Frisch [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jacob Fiedler	17	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		father	[illegible]	"	father H. Fiedler [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

28-102314 (CR) 10/24/40

(C.R.-205-T2-9-40)

NETHERLANDS-AME CAN STE NAVIGAT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam, May 1st 1900 Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
SD	Berta Seifert	20	f	s	servant	yes	Austria	Lalowitz	New York	New York		herself	$	no	brother W. Seifert [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
SD	Abraham Tannenblatt	39	m	s	tailor	yes	.	Jerusalem	.	Philadelphia	no	himself	$4	.	cousin [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
SD	Abraham Awrach	50	m	m	[illegible]	.	Russia	Kamenitz	.	New York				.	brother [illegible] Awrach 68 [illegible] N.Y.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.
SD	Wolf .	18	m	s	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.		father		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SD	Mohdoke .	20	f	m	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.		.		.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
SD	Sinde .	26	f	.	wife	.	.	.	.	.		husband		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SD	Minna .	1 6	.	s	[illegible]	no	.	.	.	.		father		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	Josef Kwalsek	30	m	m	labourer	yes	Austria	Lemnia	.	Rochester Pa.		himself	$8	.	cousin [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
9	Peter Comnik	28	.	s	.	.	.	.	.	.		.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
X	Rosa Mercer	17	f	.	servant	.	.	Strosnice	.	New York		herself	$4	.	cousin M. [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
SD	David Wischler	46	m	m	labourer	.	.	.	.	.		himself	$5	.	cousin [illegible]	.	.	[illegible]	.	.
SD	Schimeke .	29	.	s	tailor	.	.	.	.	.		.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
SD	Sanhel Sushere	34	.	m	labourer	.	.	.	.	.		.	$5	.	cousin M. [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
SD	Selig Heitner	27	.	s	[illegible]	no	.	Stoisone	.	.		.		.	cousin J. [illegible] 133 [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
X	Sinsche Korn	17	f	.	none	no	.	Lablotow	.	.		sister	$1	.	sister R. [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
X	Chajesa Adler	19	f	.	.	yes	.	Kasilkowce	.	.		brother	.	.	brother [illegible] Adler 302 [illegible] N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
X	Zipe Gottesmann	25	.	m	.	yes	.	Jersany	.	.		husband		.	husband [illegible] Gottesmann [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
18	Antoin Zawmiak	34	m	m	weaver	yes	.	Pienna	.	New Bedford Mass	yes	himself	$8	.	friend [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
~~19~~	~~Lotte Braun~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~				~~Lalowitz~~		~~New York~~		~~husband~~	~~$2~~		~~husband [illegible]~~	.	.	.	.	.
~~20~~	~~Samuel~~	~~2~~	~~m~~									father				.	.	.	.	.
~~21~~	~~Moses~~	~~1~~														.	.	.	.	.
X	Isak Birnbach	15	.	.	laborer 25-103/314	yes 10/30/40	.	Wolka [illegible] (C.L.-205-T2-8-40)	.	.		brother	$1	.	brother Birnbach 128 Ridge St. N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
~~23~~	~~Lena Samer~~	~~2~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~Lhotal~~				~~sister~~			~~[illegible]~~	.	.	.	.	.
21	Mendel Stein	34	.	m	[illegible]	.	.	Tarnopol	.	.		himself	$	[illegible]	cousin F. Kohn 138 [illegible] N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
SD	Meyer Grossnuel	32	.	s	[illegible]	no	.	Tarnopol	.	.		.	$2	.	father L. Grossmund [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
26	Vassilis Pannella	24	.	.	.	.	.	Kamenitz	.	Kingston Pa.	yes	.	$6	.	[illegible] Kingston Pa.	.	.	.	.	.
27	Tjeerd Uithof	24	m	m	labourer	yes	Holland	Wieringen	.	Kampen [illegible]		.	[illegible]	.	cousin [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
28	Aaltje	20	f	m	none	.	.	.	.	.		.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	Mendel Fink	18	m	s	joiner	.	Austria	Horodenka	.	New York		.	$20	.	brother J. Fink 170 [illegible] N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
X	Jacob Fiedler	17	.	s	none	.	.	.	.	.		father	$	.	father H. Fiedler 202 [illegible] N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.

26

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, J. Schotter de Vries, commander of the [illegible]
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that
passengers, Eleven in number, named on the foregoing
said vessel sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

State whether [illegible]

79

AMERICA LINE

S.S. Edam

Sheet 2 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	H. Jargon ~~German~~	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Russia	Kamenets	"	Russia	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Buk	H Jargon	"	Israelite
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Galicia~~	~~H Jargon~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~14~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~15~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gal~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	Rom Cath
~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gal~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~Israelite~~
~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
~~21~~					~~"~~	
22	~~[illegible]~~	Hungaria	[illegible]	H Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
~~23~~	~~"~~					~~"~~
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	R. Cath
27	"	Holland	Frisia	Dutch	Holland	Rom Cath
28	"		"		"	"
29	"	Austria	Gal	Heb jargon	Galicia	Israelite
30	"	"	"	"	"	

◆ For the purpose of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, [illegible]lic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Edam, sailing therewith, do
[illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of Horn
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
[illegible], and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Rosenberg Surgeon.

[illegible] day of Nov 1892

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

[illegible] as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Schotten de Vries, master* of the Str. Edam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Eighty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

J. Schotten de Vries, Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1900

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Rosenberg, Surgeon* of the Str. Edam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein Eighty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. Rosenberg, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1900.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether "surgeon of said vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edam* sailing from *Rotterdam May 2nd* 189*9* Arriving at Port of

80

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Israel Kohl	46		m	married	labourer	yes		Austria	Ponorzany	New York	Toronto Canada	yes	brother	8	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moritz Klein	28		m	m	bookbinder	no		.	Budapest	.	New York		mother	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
3	Fanni	28		f	.	none	.		.	.	.	.		.	.	.	mother	.	.	.	.	.
4	Margit	4		.	single		.		.	.	.	.		.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	Rosa Haasid	10		.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.		.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	Gittel Aischgas	9		f	s	servant	.		.	Podhajce	.	.		herself	8	.	[illegible] 180 Delancey St. [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
7	Benjamin Fenik	19		m	single	farmer	no		Russia	Slobodka	.	.		brother	—	.	brother [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
8	Naftali Brenchmann	24		.	.	shoemaker	.		Austria	Sokolow	.	.		sister	4	.	sister [illegible]	.	.	.	see Passenger	
9	Schuer Hirschfeld	24		.	.	bookbinder	.		.	Lanzut	.	.		friend	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
10	Sigmund Kirschenbaum	[illegible]		.	.	butcher	yes		.	Kimpolung	.	.		brother	16	.	brother [illegible] Delancey St. [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
11	Leibe Bradelsky	38		f	married	none	no		Russia	Kovno	.	.		husband	4	.	husband [illegible] Bradelsky [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
12	Rosalie	13		.	single	.	.		.	.	.	.		father	—	.	.	.	See Certificate		.	.
13	Hersel	10		m	.	.	.		.	.	.	.		.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	Chaska Melon	27		f	married	wife	.		.	Ovary	.	.		husband	31	.	husband [illegible] Melon [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
15	Feige	6		f	single	.	.		.	.	.	.		father	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	Sihmen	5		m	.	.	.		.	.	.	.		.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	Schie	3		.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.		.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18	Rose	52		f	widow		yes		.	.	.	.		son	—	.	son [illegible] Melon [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
19	Fanne	13		f	single	.	.		.	.	.	.		brother	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	Josel Schultz	40		m	married	merchant	yes		.	Dobrovitz	.	.		friend	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	see Passenger	
21	Leie	16		f	single	dressmaker	yes		.	.	.	.		father	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	Zire	11		.	.	none	.		.	.	.	.		.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	Mendel Roth	18		m	single	merchant	yes		Austria	Przemysl	.	.		himself	68	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
24	Frijse Novikow	40		f	married	none			Russia	[illegible]	.	Philadelphia	yes	husband	—	.	husband [illegible] Philadelphia	.	.	.	.	.
25	Lile	18		.	single	dressmaker	yes		.	.	.	New York		father	—	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
26	Chaim	9		m	single	none	no		.	.	.	Philadelphia		.	—	.	father [illegible] Philadelphia	.	.	.	.	.
27	Schlome Feder	45		m	married	labourer	yes		Austria	Dublicha	.	New York		himself	8	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	light [illegible]	
28	Bension Breitholz	21		.	single	saylor	.		.	Labaczyk	.	.		.	19	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
29	Salamon Schlanger	15		.	.	cabinet	.		.	Tarnow	.	.		.	25	.	sister [illegible] Schlanger [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
30	Chaim Schneeberg	30		m	.	merchant	.		.	Jaslow	.	.		.	182.07	.		.	.	.	.	.

9-18-2

44

15-14

30

1 [illegible]

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, S. Schotter de Vries, master of … Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have … passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List … said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there… passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said … idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or … disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous or … polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to … expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of … or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct …

Sworn to before me this 24th day of May

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether … Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

B

S.S. Edam

Sheet 81/13

Arrived June 9th 1899

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Hebjarg	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Minsk	"	Russia	"
8	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Kiew	"	Russia	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Gal	Pol Hebr	Austria	"
24	"	Russia	Tschernigow	Hebjargon	Russia	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Ger Hebr	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

…, Surgeon of the Str. Edam sailing therewith, do … that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and … such by and under the authority of Wien … and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers … and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge … relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Rosenthal, Surgeon.

… day of May, 1899

… of the United States at Rotterdam

… by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Scholten de Vries, * master of the Str. Edam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Scholten de Vries, Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1900

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Rosenzweig, Surgeon of the Str. Edam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wien and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L. Rosenzweig, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1900

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty six names

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam, May 27th 1899 Arriving at Port of 53

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Wolf Hendl	28	m	married	merchant	yes	Austria	Mikulajow	New York	New York		himself	$2	[illegible]	[illegible] Hendl 135 [illegible] St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feige Bloch	30	f	widow	none	yes	.	.	.	.		herself	do	no	[illegible] H. Saltzman 156 [illegible] St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
3	Feiga Schmier	22	f	.	seamstress	yes	.	Stryj	.	.		.	$3	.	~~[illegible]~~ Branka Schmier	.	.	.	.	.
4	Moses Freundlich	36	m	married	baker	yes	.	Maidan	.	.		himself	$2	.	father-in-law M. Schwarz 230 [illegible] St N.Y.	.	.	.	Poor Physique	
5	Cilli Stikbaum	20	f	single married	seamstress	yes	.	Baleka	.	N.Y. City		herself	.	.	brother J. Schiff 163 [illegible] St N.Y. [illegible]				L.P.D.	
6	Sora Greenfeld	16	f	.	.	yes	.	Stanislau	.	.		.	do	.	cousin H. Greenfeld 29 Rivington St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Ruza Pfeffer	19	f	.	servant	yes	.	Kolasz	.	.		.	$8	.	cousin [illegible] 60 Rivington St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
8	Jankel Fischer	33	m	married	labourer	yes	.	Markova	.	.		himself	$10	.	[illegible] 57 Norfolk St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
9	Liebe .	35	f	married	none	yes	.	.	.	.		husband	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	Bernhard .	7	m	single		no	.	.	.	.		father	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	Israel .	2	.	.	.		.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Fehle Friedlaender	16	f	single	seamstress	yes	Hungary	Gorlice	.	.		sister	do	.	sister J. Friedlaender [illegible] St N.Y.	.	.	.	[illegible]	.
	~~Cirle~~ —	~~22~~	f	~~married~~	~~none~~	—	—	~~[illegible]~~	—	—		~~husband~~	—	—	~~husband M. Friedlaender [illegible] St N.Y.~~	.	.	.	~~[illegible]~~	—
	~~Johann~~ .	~~4~~	m	~~single~~	—	~~no~~	—	—	—	—		~~mother~~	—	—	.	.	.	.	—	—
	~~Chaim Markowicz~~	~~49~~	—	—	—	~~yes~~	—	—	—	—		~~father~~	—	—	—	.	.	.	—	—
	~~Kate~~ —	~~11~~	—	—	—	~~yes~~	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	.	.	.	—	—
	Beatrix Bauer	16	f	.	seamstress	yes	Austria	Stanislau	.			.	no	.	father M. Bauer 107 [illegible] St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
	Sure Ball	18	f	married	none	no				N.Y. City		husband	$10	.	husband B. Ball 120 [illegible] St N.Y.	.	.	.	[illegible]	
	Leiser .	3	m	single						.		father		.		.	.	.		
	Golde Caner	18	f	.	seamstress	yes	.	Nadworna	.			uncle	$2	.	uncle .	.	.	.	.	.
	Mirey Wohl	17	f	.	none	no	.	Altyna	.			brother	$1	.	brother H. Wohl 220 Rivington St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
	Chaje Schwarz	16	f	.	.	yes	.	Maidan	.			father	.	.	father M. Schwarz [illegible] St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
	Fedor Woltak	2[illegible]	m	married	labourer	no	.	Horoszowa	.	Kingston Pa.	yes	brother	$2	.	brother M. Woltak [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
	Jan Wisiek	30	m	married	.	yes	.	Sloboda	.	Chicago Ill.	.	.	$1	.	brother J. Wisiek 26 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.
	Pavel Grossmann	17	m	single	.	no	.	Ladomir	.	New York [illegible]	.	.	.	.	cousin M. [illegible] 1170 [illegible] St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
	Anna Kreiser	25	f	married	none	yes	.	Stanislau	.			herself	$3	.	husband H. Kreiser 138 [illegible] St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
	Magdalena Jurinetz	19	f	single	servant girl	yes	.	Drohobycz	.	Cleveland Ohio	.	brother	$1	.	brother M. Jurinetz 46 [illegible] St Cleveland	.	.	.	.	.
	Marianna Jendrzejczak	22	f	.	.	no	.	.	.	.	.		$3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Debora Katz	25	f	married	none	yes	.	Ulanow	.	Toronto Can.	.	herself	$12	.	husband [illegible] Katz 10 [illegible] Toronto Can.	.	.	.	.	.
	Simon .	2[illegible]	m	married	.	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

4-57946-585-3/5/40 (C.L. 4-11-40)

V6

Do 2 [illegible]

Bock

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam May 27th 1899 Arriving at Port of 82 1

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Wolf Hersal	28		m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]	New-York	New-York		himself	$12	[illegible]	brother H Hersal [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feige Bloch	30		f	single	none	yes	no	.	.	.	.		herself	$5	no	[illegible] H Salzmann [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
3	Feiga Schwimer	20		f	.	seamstress	yes	.	.	Stryj	.	.		.	.	.	[illegible] Brooks Schwimer	.	.	.	.	.
4	Moses Freundlich	36		m	single	baker		yes	.	Maidan	.	.		himself	$3	.	father M Schwarz [illegible]	.	.	.	Poor Eyesight	
5	Cilli Strickland	17		f	Divorced	seamstress		.	.	Babika	.	N.Y. City		herself	.	.	brother J Schiff [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
6	Dora Tannenfeld	16		f	.	.		.	.	Stanislau	.	.		.	$5	.	aunt H [illegible] [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
7	Rosa Pfeifer	19		f	.	servant girl	yes	.	.	Kolacz	.	.		.	$8	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
8	Jacob Fischer	35		m	married	laborer	.	.	.	Maidan	.	.		himself	$10	.	[illegible] Norfolk St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
9	Liebe .	35		f	married	none	.	.	.	.	.	.		husband	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	Bernhard .	9		m	child	.	no		.	.	.	.		father	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	Israel .	2		.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.		.	–	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	Jette Friedlander	16		f	single	seamstress	.		Hungary	Gorlice	.	.		sister	$5	.	sister J Friedlander [illegible]	.	.	.	[illegible]	.
	~~Cilli~~	~~22~~			~~married~~	~~none~~				~~Kolacz~~				~~husband~~			~~husband M Friedlander~~					
	~~Sabina~~	~~4~~			~~child~~									~~mother~~								
	~~Chaim Moschie~~	~~19~~					yes							father								
	~~Rachel~~	~~14~~																				
7	Franzis Baumer	16		f	.	seamstress	.		Austria	Stanislau	.	N.Y.		.	no	.	father M Baumer [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
8	Sure Ball	19		f	married	none	no		.	.	.	N.Y. City		husband	$10	.	husband E Ball 130 Allen St NY	.	.	.	.	[illegible]
9	Leiser .	3		.	child				24-57946-505-5/5/40 (C.L. 4-11-40)		.	.		father		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	Golde Cam	15		f	.	seamstress	yes		.	Radomia	.	N.Y.		uncle	$2	.	uncle	.	.	.	.	.
11	Mary Wohl	17		f	.	none	no		.	Oblyma	.	.		brother	$1	.	brother H Wohl [illegible] Rivington St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
12	Chaje Schwarz	16		f	.	.	no		.	Maidan	.	N.Y.		father	.	.	father M Schwarz [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
13	Fedor Wolbak	24		m	married	laborer	no		.	Kominsk	.	Hazleton Pa		brother	$2	.	brother M Wolbak Hazleton Pa	.	.	.	.	.
	Jan Weisek	30		m	married	.	yes		.	Sloboda	.	Chicago Ill		.	$5	.	brother J Weisek [illegible] Chicago Ill	.	.	.	.	.
	Paul Grossmann	18		m	single	.	no		.	Ladomer	.	New York		.	.	.	[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
	Chane Weisser	25		f	married	none	yes		.	Stanislau	.	N.Y.		herself	$3	.	husband M Weisser [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
	Magdalena Swindrick	19		f	.	servant girl	no		.	Kielce	.	Cleveland Ohio		brother	$1	.	brother M Swindrick [illegible] Cleveland	.	.	.	.	.
	Marianna Jendrzyk	18		f	.	.	no		.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	Debora Kohl	24		f	married	none	yes		.	Ulsston	.	Toronto Can.		herself	$12	.	husband J Kohl [illegible] Toronto Can.	.	.	.	.	.
	Simon .	2		m	child	.	no		.	.	.	.				.	.	.	.	.	.	.

26

Book

4

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Rdam

Sheet A 83 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Heb Hungar.	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Ungarn	Ung	Hebr.	[illegible]	
13	"	Hungary	Ung	Hungarian	[illegible]	
14	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"		
17	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	"
18	"		"	Hebrew	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20				Hebrew	"	"
21				"		
22	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	
23	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gr Cath
24	"	"			"	Rom.
25	"	Hungary	Saros	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
26	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	
27	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom Cath
28	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	"	Heb jargon	"	Israelite
30	"	"	"	" (Hebr)	"	"

◆ For the purpose of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, ... "not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I
from do solemnly
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of May

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PALATIA
do solemnly swear, that I have had years' experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical

May 189

Sworn to before me
BOULOGNE S/M

thereof", as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I   of the PALATIA
from   do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers   in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this   day of   189

G Klessin
Cap
Officer.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I   , Surgeon of the PALATIA
* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had   years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of   Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein   in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this   day of   189

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

37

S.S. Palatia
June 10/99

37

S S Palatia

June 10/99

R&A JC MC Re R&O Sey

LC +C R AAR DMR

---

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the PALATIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a … each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List … have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners … al examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report … that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a … ing from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a … crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, … perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that … of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said … is correct and true.

this [illegible] day of May 189[illegible]

G Keppin
Capt
Officer.

of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

er, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the PALATIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of … and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

ATIA

years experience
and under the authority of
made a personal examination
List or Manifest is, according
to the mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. PALATIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M 29. MAY 1899 189 Arriving at Port of New York , 189

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Luige Garibaldi	20 ✓	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Chiesa Nuova	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	brother 162 [illegible] St	no	no	no	Good	nil
✓ 2	Accili Emanuele	19	.	.	.	. .	.	di Garibaldi	.	.	.	.	$ 10	.	friend do N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 3	Brochier Alphonse	23	.	.	joiner	. .	French	Marseille	.	Cohoes N.Y.	yes	.	$ 40	.	Cousin 84 Remsen St	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 4	Caligiuro Salvatore	18 ✓	.	.	labourer	. .	Italian	Coverca	.	New York	.	.	. 6	.		.	.	.	.	.
5	~~Kizek george~~	~~2~~	.																	
✓ 6	Yousef Hanna	16 ✓	.	S	farm lab.	.	Syrian	Saida	.	.	.	.	$ 11	.	Cousin Carlisle St	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 7	Katoum Elias	21 ✓	f	M	.	no yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	$ 11	.	husband	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 8	Hanna Atrache	3 ✓	M	.	merchant	.	.	Tripoli	.	Toledo Ohio	no	.	$ 72	.	brother Isaac	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 9	Aslan do	50	f	M		. .	.	.	.	.	.	her son		.	Atrache 623	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 10	Labibe do	23 ✓	.	M		. .	.	.	.	.	.	husband		.	Monroe St	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 11	Lorella do	11	.	S	sx 27734 [illegible] 12/10/45 no c/a		.	.	.	.	.	father		.	Toledo	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 12	Ranga do	10	.				.	.	.	.	.	.		.	Ohio	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 13	Nicola do	7	M	.			.	.	.	.	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 14	Georges do	5 ✓	.	.		no no	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 15	Asla do	2½	.	.		. .	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 16	Jamil do		M	.		. .	.	.	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 17	Rocco Scianna	33 ✓	.	M	butcher	yes yes	Italian	Marseille	.	New York	yes	himself	$ 26	.	brother in law 191 Mott St	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 18	Agop Kelecian	25 ✓	M	S	labourer	no no	Armenian	Mezrea	.	Worcester Mass.		.	$ 6	.	brother 115 Main St	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 19	Kirkor Karahanian	2	.	S	Grocer	yes yes	.	.	.	Boston Mass.		.	$ 8	.	brother in law c/o Boston Shoe Co.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 20	Marika do	2 ✓	f	.	.	no no	.	.	.	.	.	brother	$ 8	.	future husband .	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 21	Meghurdich Tokmanian	2	M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	$ 8	.	Uncle Falls Mas	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 22	Kevork Ohanessian	23 ✓	.	S	labourer	no no	.	Alexandrette	.	Worcester	.	himself	$ 5	.	brother 32 Winslow St	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 23	Sak Saghian	1	.	S	Tailor	yes yes Dis. hosp.	.	.	.	Worcester	yes	.	$ 9	.	Uncle Worcester Mas	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 24	Raffaele De Rosa	31 ✓	.	M	Watchmaker	.	Italian	S. Avellino	.	Mont Clair	no	.	$ 300	.	Aunt Elisabetta Morato	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 25	Giuseppina do	21 ✓	f	M	Embroideress	.	.	.	.	.	.	husband		.	. Forth St Montclair	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 26	Jakov Sparovic	34 ✓	M	.	Leatherdresser	.	Austrian	Planina	.	New York	yes	himself	$ 140	.	friend 18th Av. B 25	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 27	Urbancic Josef	34	.	.	farmer	.	.	Zuzemberk	.	Cleveland Ohio	yes	.	$ 40	.	[illegible] friend Superior St 1391 Cleveland	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 28	Lamovec Andrea	30 ✓	.	M	.	.	.	Mali Oloe	.	New York	.	.	$ 10	.	friend ~~St Clair~~ N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
29																				
30																				

58

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. PALATIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M 29. MAY 1899 189 Arriving at Port of New York , 8 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Luigi Garibaldi	20	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Italian	Chiesa Nuova di Garibaldi	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 5	no	brother 162 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	Good	nil
2	Nicola Emanuele	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	friend do N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Brochier Alphonse	23	"	"	joiner	"	French	Marseille	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$ 140	"	Cousin 84 Roman St.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Caligiuro Salvatore	18	"	"	labourer	"	Italian	Toveria	"	New York	"	"	$ 6	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Rizek George~~	~~20~~																		
6	Yousof Hanna	16	"	S	farmer	"	Syrian	Saida	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	Cousin Carlisle St.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hatuum Elias	20	f	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hanna Mrache	31	M	"	merchant	"	"	Tripoli	"	Toledo Ohio	no	"	$ 72	"	brother Isaac	"	"	"	"	"
9	Aslane do	50	f	M		" "	"	"	"	"	"	her son		"	Mrache 622	"	"	"	"	"
10	Labibe do	23	"	M		" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Loretta do	11	"	S	SV 27734 [illegible]			"	"	"	"	father		"	Toledo	"	"	"	"	"
12	Raniza do	10	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nicola do	7	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Georges do	5	"	"		no no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Asta do	2½	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jamil do		"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rocco Gianna	33	"	M	Butcher	yes yes	Italian	Marseille	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 26	"	brother in law 191 Mott St.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Agop Kelician	33	"	S	labourer	no no	Armenian	Mersina	"	Worcester Mass.	"	"	$ 6	"	brother 115 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kirkor Karakanian	25	"	S	grocer	yes yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	no	"	$ 8	"	brother in law c/o Boston Shoe Co.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mariam do	20	f	"		no no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 8	"	future husband	"	"	"	"	"
21	Megherdich Tekmanian	25	M	"	Shoemaker	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	~~brother~~	$ 8	"	Uncle Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kevork Ohanessian	23	"	"	labourer	no no	"	Alexandretta	"	Worcester	"	himself	$ 5	"	brother 32 Winter St.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Saak Saaghian	16	"	S	Tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	Worcester	yes	"	$ 4	"	Uncle Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"
24	Raffaele De Rosa	21	"	M	[illegible]	"	Italian	L'Avellino	"	Mont Clair	no	"	$ 100	"	Aunt Chiafelle Morale	"	"	"	"	"
25	Giuseppina do	21	f	M	embroiderer	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	" Forth St. Montclair	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jakob Spiravic	34	M	"	Leatherdresser	"	Austrian	Planina	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 140	"	friend 15th Ave. B 25	"	"	"	"	"
27	Urbancic Josef	34	"	"	farmer	"	"	Zuzemberk	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$ 40	"	cousin Superior St. 1391 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
28	Simoncic Andrea	30	"	M	"	"	"	Mali Obr	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	"	friend ~~[illegible]~~ N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I

from
personal examination of each and all of the pas
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
also, according to the best of my knowledge an
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 27 day
William
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

85

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]		Italian	Italy	RC
5						
6		France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RC
7						
8						RC
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		France	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Italy	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	x					
26		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RC
27						
28			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

eon.

the PALATIA
had years' experience
actice as such by and under the authority of
ernment and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189

by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *of the* PALATIA *from* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* May *, 189*7

2nd *Officer.*

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

** State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.*

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I *Surgeon of the* PALATIA **sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had* *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* *Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* May *189*

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

** State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.*

36 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

BOULOGNE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PALATIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M 29. MAY 1895 189 Arriving at Port of New York. 86 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Lesen	Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Panagotis Tanacopoulos	30	√	M	S	Clark	yes	yes	Greek	Piraeus	New York	Lowell Mass	no	himself	$ 65	no	friend 588 Market St.	no	no	no	good	nil
2	do Soteropoulos	22	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 126	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
3	Angelis Moukis	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	"	Atlanta Ga	"	"	$ 24	"	Cousin 7 S. Pryor St. Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"
4	Theodoros Naliotis	28	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epidavros	"	New York	yes	"	$ 9	"	friend 330. 33 E St. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lazaros Costas	15	√	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	"	Cousin 130 [illegible] Av.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ioannis Mitropoulos	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kinouria	"	Lowell Mass	no	"	$ 11	"	Uncle 462 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
7	Triarchis Petrou	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Cousin 588 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elias Aghiorghitis	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	friend 488 Merrimack St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"
9	Panagotis Catzoris	30		"	M	"	no	no	"	Mollaous	"	New York	yes	"	$ 24	"	Uncle 2290 Third Av.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Constantinos Jannios	11		"	S	Scholar (C.O. 205-8/22/34)	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		"	New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ioannis Skokos	30		"	M	farmer	no	no	"	Kinouria	"	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$ 21	"	Uncle 57 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michel do	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 27	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Damianos Barmianos	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Epidavros	"	New York	yes	"	$ 11	"	Cousin 1641 Second Av.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Georges Makris	33	√	"	M	"	"	"	"	Kinouria	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 18	"	Cousin 1800 Wabash St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dimitrios Nicos	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	"	father same address	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cristos Sarantakos	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Sparta	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	Cousin 1737 Wabash St.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Constantinos Skaligakis	18		"	"	"	yes	~~no~~	"	Kinouria	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	Cousin 324 State St.	"	"	"	"	"
18	do Carantis	25	√	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	" 122 E. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mikael Economou	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		"	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ioannis Gavritzes	24	√	"	M	farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 8	"	brother in Law 931 W. [illegible] Av.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nicolas Kilakos	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Lacedemone	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$ 10	"	Cousin 212 Columbia Av.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dimitrios Soteros	25		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	Kinouria	"	Grand Crossing Ill	no	"	$ 5	"	Uncle 1237 [illegible] 75th St.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Falterino Edoardo	24		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Italian	Sinigaglia	"	New London Conn	"	"	$ 16	√	brother in law 62 Smith St.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ioanis Lounos	40	√	"	M	farmer	no	no	Greek	Sparta	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$ 60	Chicago 1884/87	Sons Panagotis	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria do	35	√	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		no	Nicolas Lounos	"	"	"	"	"
26	Athanasia do	18	√	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	1153 East Water St.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dimitris do	16	√	M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Spiridon Tsounas	22	√	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Kinouria	"	New York	yes	himself	$ 24	"	Cousin George	"	"	"	"	"
29	Georges Trossinos	22	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	"	" Mindoulos	"	"	"	"	"
30	Georges Calitsos	30		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	" 81 Columbia Av.	"	"	"	"	"

30.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S Palatia

Sheet 36 Arrived June [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I

from
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the PALATIA
r, that I have had years' experience
itled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
's number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1897

A. Brunner

LOGNE S/M

as case may be

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I * of the PALATIA from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Ch. Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the PALATIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

35 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PALATIA sailing from [illegible] 20. MAY 1899 189 Arriving at Port of New York . 88 189

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Lesen	Write Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Georges Maroughias	25	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greek	Kinouria	New York	New York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	Uncle 441 Madison Av New York	no	no	no	Good	Nil
✓ 2	Christos Tsolomitis	25		.	.	farmer	/	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	$ 16	.		.	.	.	.	.
✓ 3	Dimitrios Sarros	25	✓	.	.	Brewer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	$ 10	.	Cousin 411 Olivier St	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 4	Ioannis Papadimas	22	✓	.	.	farmer	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	$ 10	.	115 Lexington Av.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 5	Efstratios Cocoras	40	✓	.	.	Doctor	yes	yes	.	Athens	.	.	yes	.	$ 220	.	Cousin 361 Madison St	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 6	Eftimios Bountos	26		.	.	Clerk	/	.	.	.	.	Atlanta Ga	no	.	$ 36	.	brother 2 Wall St Atlanta	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 7	Pikeos Condodemos	23		.	.	.	/	.	.	Kinouria	.	New York	yes	.	$ 38	.	friend 8 St Columbus Av	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 8	Constantinos Protopapas	40	✓	.	M	farmer 14 66860 – 505 – 14/11/39	/	.	.	Sparta	.	Chicago Ill.	no	.	$ 18	.	brother in care of [illegible] St Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 9	Spiridon Spartalis	30		.	.	farmer	/	.	.	.	.	Lowell Mass	.	.	$ 6	.	brother in care 579 [illegible] St Lowell Mass	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 10	Evangelos Karambelas	24		.	S	Clerk	/	.	.	Piraeus	.	Chicago Ill.	yes	.	$ 10	.	Cousin 918 Sangamon Av Chicago	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 11	Panagiotis Rorres	25	✓	.	.	.	/	.	.	Kinouria	.	Ill	yes	.	$ 12	.	Uncle 641 W 63rd St Chicago	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 12	Kyriakos Skaklis	18	✓	.	.	farmer	/	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	$ 6	.	do 11700 College Grove Av	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 13	Vasiliki Lampou	14	/	/	.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	.	.	.	Ill	.	.	$ 11	.	brother 10 N State St Chicago	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 14	Panagiotis Kokinovrakos	11	✓	M	.		.	.	.	.	.	Ill	.	his Cousin	—	.	Uncle 645 W 63rd St Chicago	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 15	Andreas Theofilos	35		.	M	1-3794047 3/16/43 No 4A 505 farmer	.	.	.	Sparta	.	Lowell Mass	no	himself	$ 44	Lowell 1893/1897	brother 441 Market St Lowell Mass	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 16	Efstratios do	35		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	$ 18	Lowell 1893 1897		.	.	.	.	.
✓ 17	Kyriacos Doukolassis	18	✓	.	S	1184862 4/7/37 505	.	.	.	.	.	Lynn Mass	.	Uncle		no	brother 338 Boston St Lynn	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 18	Caralambos Voutis	11	✓	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	Boston	.	.		.	father 195 Endicott St Boston	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 19	Panagiotis Smirniotis	11		.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	Lowell	.	.	—	.	brother 374 Merrimack St Lowell	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 20	Caralambos Kouspis	11	✓	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	Boston	.	.	—	.	do 478 Commercial St Boston	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 21	do Sarantopoulos	11	✓	.	.	—	no	no	.	.	.	Lowell	.	.	—	.	Uncle 461 Market St Lowell	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 22	Ioannis Cariotis	22		.	.	farmer	/	.	.	Mollaous	.	New York	yes	himself	$ 16	.	friend 2840 Third Av	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 23	Georg Granos	20		.	.	.	yes	yes	.	Epidauros	.	.	.	.	$	.	brother 106 St and [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.
24	Panagiotis Coutzos	20		.	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	$ 80.00	.	Cousin New York	.	.	.	.	.
25	Georges Criticos	34	✓	.	M	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	$ 10	.	Cousin 330 E St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 26	Panagiotis Varas	24	✓	.	S	.	/	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	$ 48	.	Cousin 170 Jewel St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
27	Spiros Tsamis	32	✓	.	M	.	/	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	$ 5	.	friend 17 Roosevelt St	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 28	Georges Cristacos	18	✓	.	S	Cobbler	no	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	$ 4	.	Uncle 1664 Second St N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 29	Andreas Verdos	40	✓	.	M	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Chicago Ill.	no	.	$ 20	Chicago 1885/1893	do 222 Wall St Chicago	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 30	Nicolas Gongas	36	✓	.	S	Clerk	/	.	.	Piraeus	.	Philadelphia Pa.	no	.	$ 24	no	friend 827 Market St Philadelphia	.	.	.	.	.

30

Affidavit of the Master or Com

from **Hamburg** Bauer

personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or da
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and be
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

before me this 28 *day of*

(Consul of the United States at Ham

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S Palatia

Sheet 25 89 Arrived June 10 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Palatia

nd 16 *years' experience*
as such by and under the authority of
nt and that I have made a personal examination
at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A Frantz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bauer, 1st Off. of the Palatia, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 11 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest* and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 1899

Bauer

1st Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Franten, Surgeon of the Palatia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 16 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 11 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 1899

J. Franten

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Palatia** sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 90 1899

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Teofila Czijsch	17	f	s	none	yes yes	Russian	Lomza	New York	Shenandoah	yes	brother + C.	$2	no	brother [illegible] Meyunk 40 Webster St	no	no	no	Good	no
X 2	Leib Perling	15	m	s	[illegible]	" "		Suwalki	"	New York	yes	brother	$20	"	brother Abram Perling	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Anna Paszkiewiczowna	50	f	m	housewife	" "		Skomaty	"	Nanticoke	"	son	$3	"	son Thomas Paszkiewiczowna	"	"	"	"	Sept 13
✓ 4	Magda "	17	"	s	none	" "										"	"	"	"	" 12
✓ 5	Vincenty "	14	m	"	"	" "										"	"	"	"	" 13
✓ 6	Vincent Borowski	30	"	"	laborer	" "		Pokalni	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$5	"	brother [illegible] 47 Field St.					"
X 7	Kojdel Slipick	13	"	"	scholar	" "		Kizany	"	New York	"	father	$5	"	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Kazimierz [illegible]	30	"	m	farmer	" "		Rakow	"	Shenandoah	"	self	$4.50	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	June 12
✓ 9	[illegible] Chaim	23	"	s	"	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$9	"	uncle [illegible]					"
✓ 10	Franz Kobrin	34	"	m	"	" "		Lebusowa	"	New York	"	"	$7.50	"	[illegible] Meyunk				"	June 12
X 11	Oskar Laske	22	"	s	clerk	" "	German	[illegible]	"	Cleveland	yes	"	$72	"	uncle [illegible] Laske	"	"	"	"	"

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

11

11

Form 1500
Immigration Service

1 311

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 34.

91 S S Palatia

Sheet

Arrived [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	W	Russia	Lomzh.	Polish	Russia	R. Cathol.
2	W	"	Kowno	Hebrew		
3		"	lit.	Lithuanian	"	Israelite
4		"				R C
5		"			"	"
6	"	"	Wilna	Polish		
7	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	R. Cath
8			[illegible]	Lit	"	Israelite
9	"	"	Lomza	Polish		R C
10					"	R. Cath
11	W	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Berner

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palatia.
that I have had 10 years' experience
titled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189 9.

mburg

as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berner 1. Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Berner

* Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thomsen, Surgeon of the Palatia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar, 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Thomsen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 18 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 92 1899

No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiger Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	~~[illegible] Lemanowitz~~	~~47~~	~~f~~		~~none~~	~~yes no~~		~~Kovely~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~brother~~	~~0~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~					
2	~~[illegible] Breder~~	~~25~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~	~~yes yes~~														
3	~~Carl~~	~~38~~		~~m~~																
4	Marianna Szymanska	19	f	s	none	no no		Kovely	Newyork	Brooklyn NY		brother	6	no	brother Jan Walewski	no	no	no	good	none
5	Jerzy Brzezinski	21	m	s	farmer	yes yes		Pikelow	"	Brooklyn NY		"	5		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Antoni Ladkowsky	23	m	"	"	"		Jelking	"	Chelsea		uncle	5		uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mordche Schindler	29	m	m	tailor	yes yes		Wilna	"	Newyork	yes	friend	3		friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Philip Schmidt	50	m	m	laborer	yes yes		Worka	"	Lancaster	yes	son & brother	$200	no	son Johannes Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"
9	Conrad — " —	21	m	s	"	"														
10	Margaretha — " —	23	f	"	wife	"														
11	Christoph — " —	19			none															
12	Georg — " —	11	m		19x4481 (500)		4-14-42													
13	Jan Szymanowicz	29	m	m	laborer	yes yes		Kolno	"	Baltimore Md		"	33	no	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michael Matuszewski	25	m	"	"	"		Wojciechowice	"	Ashland Wis		"	7		" Johann [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pietro Andrzejczyk	42	m	m	"	"	Russian	Olszewo	"	Menominee Mich		"	6		" [illegible] Andrzejczyk	"	"	"	"	"
16	Natalie Krause	24	f	s	[illegible]	"		Schilling	"	Chicago Ill		"	7		cousin Adolf Angel	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chone Borkowska	18	m	s	[illegible]	no no		Lida	"	Providence RI		father	3		father [illegible] Borkowski	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julie Olszewsky	32	f	m	wife	no no		Jonchow	"	Middletown Ct		husband	no		husband Constantin Olszewsky	"	"	"	"	"
19	Edmund — " —	9	m		children	none														
20	Constance — " —	2																		
21	Jan Josef	21	m	s	laborer	yes yes		"	"	Bayshore		brother-in-law	5		brother-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mojsche Rotkin	21	m	"	farmer	"		Bielsk	"	Newyork		brother	—		brother Abram Rotkin	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chaie Skarbel	38	f	m	wife	"		Rutkowo	"	Lawrence Mass		husband	4		husband Franz Skarbel	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan — " —	10	m	s		"														
25	Leo — " —	11	m	"	children	none														
26	Anna — " —	9	f	"																
27	Stefan Kozlowsky	28	m	s	laborer	yes yes		Mosty	"	Boston Mass	yes	uncle	no		uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chaje Kaplan	38	f	"	"	"		Skokcak	"	Newyork	"	son			son Abram Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"
29	Taube Weinstein	32	f	m	"	"		Rostrow	"	"	"	brother	10		brother [illegible] Weinstein	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chawe — " —	10	f	s	none	"														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste C.	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiger Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~19~~	~~f~~		~~none~~	~~yes yes~~		~~Kovaly~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~6~~	~~no~~	~~husband [illegible] Walunas~~					
2	~~Thomas Broder~~	~~25~~	~~m~~		~~labor~~	~~yes yes~~							~~5~~							
3	~~Carl —~~	~~8~~	~~m~~																	
4	Marianna Zemaciteka	19	f	s	none	yes yes		Kovaly	Newyork	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	6	no	husband Jonas Walunas	no	no	no	good	
5	Jerzy Bryancewicz	21	m	s	farmer	" "		Pikelam	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	7	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
6	Anton Kafferowsky	23	m	s	"	" "		Oshny	"	Eastport	yes	uncle	5	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
7	Mordche Schmentzler	29	m	s	tailor	" "		Wilna	"	Newyork	yes	friend	4	"	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
8	Philip Schmal	70	m	m	labourer	" "		Norka	"	Lincoln Neb.	yes	son & brother	$200	"	son Johannes Schmal	"	"	"	Rd.	
9	Conrad —	21	m	s	"	" "														
10	Margaretha —	23	f	m	wife	" "													O.K.	
11	Elisabeth —	19	f	s	none	" "														
12	Georg —	11 m	m		1984481 (500) 4-14-42															
13	Jan Szymanowsky	33	m	s	labor	yes yes	Russian	Kalno	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	35	"	brother [illegible] Szymanowsky	"	"	"	"	
14	Michael Chadewski	25	m	s	"	" "	Russian	Wojewodk	"	Ashland Wis.	"	"	4	"	" Johann Chadewski	"	"	"	"	
15	Pietro Andrzejczyk	42	m	m	"	" "	Russian	Olyannia	"	Menominee Mich.	"	"	56	"	" Hawka Andrzejczyk	"	"	"	"	
16	Natalia Franke	24	f			" "	Russian	Shiltey	"											
17	Chone Borkowicz	18	m	s	[illegible]	no no	Russian	Lida	"	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	7	"	cousin Adolf Langel					
18	Julie Olszewsky	32	f	m	wife	no no	Russian		"	Providence R.I.		father	3	"	father Simon Olszewsky	"				"
19	Edmund —	9	m		children	none	Russian	Jonoklaw	"	Middletown Conn.	"	husband	no	"	husband Leandro Olszewsky	"	"	"	"	"
20	Constance —	2	f				Russian													
21	Jan Tokarz	21	m	s	labor	yes yes	Russian	"	"	Baystock	"	brother in law	5	"	brother in law [illegible]	"			"	
22	Mojsche Rotkin	21	m	s	tanner	" "	Russian	Bielsko	"	Newyork	"	brother	—	"	brother Simon Rotkin	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chade Shentzel	38	f	m	wife	" "	Russian	Rakow	"	Lawrence Mass	"	husband	4	"	husband Jonas Shentzel	"	"	"	"	
24	Jan —	16	m	s		" "	Russian													
25	Zago —	11	m	s	children	none	Russian													
26	Anna —	9	f	s			Russian													
27	Stefan Kozlowsky	28	m	s	labor	yes yes	Russian	Most	"	Boston Mass	yes	uncle	10	"	uncle Pawel Kozlow	"			"	"
28	Itzig Kaplan	38	m	m	"	" "	Russian	Shilek	"	Newyork	"	son	—	"	son Abram Kaplan	"				"
29	Zalman Weinstein	32	m	m	"	" "	Russian	Rozhin	"	"	"	brother	10	"	brother Lieb Weinstein	"	"	"	"	
30	Chawe —	40	f	m	none	" "	Russian			"						"	"	"	"	

50

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

93 S. S Palatia

Sheet 73 Arrived June 10 1899

No. on List	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4	W	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R. C.
5		"	[illegible]	Lithuanian		"
6				"	"	
7		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			[illegible]	Polish		"
14				"		
15						
16			[illegible]	Polish		R. C.
17			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18			[illegible]	Polish		R. C.
19						
20		"		"	"	"
21					"	"
22			[illegible]	Polish		[illegible]
23			[illegible]	Polish		R. C.
24					"	
25				"		
26		"				"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Besser

from **Hamburg**

personal examination of each and all of the passenge
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon,' I believe that no one of said passen
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol
express or implied, to perform labor in the United S
also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn before me this 28 day of

Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

---

avid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palatia,

swear, that I have had 18 *years' experience*
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Mai 1899 L. Krause

Hamburg

thereof', as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berner, 1. Off of the Palatia, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28. day of Mar 1897

Berner
1. Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Franzen, Surgeon of the Palatia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mar, 1897

Franzen

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

31 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 94 1899

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL. / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angabe, wo der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten fest abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
6																				
1	Anna	Pawis	20	f	s	none	yes yes	[illegible]	Megove	Newyork	Newyork	yes	father	$3	—	father Franz Pawis	335 3rd Ave	no	no	good	no
2	Josef	Kuczmarczyk	23	m	s	laborer	" "		Lipton	"	Slatington Pa	"	brother	9	"	brother Anton Kuczmarczyk	28 [illegible] Wyoming St			"	"
3	Michal		24	"	"	"	"														
4	Abel	Hoffner	17	"	"	baker	" "		Kupchin	"	Newyork	"	sister	2	"	sister Chane [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Angus	[illegible]	20	"	"	laborer	" "		Brzezany	"	Bridgeport	no	brother	1	"	brother Harry [illegible]	305 [illegible] St			"	"
6	Jacob	Fischacky	27	"	M	"	"		Lubaczow	"	Newyork	yes	brother in law	3	"	brother in law Brown	33 E [illegible]			"	"
7	Elie	Wienthal	20	"	"	[illegible]	" "		Kulmsee	"	Orange N.J.	no	brother	8	"	brother Sabb. [illegible]	44 [illegible] St			"	"
8	Tsippe	Schapiro	50	f	M	wife	" "		Kaslo	"	~~Connecticut~~ Jamestown Pa	"	husband	3	"	husband Josef Schapiro	144 Main St	"	"	"	"
9	Chave	"	25	"	"	"	" "														
10	Rochel	"	7	"	"	children	yes no														
11	Frede	"	3	f	"	"															
12	Scheftel	[illegible]	23	m	"	~~[illegible]~~	yes yes														
13	Jeszekiel	Wasserk	21	"	M	[illegible]	" "		~~Kowno~~	"	Newyork	yes	self	$25	"	uncle Josef Singer	444 E 101st St	"	"	"	"
14	Zelde	— " —	20	f	"	wife	" "														
15	Anna	Schukine	30	"	"	"	" "		Suwalk	"	Newyork [illegible]	no	"	8	"	husband Mose Schukie	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton	— " —	8	m	"	child	yes no	Russian													
17	Bruine	Grossman	20	f	s	none	yes yes		Salves	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	uncle	1½ $	"	uncle Chaim Grossman	93 [illegible] St			"	"
18	Josef	Twaribla	16	m	"	laborer	" "		Suwalki	"	Elizabethport N.J.	"	brother	2	"	brother Mordche Zabiela	116 [illegible] Ave			"	"
19	Chana	Glasner	18	"	"	"	" "		Kowarno	"	Paterson N.J.	no	father	X	"	father Mihel Glasner	52 Prospect St			"	"
20	Meir	— " —	15	"	"	"	" "														
21	Franz	Wastkunk	33	"	M	"	" "		Pompen	"	~~Newyork~~	yes	brother	2	"	brother Jakob Wastkunk	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ber	Drejo	16	"	"	"	" "		Pelsch	"	Newyork	yes	brother in law	1	"	brother in law Joseph [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tykow	Grzebanowsky	27	"	"	"	" "		Suwalky	"	Baltimore Md	"	self	$5	"	cousin B. Weiner	152 [illegible] St			"	"
24	Itzig	Ikohnig	24	"	M	baker	" "		Brusk	"	Newyork	"	"	15	"	brother Ephram	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mire	— " —	25	f	M	wife	" "							10		uncle [illegible]				"	"
26	Ignatz	Zukowsky	25	m	s	laborer	" "		Lomza	"	Portland Conn		"	8 $4	"	brother Michal Zukowsky	King St				"
27	Jan	Florian	38	"	"	"	" "		Naugard	"	N. Britain Conn		"	2	"	brother in law Anton [illegible]	[illegible] St				"
28	Sore	Gerzinmann	26	f	M	wife	" "		Bialystok	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	13 $3	"	husband Abram Gerzinmann	"	"	"		"
29	Wladislaw	Radzewski	47	m	M	laborer	yes yes		Lunza	"	Newyork	"	"	14 $5	"	brother in law Anton [illegible]	"	"	"		"
30	Stanislaw	Kowalski	23	"	s	"	" "		Lomza	"	Fall River Mass	no	"	10 $6	"	uncle Jan Kowalski	15 King St			"	"

30

51

F 707

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 32

95 S S Palatia

Sheet ARRIVED June 10 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	W	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	Russia	Kovno	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Grodno	Heb Jar	"	Hebr.
5	"	"	Suwalk	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	"
7	"	"	Wilna	Heb Jar	"	Hebr
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Suwalk	Heb Jar	"	Hebr
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuan	"	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Podolia	Heb Jar	"	Hebr
18	"	"	Wilna	Lithuan	"	R.C.
19	"	"	Lomza	Heb Jar	"	Hebr
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	R.C.
22	"	"	Kowno	Heb Jar	"	Hebr
23	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuan	"	R.C.
24	"	"	Grodno	Heb Jar	"	Hebr
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	R.C.
27	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R.C.
28	"	"	Grodno	Heb Jar	"	Hebr
29	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or

I Berger
from **Hamburg**
personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest and that I have caused the surge
thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemean
express or implied, to perform labor in the U
Also, according to the best of my knowledge a
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day

Consul of the United States at

either Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Palatia.
truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Mai 1899

Hamburg

owners thereof", as case may be

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Berner 1. Off of the Palatia. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 1899

Berner

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Officer

whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Franzen, Surgeon of the Palatia. *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 1897

Franzen

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

"sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 96 1896

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss und Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten fest abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Magde Paitzkowitz	18		f	s	none	yes	yes		Suwalki	New York	[illegible]	no	self	5	no	brother [illegible]	[illegible]				no
2	Petro [illegible]	21		m	"	farmer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	cousin M. [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
3	Magdl. [illegible]	17		f	"	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	do.	[illegible]				"
4	Stefan [illegible]	25		m	"	laborer	"	"		[illegible]	"	Portland Me.	yes	brother	5	"	brother [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
5	Kazimir [illegible]	19		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Josef [illegible]	[illegible]				"
6	Kazimir [illegible]	21		"	"		"	"		[illegible]	"	Shenandoah	"	cousin	7	"	cousin	120 S. Main St.				"
7	Magdal. [illegible]	24		f	"	none	"	"									Jan [illegible]					"
8	Jonas [illegible]	21		m	s	laborer	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	5	"	brother [illegible]	[illegible]				"
9	[illegible]	26		"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Portland Me.	"	"	2	"	Josef [illegible]	[illegible]				"
10	Jan [illegible]	23		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	7	"	do.	[illegible]				"
11	Abram [illegible]	34		"	"	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	9	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
~~12~~	~~Lea [illegible]~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	children	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~14~~	~~Hirsch~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~								~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	[illegible]	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	Hirsch	9		m	s	children										"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	4		"	"		no	no								"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Leie Grossmann	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	no	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	2		"	s	child	no	no								"	[illegible] Grossmann	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]		9	m	"	infant	"	"								"		"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible] Schillmann	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible] Conn	no	[illegible]	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elias	14		m	s	children	"	"								"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Samson	9		"	"		"	"								"	Schillmann	"	"	"	"	"
24	Itke	8		f	"		"	"								"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Andreas [illegible]	34		m	m	farmer	yes			[illegible]	"	[illegible]		self	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jonas [illegible]	36		"	"	"	"	"		Suwalki	"	Shenandoah		"	5	"	Josef [illegible]	120 S. Main St.				"
27	Jonas [illegible]	27		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]		"	6	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef [illegible]	32		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]		"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	17		f	s	none	"	"		"	"			"	10	"	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Friedrich [illegible]	30		m	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	brother	6	"	brother Josef [illegible]	[illegible]				"

21 13

V 787

31

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

97 S S Palatia

Sheet 31 ARRIVED June [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	R.C.
2						
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	R.C.
4						
5		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	R.C.
6			[illegible]	[illegible]		
7						
8			[illegible]			R.C.
9				[illegible]		
10						
11			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12						
13						
14						
15			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16						
17						
18			[illegible]			
19						
20						
21			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22						
23						
24						
25			[illegible]	[illegible]		R.C.
26			[illegible]	[illegible]		
27						
28						
29			[illegible]			[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master

I [illegible]

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of

or Manifest and that I have caused the

thereof, to make a physical examination

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of

public charge, or suffering from a loath

felony or other infamous crime or misde

express or implied, to perform labor in

also, according to the best of my knowle

passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn before me this 28

Consul of the United Stat

* *State either Master, First, or Second Officer*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palatia.

and truly swear, that I have had 10 *years' experience*

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

30 *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according*

full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of [illegible] *189*

Hamburg

by owners thereof", as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berner ; 1. Off of the Palatia. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 1897.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Berner

1. Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I P. A. Gunter, Surgeon of the Palatia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 1897.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to [illegible] landing of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 [illegible] 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 9 [illegible] 1899

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	[illegible] Markowsky	18	m	s	labourer	yes yes		Suwalk		Waterbury Conn	no	self	6	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Peter Raisa	2[illegible]	✓	.	.	. .		.		Newyork	yes	.	8	.	uncle [illegible] Raisa 57 [illegible] St	.	.	.		.
✓ 3	Dominik [illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	.	. .		.		Newark	NJ	.	7	.	cousin [illegible] 78 [illegible] 13 St					.
✓ 4	Jonas [illegible]	28	✓	.	.	. .				Plymouth Pa		.	45	.	brother-in-law [illegible] Luzerne Co.	.	.	.	.	.
✓ 5	Agathe "	[illegible]	✓	.	wife	. .														
✓ 6	Marie "	2	✓	s	daughter	no no														
✓ 7	Weronika "		✓	.		.														
✓ 8	Anton [illegible]	4[illegible]		m	labourer	yes yes		.		Shenandoah Pa		.	6	.	cousin [illegible]				.	.
✓ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	wife	. .				Wanamie Pa		.		.	husband [illegible]					
✓ 10	Withold [illegible]	11	m	s	son	. .		.		Yonkers NY		.	4	.	[illegible] 39 Riverdale Ave					.
✓ 11	[illegible]	22	✓	.	labourer	. .		.		Elizabeth NJ		.	16	.	uncle [illegible] 54 Bank St					
✓ 12	Josef Wittkowsky	22	✓	.	.	. .		Wilna		Shenandoah Pa		.	6	.	brother [illegible] 11 8 5 W Centre St					.
✓ 13	[illegible]	2[illegible]	✓	m	.	. .		.		Plymouth Pa		.	8	.	[illegible] Luzerne Co. Box 182					.
✓ 14	Kasimir [illegible]	2[illegible]	✓	s	.	. .		.		Clinton NJ		.	10	.	brother [illegible] Box 70				.	.
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	.	.	. .		.		[illegible] Mass		.	7	.	cousin [illegible]					
✓ 16	Simon [illegible]	[illegible]		m	.	. .		.		Jersey City		.	[illegible]	.	uncle [illegible] Newark Ave					.
✓ 17	[illegible]	2[illegible]	✓	.	.	. .	Russia	.	Newyork	Waterbury Conn		.	6	.	brother [illegible] 46 [illegible] St					.
✓ 18	Josef [illegible]	[illegible]		w	.	. .		[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~		.	[illegible]	.	father [illegible]					.
✓ 19	Wolf [illegible]	18	✓	s	.	. .		[illegible]		Philadelphia Pa		.	65	.	brother-in-law [illegible] 37 Warrington St					.
✓ 20	Jurgis [illegible]	2[illegible]	✓	.	.	. .		[illegible]		[illegible] Mass		.	5	.	cousin [illegible] Box 24				.	.
✓ 21	[illegible]	2[illegible]	✓ f	s	none	. .		Libau		Newyork		.	[illegible]	.	[illegible] 78 Madison [illegible] 23					
✓ 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	labourer	. .		[illegible]		. .		.	16	.	brother [illegible] 44 Madison St					1
✓ 23	Michal [illegible]	[illegible]	✓	.	.	. .		[illegible]		. .		.	50	.	178 Madison St					.
✓ 24	[illegible]	1[illegible]	✓	.	.	. .		[illegible]		St. Louis Mo		.	13	.	cousin [illegible] 511 [illegible]					
✓ 25	[illegible] Loffe	[illegible]	✓	.	.	. .		[illegible]		Newyork NY		.	4	.	[illegible] 60 Allen St					.
✓ 26	Josas [illegible]	25	✓	.	.	. .						.	5		[illegible] Luzerne Co.					
✓ 27	Jonas "	11	/	.	.	. .		Suwalk		Freeland Pa		.	3	.					[illegible]	
✓ 28	Peter [illegible]	22	/	.	.	. .		.		[illegible] Wis			20	.	brother [illegible] 1712 [illegible] 3 [illegible]				[illegible]	.
29	Josef [illegible]	2[illegible]	✓ f		none	. .		.		Newyork NY		.	9	.	[illegible]			.	.	.
✓ 30	[illegible]	24	✓ f		.	. .				Waterbury Conn		.	5	.	brother [illegible] 28 [illegible] St					.

53

F 191

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to t[illegible] ...landing [illegible] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 Nov 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 9th 1899

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	3 Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	7 Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 oder wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen? Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Ignas Aschkewicz	19		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes		Suwalk		Waterbury Conn	no	self	4	no	bro. Anton Angelas 56 Bank St	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Peter Raisa	18		V	.	.	/	.		.		Newyork	yes	.	8	.	uncle Frank Raisa 378 S. 1 St	.			.	.
✓ 3	Dominik Pafpelis	20		V	.	m	.	/	.		.		Newark N.J.	.	.	7	.	cousin Adam Poscianis 787 S. 13 St	.			.	.
✓ 4	Jonas Rudzewicz	31		V	.	.	.	/	.													
✓ 5	Agathe .	28		V	.		wife	.	.									brother [illegible]					
✓ 6	Maria .	2		V	.	s.	daughter				.		Plymouth Penn		.	45	.	Mth. Skarmis Luzerne Co.					
✓ 7	Weronica .			V	.	.	.	.	.														
✓ 8	Anton Sandschansky	19			m	.	labourer	yes	yes		.		Hamtramck		.	2	.	cousin Londsbowska 82 Remsen St				.	
✓ 9	Jendrock Sendzmai	17		f	m	wife	.	.				Wanamie			6		husband Andr. Sendzmai				.	
✓ 10	Witholt Klimowsky	11		m	s.	son	.	.		.		Hamtramck		.	4		[illegible] Rosedale Av				.	
✓ 11	Vinzent Trmorowski	22		V	.	.	labourer	/	.		.		Elizabeth N.J.		.	16	.	uncle [illegible] 54 Bank St					.
✓ 12	Josef Witkowsky	22		V	.	.	.	/	.		Wilna		Shenandoah Pa		.	6	.	bro. Anth Witkowski 11 & 15 W Centre St					.
✓ 13	Tony Paukkewitz	28		V	.	m	.	/	.		.		Plymouth Pa		.	8	.	father Adam Tuglas Luzerne Co. Box 1802					.
✓ 14	Kasimir Sochinsky	28		V	.	/	.	/	.		.		Clinton N.J.		.	10	.	brother [illegible] P.O. Box 70				.	.
✓ 15	Anton Dobrowinsky	20		V	.	.	.	/	.		.		Boston Mass		.	7	.	cousin Josef Schmidt [illegible]					
✓ 16	Simon Radzewilla	50		.	m	.	/	.		.		[illegible]		.	[illegible]	.	uncle Frank [illegible] 82 Newark Ave				[illegible]	.
✓ 17	Thomas Simonowicz	26		V	.	.	.	/	.	Russia	.	Newyork	Waterbury Conn		.	6	.	brother Josef Simonowicz 76 Bank St					.
✓ 18	Josef Spirgeneck	22		.	m	.	/	.		Swirgow		[illegible]		.	2	.	father Simon Spirgeneck				.	.
✓ 19	Wolf Dambar	18		V	.	/	.	/	.		Pilsahy		Philadelphia Pa		.	65	.	bro. Ch. Dambar 37 Washington St					.
✓ 20	Jurgis Lelkowsk	26		V	.	.	.	/	.		Schaulen		Shelton Mass		.	5	.	cousin [illegible] 84				.	.
✓ 21	Eduard Sandzyma	28		V	/	s.	none	.	.		Libau		Newyork	.	.	[illegible]	.	[illegible] 78 Madison [illegible]				23	
✓ 22	Pawel Lukaschis	27		V	m	.	labourer	/	.		Gorsden		.	.	.	16	.	bro. [illegible] 778 Madison St					1
✓ 23	Michel Rasmetzkis	28		V	.	.	.	/	.		Wilkomir		.	.	.	50	.	178 Madison St					.
✓ 24	Antonas Schedlauskas	17		V	.	.	.	/	.		Schaulen		St Louis Mo.		.	13	.	cousin Jonas [illegible] 514 [illegible]					
✓ 25	Aisek Zoffe	28		V	.	.	.	/	.		Rogasnik		Newyork		.	4	.	[illegible] 60 [illegible] St					.
✓ 26	Jonas Kull	23		V	.	.	.	/	.		Suwalk		Freeland Pa		.	5	.	[illegible] Luzerne Co.					.
✓ 27	Pranas .	18		/	.	.	.	/	.		.		.		.	5	.	.					.
✓ 28	Peter Jaranovsky	22		/	.	.	.	/	.		.		West Superior Wis		.	26	.	bro. [illegible] 1712 Ave 3 E				[illegible]	.
✓ 29	Josef Mickiewicz	22		V	/	.	none	.	.		.		Newyork		.	9	.	[illegible]				.	.
✓ 30	Kath. Manweziute	24		V	/	.		.	.		.		Waterbury Conn		.	5	.	brother [illegible] 750 Bank St					.

Immigration Service

30.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

99

S. S. Palatia

Sheet

ARRIVED June 16 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1		Russia	Suwalki	Lithuan	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuan	Russia	R. Cathol
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	R. Cathol
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8					"	"
9			"	"	"	
10			"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	
12	"	"	Wilna	Lithuan	"	R. Cathol
13	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	R. Cathol
14	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	R. Cathol
15	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	"
16				"	"	"
17	"	"	Wilna	Lithuan	"	R. Cathol
18				[illegible]	"	"
19	"	"	Kowno	[illegible]	"	Israelite
20	"	"	Kowno	Lithuan	"	R. Cathol
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Israelite
26	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	R. Cathol
27	"		"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	Polish	"	R. Cathol
30	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Berner

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin
express or implied to perform labor in the United Stat
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

to before me this 28 day of

Consul of the United States at Hambu

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

---

avid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Palatia,

swear, that I have had 10 years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

May , 1897

amburg

thereof", as case may be

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I A Berner *1. Off of the* Palatia *from* Hamburg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* 26 *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Mai *189*9

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A Berner
1. *Officer*

* *State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A. Kranken *Surgeon of the* Palatia **sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Germany *Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* 26 *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of — knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Mai *189*9

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

AKronen

* *State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.*

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 Nov 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Lipe	Epstein	32	f	m	wife	yes yes		Kapule	Newyork	Newyork	yes	husband	2	no	husband Simon Epstein	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Mova	— " —	11	m	s																
✓ 3	Meier	— " —	7			1A-9900-(404)-1/20/43															
✓ 4	Mordche	— " —	5																		
✓ 5	Markel	Marks	20	"	"	laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin	2	"	cousin [illegible]					
✓ 6	Jos	Sarnowski	21	"	"	"	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Anna	Gutkind	21				" "		"	"	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Casimir	Azarny	25				" "		"								"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Eoprosina	— " —	23	f		wife	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	husband	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Franciska	— " —	1	m		child	no no														
✓ 11	Bronislaw	Lange	25	"	"	laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	7	"	brother Josef Lange	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Eyla	Wolkowa	25	f		servant	" "		Shulk	"	"	"	brother	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Baruch	Greenfeld	25	m	"	laborer	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	[illegible]	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Josefa	Sakowska	22	f		servant	" "		[illegible]	"	Mahanoy City	y	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Magda	Sypkans	17				" "		[illegible]	"	"	y	father	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Johanna	Lilkowsky	18				" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	"	laborer	" "		[illegible]	"	Brooklyn	"	self	7	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	23		" m	laborer	" "										"	"	"	"	"
19	~~[illegible]~~	— " —	22	f	"	wife	" "		[illegible]	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$12	"	[illegible]					
20	~~[illegible]~~	— " —	3	m		child	no no										"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Antonia	Wendland	52	f	m	wife	yes yes		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 22	Clara	Naprstek	35	f		"	" "	[illegible]									"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Clara	— " —	11			children	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	per	Brooklyn	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
✓ 24	Georg	Hrachel	7				no no	U S	[illegible]												
✓ 25	Franz	Sandowsky	23		"	laborer	yes yes	Russian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	5	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Agnieszka	Wandalka	26	f	m	wife	yes "		[illegible]		Southampton Mass	"	"	6	"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Sofia	— " —	8	f		none	no no	Russian													
✓ 28	Agnes	Jurczak	26	m	"	laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	37		[illegible]	"	"	"		
✓ 29	Rozalia	Mikolaow	22	f	"	servant	" "		[illegible]	"	Hartford Conn	yes	brother	5	"	brother [illegible]	"	"			"
✓ 30	Karol	Lukaschin	20	m	"	laborer	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	Worcester	no	self	8	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

26

263/3

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ER OF IMMIGR[illegible]

List No. 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] to th[illegible] C[illegible] [illegible]igration b[illegible] [illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1899

4

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read, Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen, Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Lipe	Epstein	32	f	m	wife	yes yes		Kapulie	Newyork	Newyork	yes	husband	2	no	husband Abram Epstein	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mosa	"	11	m	s																
3	Mosis	"	7	"	"	1A-9900-(404)-1/20/43															
4	Mordche	"	5	"	"																
5	Markel	[illegible]	26	"	"	laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	"	" "	"	cousin	2	no	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan	Szymanski	21	"	"	"	" "		Lomza	"	Newark N.J.	"	brother	1	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Elmira N.Y.	"	uncle	2	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Casimir	[illegible]	25	"	"		" "		"								"	"	"	"	"
9	Dorothea	"	23	f	"	wife	" "		Suwalk	"	Newyork	"	husband	$20	no	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	"	1	m	"	child	no no														
11	Benjamin	Lange	25	"	"	laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	7	"	brother Josef Lange	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lotte	Wilkowski	25	f	"	none	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	brother	8	"	brother Josef Lange	"	"	"	"	"
13	Baruch	Grunfeld	25	m	"	laborer	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	Newark	"	brother	4	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josefa	[illegible]	22	f	"	none	" "		[illegible]	"	Mahanoy City	"	brother	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Magda	Epstein	11	"	"	"	" "		Suwalk	"	" "	"	father	5	"	father [illegible] Epstein	"	"	"	"	"
16	Theresa	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	" "		[illegible]	"	Providence R.I.	"	brother	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~laborer~~	~~" "~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~7~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~" "~~										~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~" "~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~husband Wolf~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~child~~	~~no no~~									[illegible]					
21	Antonie	Wendland	52	f	m	wife	yes yes		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	"	14.50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
22	Clara	Kapitzke	35	f	"	"	" "	Citizen	[illegible]		Brooklyn	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Clara	"	11	f	"	children	" "	[illegible]													
24	Georg	Kapitzke	9	m		"	" "	U S													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	laborer	yes yes	Russian	[illegible]	"	Newark	"	self	5	no	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	f	m	wife	" "		[illegible]	"	Southampton Mass	"	"	6	"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sofia	"	8	"	s	none	no no	Russian								[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	Jurczak	26	m	"	laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	"	New Britain	"	"	27	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosalia	[illegible]	22	f	"	none	" "		[illegible]	"	Hartford Conn	yes	brother	5	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Karl	[illegible]	40	m	"	laborer	" "	Russian	Wilna	"	Worcester	no	self	8	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

26

2

2203/13

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

121 S.S. Palatia

Sheet ARRIVED [illegible] 6 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
7				[illegible]	"	[illegible]
8						
9						
10						
11	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	Wilna	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
14				[illegible]	"	"
15				[illegible]	"	"
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
17						
18						
19						
20						
21	White	Russia	Plozk	Polish	Russia	R C
22	"	Germany				
23	"	U S				
24	"	U S				
25	"	Russia	Plozk	Polish	Russia	R C
26	"	Russia	Plotzky	Polish	Russia	R. C
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	"	"	Wilna	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Beiser

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passeng

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon

thereof, to make a physical examination of each

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor

express or implied, to perform labor in the United

also, according to the best of my knowledge and b

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 28 day of

Consul of the United States at H

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

ffidavit of Surgeon.

[redacted]

, Surgeon of the , Palatia.

y swear, that I have had 12 years' experience

tion, entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

rrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

Hamburg

res thereof, as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berner II. Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Berner
II Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr A. [illegible], Surgeon of the Palatia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. [illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM IMMIG

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 21 [illegible] 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1896

1 No. on List. / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL. / Vollständige Namens Angabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter	4 Sex	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
C.																				
1	[illegible]	22	f																good	
2	Tomas [illegible]	30	m																	
3	[illegible]	31																		
4	[illegible]	32																		
5	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	21																		
7	[illegible]	24																		
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	20																		
10	Matt [illegible]	17																		
11	[illegible]	22																		
12	Karl [illegible]	20																		
13	[illegible]	32																		
14	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]		f																	
16	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]																			
18	Casimir [illegible]	28	m																	
19	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	19																		
22	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	17																		
25	[illegible]		f																	
26	[illegible]		m																	
27	[illegible]	4					Russian													
28	[illegible]	11	f																	
29	[illegible]	55	m																	
30	Michal [illegible]	34	m																	

Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

173

S. S.

Arrived 1898

No. on List	[illegible]	Nativity			Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	Religion*
		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Bauer
from Hamburg do
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States excep
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* April

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon

geon of the

d I have had years experience

d to practice as such in and under the authority of

Government, and that I have made a personal examination

ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest

rue in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

189

Wanner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bauer 2. Off of the Palatia, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Bauer
II. Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. E. [illegible] Surgeon of the Palatia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arival at a port in the United States

S.S Palatin sailing from Hamburg 23 Mai 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet o. ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States State, City or town / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld	Wether ever before in the United States and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Wether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Rudolf [illegible]	3?	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes														
✓ 2	[illegible]	2?	f		wife			Russia	Hamburg	[illegible]	no	self	$2?	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	[illegible]	2			[illegible]															
✓ 4	August Schiedemann	4?		m	[illegible]	yes yes														
✓ 5	Elisabeth	3?	f		wife			Russia		[illegible]			$2?							
✓ 6	Elisabeth	1?			children														good	no
✓ 7	Heinrich	1?	m																	
✓ 8	[illegible] [illegible]	2?	f		[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
✓ 9	[illegible]	2?	m		labour															
✓ 10	[illegible] [illegible]	26			[illegible] (0.0.205 - 3/10/34)			[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
✓ 11	[illegible] [illegible]	16			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
✓ 12	Josef [illegible]	17						[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
✓ 13	Ludwig [illegible]	[illegible]			labour					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
✓ 14	[illegible]	2?																		
✓ 15	Magda [illegible]	2?	f		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
✓ 16	[illegible] [illegible]	41	m	m	[illegible]		Russian	[illegible]		[illegible]			$2?		[illegible]					
✓ 17	[illegible]	41	f		wife															
✓ 18	Georg [illegible]	3?	m		[illegible]															
✓ 19	[illegible]	3?	f		wife															
✓ 20	Maria	6	f																	
✓ 21	Emilie	3			children					[illegible]			[illegible]							
✓ 22	Lydia	1																		
✓ 23	Georg	1	m																	
✓ 24	Anna [illegible]	30	f		[illegible]	yes yes		[illegible]		[illegible]			1		[illegible]					
✓ 25	Jan [illegible]	35	m		labour					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
✓ 26	[illegible] [illegible]	30						[illegible]		[illegible]			4	No	[illegible]					
✓ 27	Jozef [illegible]	31						[illegible]		[illegible]			3		[illegible]					
✓ 28	[illegible] [illegible]	?4	f		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			1		[illegible]					
✓ 29	Jan [illegible]	22	m		labour			[illegible]		Boston			1		[illegible]					
✓ 30	Josef [illegible]	3								Mass			4		[illegible]					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

113 S S

ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Tongue	Citizen of what Country	Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

---

Affidavit of the Master

I Berend

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination of
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the
also, according to the best of my knowledge
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 28

Consul of the United States of

* *State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.*

---

of Surgeon.

surgeon of the Palatia

that I have had 12 *years experience*

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

1898

Brauns

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Benn [illegible] of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 2[illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Benn

[illegible] Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] me this 2[illegible] day of April 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 2[illegible] [illegible] 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1899

96

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Alter Jahre	Age Mos. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheiratet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand geistig und körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
2	[illegible] [illegible]	21		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible] [illegible]	2[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] [illegible]	3[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
5	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
6	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]					
10	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~															
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~								~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~					
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	~~[illegible]~~																					
14	[illegible] [illegible]	19				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
15	[illegible] [illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	2[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	Russian								[illegible]					
17	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			
18	[illegible] [illegible]	2[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 12	
19	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
22	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
23	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
24	[illegible]	1[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
25	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible] [illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible] [illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible] [illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

6

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

157

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived [illegible] 1898

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Berner

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
thereof to make a physical examination of each of said pass
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, &c.
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mar

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

---

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Phoenicia
that I have had 18 years experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
under and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

1898

Schanke

urg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Becker, 1st Off* of the Palatia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 38 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Becker
1st Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon* of the Palatia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 38 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 2? [illegible] 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1?th 1896

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Allan	Karl	2?	f		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1?																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4?	m	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]		1?	f																	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1?			[illegible]			[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	?	m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	1?	f		[illegible]															
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	?	m	m	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	?																		
10	Anna		?	f		wife															
11	[illegible]		?																		
12	Johann		?	m				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
13	[illegible]		?			[illegible]															
14	Josef		?																		
15	[illegible]		?																		
16	Rosa	[illegible]	1?	f		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	?	m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
18	[illegible]		2?	f		wife															
19	[illegible]		3			child															
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2?	m		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible] June 12	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2?	f		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	2		[illegible]				[illegible] June 12	
22	John	[illegible]	21	m		[illegible]					Fremont		[illegible]	2		[illegible]				[illegible] June 12	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	f		[illegible]		Russian	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2?	m		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
25	Salomon	[illegible]	15						[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	2?						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	2?								[illegible]					[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2?		M																
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1?					[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	f		[illegible]															

2X 105897 - 505 - 430/41 [illegible] C.L. - 208 - 3 3 41

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM ON.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 23 Mai 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Alma [illegible]	20	f	s	none	yes yes	German	[illegible]	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] [illegible]	60													[illegible]					
3	[illegible] [illegible]	42	m	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	17	f																	
5	[illegible] [illegible]	18			none			[illegible]												
6	[illegible] [illegible]	60	m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]												
7	[illegible] [illegible]	18	f		none															
8	[illegible] [illegible]	60	m	m	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]					
9	[illegible] [illegible]	20																		
10	Anna	60	f		wife															
11	[illegible]	17																		
12	Johann		m			no no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]					
13	[illegible]				[illegible]															
14	Josef	6																		
15	[illegible]																			
16	Rosa [illegible]	16	f		none	yes yes	Hungarian	[illegible]		Newyork		[illegible]			[illegible]					
17	[illegible] [illegible]	26	m	m	labourer			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	24	f		wife										[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	3			child	no no														
20	[illegible] [illegible]	20	m		[illegible]	yes yes		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]				Adj. June 12	
21	[illegible] [illegible]	22	f		none			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	2		[illegible]				Adj. June 12	
22	John [illegible]	21	m		labourer					[illegible]		[illegible]	3		[illegible]				Adj. June 12	
23	[illegible] [illegible]	19	f		none		Russian	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
24	[illegible] [illegible]	24	m		labourer			[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
25	Salomon [illegible]	15						[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
26	Frank [illegible]	23						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
27	[illegible] [illegible]	21								[illegible]										
28	[illegible] [illegible]	20			M	2x 105897 - 505 - 950/41		[illegible]		(C.L. 208 - 3 - 3 - 41)										
29	[illegible] [illegible]	13	f									[illegible]			[illegible]					
30	[illegible] [illegible]	15	f		none															

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1 9   5 5   Patria

Arrived   4   11   1898

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I   Bauer

from **Hamburg**

personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or da
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invo
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and bel
particulars named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of*

Consul of the United States at Ham

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

davit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Patria

y swear, that I have had   *years experience*
m, entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rect, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

1898   R Bauer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Beuer, * 1st of the Palatia. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Beuer

1st Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the Palatia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Mai 189

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Com[illegible] [illegible] the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Palatia, sailing from Hamburg 23 [illegible] 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1896

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
[illegible]	[illegible] Fedak	17	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	20	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ungarn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Anna Kucack	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Anna —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	John [illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible] Falkenrath	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Anna —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible] —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Janos Waldgam	40	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ungarn	Bossa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Michael [illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Maria [illegible]	21	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Maria [illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Franz [illegible]	37	m	m	labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Angela [illegible]	18	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Johan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Maria [illegible]	18	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ungarn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Peter [illegible]	44	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~53~~	~~f~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Jos. [illegible]	33	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ungarn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	25	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Julia [illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Peter Roczek	28	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Barbara Augustin	52	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Anton [illegible]	36	m	[illegible]	labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Marie [illegible]	20	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Berner

from **Hamburg**

personal examination of each and all of the passe
of Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said pass
public charge or suffering from a loathsome or a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of

Consul of the United States at Ha

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

34.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

111 55

Arrived 1898

No.		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated

---

rgeon.

of the

have had 25 years experience

ractice as such by and under the authority of
ernment and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
all particulars relative to the mental and physical

1898

A. Berner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berner * Off of the Palatia. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1897

Berner

* Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Palatia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1897

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899 1

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Wojcik [illegible]	18	m	s	labor	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]	Newyork	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	[illegible] Anton	18											11		[illegible]					
✓ 3	[illegible]	18						[illegible]		[illegible]			17		[illegible]					
✓ 4	[illegible]	23						[illegible]		[illegible]			11		[illegible]					
✓ 5	[illegible]	32	m					[illegible]		[illegible]			10		[illegible]					
✓ 6	Gustav [illegible]	5					Germany	[illegible]		Milbank	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]					
✓ 7	Albert	10													[illegible]					
✓ 8	[illegible]	22	f		serv		Austrian	[illegible]		St. [illegible]		self	11		[illegible]					
✓ 9	Mich [illegible]		m		labor			[illegible]		[illegible]	no		10		[illegible]					
✓ 10	Marie [illegible]	17	f		serv			[illegible]					12		[illegible]					
✓ 11	Jan [illegible]	16	m	s	labor					Langford	no		11		[illegible]					
✓ 12	Antonina Bo[illegible]	20	f		serv					Newark										
✓ 13	[illegible]	20						[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
✓ 14	Anna [illegible]	20						[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
✓ 15	Maria [illegible]	20											11		[illegible]					
✓ 16	Jan [illegible]	15	m	s	labor					Newark	no				[illegible]					
✓ 17	[illegible]	18	f		serv					Brooklyn			12		[illegible]					
✓ 18	Mihaly [illegible]	25	m		[illegible]		Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]			11		[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	20	f		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	no				[illegible]					
✓ 20	Georg [illegible]	54	m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			20		[illegible]					
✓ 21	Mihaly [illegible]	18						[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
✓ 22	[illegible]	23					Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]			11		[illegible]					
✓ 23	[illegible]	2[illegible]			labor			[illegible]		Newyork	no									
✓ 24	Mihaly [illegible]	2[illegible]						[illegible]					11							
✓ 25	[illegible]							[illegible]					11							
✓ 26	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]			12		[illegible]					
✓ 27	Jan [illegible]	21						[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
28	[illegible]		m					[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
✓ 29	[illegible]	22						[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
✓ 30	[illegible]	15	f		serv			[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					

26

8

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRAT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 23 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1 2 1899

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether upwards of $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Wojcik Franciszek	3[illegible]	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]	Newyork	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	[illegible] [illegible]	2[illegible]								[illegible]			11		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 3	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]						Kasperke		[illegible]			17		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 4	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]			22		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 5	[illegible] [illegible]	3[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]			10		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 6	Gustav [illegible]	[illegible]					German	[illegible]		Milbank	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 7	[illegible]	10													[illegible]					
✓ 8	[illegible] [illegible]	2[illegible]	f		[illegible]		Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	self	30		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 9	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	m		labourer			[illegible]		[illegible]	no		10		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 10	Marie Niemic	17	f		[illegible]			Gollance		[illegible]			12		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 11	Jan Guf	1[illegible]	m	s	labourer					Lanyford	no		11		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 12	Antonina Bo[illegible]	20	f		[illegible]					Newark			[illegible]		[illegible]					
✓ 13	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 14	Anna Pulgrim	20						Gollance		Brooklyn					[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 15	Maria [illegible]	20											12		[illegible]					
✓ 16	Jan [illegible]	15	m		labourer					Newark	no		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 17	Rozina [illegible]	18	f		[illegible]					Brooklyn	no		12		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 18	Mihaly [illegible]	25	m		[illegible]		Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]	no		11		[illegible] [illegible]					
	Homka [illegible]	20	f	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	no		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 20	Georg [illegible]	3[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			25		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 21	Mihaly [illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]			50		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 22	Andras [illegible]	23					Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]			11		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 23	Hryc Paradek	2[illegible]			labourer			[illegible]		[illegible]	yes									
✓ 24	Mihaly Gnida	2[illegible]						[illegible]												
✓ 25	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]					15							
✓ 26	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		m				[illegible]		Chicago			12		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 27	Jan [illegible]	2[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible] [illegible]					
28	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		m				[illegible]							[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 29	[illegible] [illegible]	22	f					[illegible]		[illegible]			10		[illegible] [illegible]					
✓ 30	[illegible] [illegible]	15	f	s	[illegible]			[illegible]		Lowell [illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]					

26

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

from Hamburg Berner ... of
personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... do solemnly, sincerely
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, a
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May 1898

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived [illegible] 1898

1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

---

latia.

years experience
... and under the authority of
that I have made a personal examination
foregoing List or Manifest is, according
relates to the mental and physical

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berner, [illegible] Off of the Palatia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Berner

* [illegible] Officer

* State either Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Palatia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

[illegible]

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigratio by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 28 [illegible] 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether over $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-Contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible] [illegible]	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Galizien	[illegible]	Newyork	Norfolk [illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andras [illegible]	17	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josefa [illegible]	18	f	"	[illegible]	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible] [illegible]	35		m	[illegible]															
5	Wojciech —	11	m					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zofia —	[illegible]	f		children															
7	Zygmunt	[illegible]																		
8	Paul [illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef [illegible]	21		m		" "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jos [illegible]	20		s		" "				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible] [illegible]	20			[illegible]	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"
12	Anna [illegible]	23	f			" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Martha [illegible]	20				" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Elisabeth [illegible]	20		"	"	" "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
15	Mark [illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
16	Georg Hoffmann	30			[illegible]	" "	Bavarian	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
17	Ludwig [illegible]	33		m	[illegible]	" "				"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Charles [illegible]	40			[illegible]	" "	Galizien	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rudolf Müller	29		"	musician	" "	German	[illegible]	"	Baltimore	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marian [illegible]	20	f	s	[illegible]	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible] [illegible]	15						[illegible]		"		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Franz [illegible]	25	m		[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible] [illegible]	47		m	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"
24	Josef [illegible]	23		"	blacksmith	" "	German	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
25	Frida [illegible]	21	f	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	Hamburg	"	[illegible]	"	self	65	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
26	Josef [illegible]	47	m	m	[illegible]	" "	German									"	"	"		
27	Pauli —	44	f		wife			[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	500	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	Bruno —	15	m		child															
~~29~~	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~17~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Newyork~~			~~2~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
30	Max [illegible]	16			[illegible]	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	17	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

22

115

S.S. Palatia

ARRIVED June 10 1898

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, … stated

---

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I Berner

from **Hamburg** do solemnl

personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30

or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing t

thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or

public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 18

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

geon.

the Palatia

had 12 years experience

as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Brauer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berner 2 Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Berner
2 Off

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Palatia *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

81 | 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to [illegible] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 189[illegible]

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Cr Nature and Ca
1	Marie	[illegible]	30	f	m	wife	yes yes	German	Berlin	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	4	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Arthur		1	m	s	child	no no														
3	Josef	Cohen	25			[illegible]	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]				[illegible]	10		[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	8		[illegible]					
5	John	[illegible]	12													[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	8		[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			[illegible]		German	[illegible]		[illegible]		self	50	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			labor		Hungarian	[illegible]		Cleveland		[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			[illegible]			[illegible]		Philadelphia		self			[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	f		none		Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]			16		[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]					3							
12	Marie	[illegible]	20	f		none			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	2		[illegible]					
13	Agneska	[illegible]	8						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
14	Helena	[illegible]	20						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	4		[illegible]					
15	Michael	[illegible]	19	m		labor		Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
16	Victoria	[illegible]	6	f		none		Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	4		[illegible]					
17	Joanna	[illegible]	38	m		farmer		Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
18	Piotro	[illegible]	2					Russian	[illegible]		[illegible]			7		[illegible]					
19	Mariana	[illegible]	27	f		none			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	20		[illegible]					
20	Wojciech	[illegible]	4	m		labourer															
21	Anna		13			none			[illegible]		Chicago		[illegible]	15		[illegible]	[illegible]				
22	Maria			f												[illegible]					
23	Johann	[illegible]	30	m		merchant		[illegible]	Bucharest		[illegible]		self	5		[illegible]					
24	Maryanna	[illegible]	20	f		wife		Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
25	Jakob	[illegible]	30	m		labourer			[illegible]		Brooklyn		[illegible]	12		[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			[illegible]		Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	15		[illegible]					
27	Anna	[illegible]	16	f		none			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
28	Veronika	[illegible]	15					Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
29	Marianna	[illegible]	19						[illegible]		Newyork		self	5		[illegible]					
30	Mihal	[illegible]	37	m	m	farmer		Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	10		[illegible]					
31	Ludwika	[illegible]	2					Austrian			[illegible]		[illegible]								

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to [illegible] Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork , [illegible] 189

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. Alter	Mos.	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Lesen	Write Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Marie	[illegible]	32	V	f	m	wife	yes	yes	German	Berlin	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	4	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Arthur	"	1	V	m		child	no	no														
3	Josef	[illegible]	25	V			[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	16		[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	V							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	8		[illegible]					
5	John	[illegible]	12	V			none						"					[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	V	m	m	laborer			"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	8		[illegible]					
7	Alexander	[illegible]	30	V			[illegible]			German	Lemberg	"	Newyork	"	self	50	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	V			labor			Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Cleveland		[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	V			[illegible]				[illegible]	"	Philadelphia		self			[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	V	f		none			Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			10		[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	m	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]					
12	Maria	[illegible]	20	V	f		none				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	2		[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	V							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
14	Helena	[illegible]	24	V							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	4		[illegible]					
15	Mihael	[illegible]	14	V	m		labor			Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
16	Victoria	[illegible]	8	V	f		none			Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m		farmer			Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
18	Pietro	[illegible]	24	V						Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]			7		[illegible]					
19	Marianna	[illegible]	27	V	f		none				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	20		[illegible]					
20	Wojciech	[illegible]	40		m	m	laborer																
21	Anna	—	13		f		none			"	[illegible]		Chicago		[illegible]	15		[illegible]					
22	Maria	—	10		f													[illegible]					
23	Johann	[illegible]	30	V	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bucarest	"	Newyork		self	5		[illegible]					
24	Maryanna	[illegible]	20		f	m	wife			Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
25	Jakob	[illegible]	36	V	m	m	laborer				[illegible]		Brooklyn		[illegible]	12		[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m		[illegible]			Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
27	Anna	[illegible]	40	V	f		none				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
28	Veronika	[illegible]	15	V						Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
29	Marianne	[illegible]	49							"	[illegible]		Newyork		self	5		[illegible]					
30	Michal	[illegible]	37	V	m	m	farmer			Hungarian	[illegible]		Perth Amboy NJ		[illegible]	10		[illegible]					
31	Ludwika	[illegible]	2		f					Austria			[illegible]		[illegible]								

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

117 S.S. Palatia

ARRIVED 1898.

"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, 'not stated.'"

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Offic

I Bauer
from Hamburg do solem
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing
thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge or suffering from a loathsome and dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master First or Second Officer.

---

rgeon.

of the Palatia.

the last years
by and under the authority of
Consul and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is
all particulars relative to the mental and physical

189

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Beuer, 1st Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Beuer

* Officer

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Jensen, *Surgeon of the Palatia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in [illegible] by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Jensen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Polatia sailing from [illegible] 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether upwards of $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Chaje Lipkowski	32	f	m	wife	yes yes									husband	[illegible]				
2	Shmul	11	m	s			Russia	Zembina	Newyork	Fall River Mass	yes	husband	3	no	Gedal Lipkowski		no	no	good	no
3	Leib	7			children	no no														
4	Abram	4																		
5	Chaim	3																		
6	Chinke Kronen[illegible]	38	f	m	wife	no														
7	Chaje	12						Sidlowa		Newyork		husband	[illegible]	no	husband					
8	Itzik	10													Benjamin [illegible]					
9	Dobe	8			children															
10	David	7				no no														
11	Chazkel	6																		
12	Feige Sidrowitz	18	f		none	yes yes	Russia	Lomze				father		no	father [illegible]					
13	Henne	16						Wilna		Hoboken [illegible]		brother			brother [illegible]					
14	Ettel Aronowitz	18	f					Kowno		Newyork	yes	brother			brother [illegible]					
15	Ettel Berkowitz	16													[illegible]					
16	Rose Arakowa	16						Pilwiski												
17	Rose Cohen	18										cousin			cousin [illegible]					
18	Springe	16										father			father [illegible]					
19	Peter Kasprow	36	m		laborer			[illegible]				brother			brother [illegible]					
20	Leib Pomlsak	17			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		husband			husband [illegible]					
21	Josefa Kotylewicz	22	f	m	none			[illegible]												
22	Franziska Chlebicka	40			wife			Kagodle		Plymouth		husband			husband [illegible] Chlebicka					
23	Apolinar	8			son															
24	Ludwica Zlotnik	20	f		none			[illegible]		[illegible]		brother	no		brother [illegible]					
25	Marie Primanski	30		m	wife			Gorsk		Birmingham		husband			husband [illegible] Primanski					
26	Moishe	11	m	s	son			[illegible]		Plymouth		brother			brother [illegible]					
27	Jan Oksygan	24			laborer			[illegible]		[illegible]		brother			brother [illegible]					
28	Moses Arber	40		m	joiner			[illegible]		[illegible]										
29	Caroline Kowalewska	24	f	m	wife			Puschwang		[illegible]	yes	husband			husband [illegible] Kowalewski					
30	Anna	1	f	s	daughter	no no														

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from [illegible] 25 [illegible] 1896 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** [illegible] 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahre Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Chaje Lepkowitz	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes													
2	Schmul "	10	m	s																
3	Leib "	[illegible]	"	"	child	no	no	Russia	Grodno	Newyork	Fall River Mass.	yes	husband	$3	no	husband [illegible] Lepkowitz [illegible]				good	no
4	Abram "	[illegible]	"	"																	
5	Chaim "	3	"	"																	
6	Chinke Tenenbaum	38	f	m	wife	no	no														
7	Chaje "	[illegible]																			
8	Ithok "	10	m																		
9	Dobe "	7	f	s	child			"	[illegible]	"	Newyork		husband	$[illegible]	no	husband Benjamin Tenenbaum					
10	David "	5	m			no	no														
11	Chazkel "	6																			
12	Feige Lisowsky	18	f	s	none	yes	yes														
13	Chane "	16	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lemberg	"	"	"	father	"	no	father [illegible] Lisowsky					
14	Ettel Aronowitz	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	brother	"	"	brother [illegible] Aronowitz					
15	Ettel Berkowitz	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	brother	"	"	brother [illegible] Berkowitz					
16	Rose Sonkowitz	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
17	Sore Cohen	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle [illegible] Cohen					
18	Sprinze "	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	Elie Rogowin	36	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	father	"	"	father [illegible] Rogowin					
20	Leib Pomlak	17	"	s	butcher	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother [illegible]					
21	Josefa Antylewicz	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	husband	"	"	husband [illegible] Antylewicz					
22	Franziska Chlebicka	28	"	"	wife	"	"														
23	Apolinar "	8	m	s	son	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Plymouth Pa.	"	husband	$1	"	husband [illegible] Chlebicki					
24	Victoria Zlotnik	20	f	s	none	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	brother	no	"	brother [illegible]					
25	Mere Primack	30	"	m	wife	"	"														
26	Moische "	11	m	s	son	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Birmingham Ala.	"	husband	"	"	husband father [illegible] Primack					
27	Jan Oksyna	27	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Plymouth Pa.	"	brother	"	"	brother [illegible]					
28	Moses Schor	40	"	m	jeweller	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Holyoke Mass.	"	brother	"	"	brother [illegible]					
29	Caroline Kowalewsky	24	f	m	wife	"	"														
30	Anna "	5	"	s	daughter	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	Holyoke Mass.	yes	husband	"	"	husband [illegible] Kowalewsky					

20

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

119 S S Palatia

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I Berner

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers … do solemnly … 30 … or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing th… thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and … of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or … public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious di… felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude … express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as … also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information i… passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

…geon.

…the Palatia

…e last … sailed … service (?) … as such by and under the authority of … and that I have made a personal examination … that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according … all particulars relative to the mental and physical …

…99

Berner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Besser 2 Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Besser

2 Officer

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Palatia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berner 1st Off of the **Palatia** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Berner
1st Officer

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the **Palatia** *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, or vice versa.

11 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIE[illegible]

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 1894 Arriving at Port of New [illegible] 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jozes Miska	20	m	s	laborer	[illegible]		Rozal	N. York	Pittsburgh		self	[illegible]	no	cousin Anton Rakowski	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
2	Janos Szabolcs	21	"	"	"	"		Ruszing	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	brother Janos [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mihal Palasinszky	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	Forest City		"	[illegible]	"	" Josef	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franciszek Cieszynsky	21	"	"	"	"		Sanoth	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zofia Bukowsky	24	f	m	wife	"			"			brother		"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Andrzej "	8	m	s	laborer	"		Sokole	"	Springfield		"		"	brother Jan	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan "	2	"	"	"	"		"	"	Conn.		"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Urszula Szydlowska	18	f	s	servant	"		Frecauc	"	Webster		brother	[illegible]	"	brother Josef	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marinka Barr	30	f	m	laborer	"		Vrcova	"	Chicago		self	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franciszek Pilarcz	36	m	m	"	"	Russia	Tuchinow	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kostas Kessler	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mayner		"	[illegible]	"	cousin Stanger	"	"	"	"	"
12	Alex Ulianowsky	[illegible]	"	m	"	"		Sanoth	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anfizina "	20	f	"	wife	"			"			"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anton Kaminsky	31	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	[illegible]		"	100	[illegible]	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Bilecka	30	f	"	wife	"		"	"	[illegible] New Jersey		"	[illegible]	"	brother Josef	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pela "	3	m	s	son	no no			"			"		"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Jozes Wickjes	26	"	"	laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	cousin Anton Mielke	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible] Rocław	25	"	"	"	"		Leska	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	cousin Anton Rakowski	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ila Popovec	32	f	m	wife				"											
20	Anna ――	8	"	s	children	no no	Hungarian	Volka	"	[illegible]	yes	husband	90	"	husband Woizy Popov	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mihal ――	5	m	"		"			"											
22	Peil Shapiro	17	f	s		yes yes			"			uncle								
23	Chana Fenstrech	51	"	"	none	no no	Austrian	Pomorzany	"	New York	"	father	12		father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gyra ――	5	"	"					"											
25	Lazar ――	3	m	"					"											
26	Moshe Bohren	16	"	"	laborer	yes yes	"	Bachow	"		"	father	1		[illegible]					
~~27~~	~~Robert Hachnzgerk~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~gardener~~		~~German~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~							
28	Zalmann Weiss	30	"	m	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Dzialoszyce	"	"	"	brother	12	"	brother [illegible]					
29	Zlania Kravm	18	"	s	"	" "	"	Glanow	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	12	"	brother [illegible]					
30	Josef Kolatkowsky	25	"	m	butcher	yes yes	German	Gnesen	"	New York	"	self	80	"	[illegible]					

3-454 97

3-56660

39 3

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 24 Jan 1896 Arriving at Port of New York 1896

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN 1896

10 / 19

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahre Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	N. York	Philadelphia		self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		brother [illegible]					
3	Michal	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21						[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		[illegible]															
6	[illegible]		[illegible]			labourer			[illegible]		[illegible]		brother			brother [illegible]					
7	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		brother	[illegible]		brother [illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	m	labourer			[illegible]		[illegible]		self	[illegible]		brother [illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	s			Russia	[illegible]					[illegible]		brother					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		brother					
13	[illegible]		21	f		[illegible]										[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	m	labourer					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
15	Anna	[illegible]	30	f		wife					[illegible]					[illegible]					
16	[illegible]		5	m	s	son					[illegible]					[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]			labourer	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25						[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]
19	Ilja	Popova	32	f	m	wife	3x 464 97														
20	Anna	—	8	f	s	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 2	yes	husband	$2		husband [illegible]					
21	Mikol	—	5	m	s																
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	f	s								uncle			[illegible]					
23	Chane	[illegible]	5	f		[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]		Newyork		father	$2		[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	—	5	f	s											[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	—	3	m	s																
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	f	s	labour	yes yes		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	1		[illegible]					
~~27~~	~~Robert~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~German~~	~~Hamburg~~												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	labourer 3-30660	yes	Austrian	[illegible]				brother	12		brother [illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s		yes		[illegible]		Philadelphia		brother	2		brother [illegible]					
30	Josef	[illegible]	25	m	m	butcher		German	[illegible]		Newyork		self	[illegible]		[illegible]					

29 3

PASSENGERS

Arrived 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

1 Besser

from **Hamburg**

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangero
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied to perform labor in the United States
also according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at Hambu

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

id of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palat

that I have had years experience
ntitled to practice and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

189

A Francisco

mburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bauer 1st Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith* or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A Bauer

1 Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Franzen Surgeon of the Palatia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

W Franzen

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 23 [illegible] 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1896

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Stepan Tivarkun	22	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Russia	Mazangale	New York	Hartford Conn	yes	brother	14	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
2	Angelia "	20	f	"	wife	" "														
3	Taube Glass	15	f	s	none	" "		Kowno	"	New York	"	aunt	[illegible]	"	aunt [illegible]					
4	[illegible]	18	m	"	labourer	" "		Gailing	"	[illegible]	"	uncle	11	"	uncle [illegible]					
5	[illegible] Goldberg	19	"	m	teacher	" "		[illegible]	"	New York	"	[illegible]	10	"	son E. Goldberg					
6	Jan Sforanski	25	"	s	labourer	" "		[illegible]	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	5	"	brother [illegible]					
7	Jan Tolisjewski	22						[illegible]	"				7	"	M. Tolisjewski					
8	Abram Konser	18			baker	" "		Bialystok	"	New York	"	Him	7	"	[illegible]					
9	Rosche Goldberg	25	f	m	wife	" "														
10	Kalman	8	m	s		" "														
11	Leib	6			children	" "		Kowno	"	"	"	husband	23	"	husband Julius Goldberg					
12	Malke	3	f		none															
13	Chaie	1				" "														
14	Felix [illegible]	35	m	m	farmer	yes yes		Augustowo	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	self	20	"	[illegible]					
15	Abram Israelski	28	"	"	shoemaker	" "		Kowno	"	New York	yes	"	18	"	[illegible]					
16	Lea Lebowitz	25	f	m	wife	" "		Minsk	"	"	"	"	4	"	husband Israel Lebowitz					
17	Mendel "	1	"	"	child	none														
18	Azek Masch	26	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes									brother [illegible]					
19	Rachel "	23	f	"	wife	" "		Sorak	"	"	"	"	13	no	[illegible]					
20	Joel Sazlakowsky	11	m	s	son	" "							12							
21	[illegible] Lowatek	19	f	"	wife	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Newark	no	husband	5	"	[illegible]					
22	Jan Mantila	21	m	"	labourer	yes		Lutza	"	Braddock Pa	yes	brother	4	"	brother [illegible]					
23	[illegible]	20	f	"	none	" "	"	Lutza	"	"	"	cousin	1	"	cousin [illegible]					
24	Antonie Sforzow	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Golarow	"	Newyork	"	both	4	"	[illegible]					
25	[illegible] Fred	21	"	"	"	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother	7	"	[illegible]					
26	Moritz [illegible]	24	m	"	tailor	yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	"	"	uncle	[illegible]	"	uncle [illegible]					
27	Carl Lampe	53	"	m	gardener	"	German	Berlin	"	Brooklyn	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
28	Rebeka [illegible]	17	f	"	none	yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Braddock Pa	"	uncle	4	"	uncle [illegible]					
29	Bertha [illegible]	15	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	brother	[illegible]		brother [illegible]					
30	Josef Jordan	26	m	"	[illegible]	"	German	[illegible]	"		"	self	6							

65

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

123 S.S. [illegible]

Arrived [illegible] 1898

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I Besser

from **Hamburg**

do solemnly sincer

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, f

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 7

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First or Second Officer

---

years' experience

as such, on and under the authorities of

and that I have made a personal examination

the foregoing List or Manifest, according

culars, relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Besser 4 Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Besser

4 Off Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Pal[illegible] *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1896

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter	4 Sex	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]					
3	Lorbir	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	none		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible] Conn.			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	y y	Hungary 2-X150664-7/21/91	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]					
7	~~[illegible]~~		20	f		[illegible]										[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	farmer			[illegible]		[illegible]			32		[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m		[illegible]		[illegible]		Homestead [illegible]			[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			10		[illegible]					
11	Sophie	[illegible]	17	f		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			7		[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				n n	Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]			25		[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				n n	Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	m	[illegible]	n n	Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
16	Andreas	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]			32		[illegible]		[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m				[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none		Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
20	Jofa		11			none								10		[illegible]					
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	m		~~[illegible]~~					Brooklyn					[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		none		Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			
23	Anna	Baum	[illegible]		[illegible]			Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
24	Johann	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farmer		Austrian	Jasgora		[illegible]			13		[illegible]					
25	Maria	[illegible]	21	f		none		Hungarian	[illegible]		Newark			[illegible]		[illegible]					
26	Gyorgy	[illegible]	24	m	m	farmer			[illegible]		Homestead [illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
27	Michal	[illegible]	38		m			Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	17					Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
29	Leib	Moses	25			[illegible]		Roumanian	Bukarest		Brooklyn NY			5		[illegible] 357 [illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]								5		[illegible]					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1898

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Newyork	[illegible]	self	30	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no
2	[illegible]		17			[illegible]										[illegible]					
3	Sophie	Czarnik	23			none		Austrian	Lemberg		Newyork			2		[illegible]					
4	Maria	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible] Conn.			[illegible]		[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]	y y	Hungary 2x150664-7/21/98			Newyork			[illegible]		[illegible]			Special		
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														[illegible]					
7	~~[illegible]~~		20											32		~~[illegible]~~					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	farmer			[illegible]		[illegible]			22							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	31								Homestead			[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	4					Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]			16		[illegible]					
11	Sophie	[illegible]	17	f		none			[illegible]		[illegible]			2		[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	Dragan	16					Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	16					Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]			25		[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	m	[illegible]		Hungarian	[illegible]		Homestead			[illegible]		[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	farmer			[illegible]		[illegible]										
16	Andras	[illegible]	16						[illegible]		[illegible]			32		[illegible]					
17	Janos	[illegible]	32	m					[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none		Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	Hoffmann	6			[illegible]		Hungarian	[illegible]		Newyork			[illegible]		[illegible]					
20	[illegible]		11			none										[illegible]					
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~42~~			~~[illegible]~~					Brooklyn										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	f		none		Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
23	Anna	Bauer	20					Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
24	Johann	[illegible]	34	m	m	farmer		Austrian	[illegible]		Johnstown			13		[illegible]					
25	Maria	[illegible]	20	f		none		Hungarian	[illegible]		Newark			[illegible]		[illegible]					
26	Gyorgy	[illegible]	29	m	m	farmer			[illegible]		Homestead			[illegible]		[illegible]					
27	Mihal	[illegible]	36	m	m			Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	17					Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
29	Leib	Moise	25			[illegible]		Roumanian	Bukarest		Brooklyn NY			5		[illegible] 387 [illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]										[illegible]					

17

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Palatia*

ARRIVED June 20 1898

No.	NAME	RESIDENCE		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Hungary		Hebr. Jarg.	Hungary	Israelite
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	Galizia		Hebr. Jarg.	Austria	Hebr.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, — and stated

---

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Barrer
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of s
thereof to make a physical examination of each of sa
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied to perform labor in the United St
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie
passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of
Consul of the United States at Ham

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

---

davit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palat
swear that I have had 10 years experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according
and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

189
Brauer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Besser 1. Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Besser
1. Officer

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the Pal sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] IMMIGRA[illegible]

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Polaria sailing from Hamburg 23 [illegible] 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1896

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter	4 Sex	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether over $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible] [illegible]	17	f	s	none	yes yes		[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	self	$	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	m	"	labor	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	"	none	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	none	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	m	"	[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible] [illegible]	30	f	"	none	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible] [illegible]	17	m	"	[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	m		" "														
12	[illegible] —	17	"	"	"															
13	Johann —	[illegible]	"	"																
14	Anna —	10	"	"		" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible] —	7	"	"	[illegible]		Russian								[illegible]					
16	[illegible] —	5	"	"		" "														
17	[illegible] —	2	"	"																
18	Johannes [illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible] —	30	f	"	wife	" "														
20	[illegible] —	6	f	s		" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
21	[illegible] —	4	f	"	[illegible]	" "				[illegible]					[illegible]					
22	[illegible] —	2	f	"		"														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	"																
24	John [illegible]	[illegible]	"	m	labor	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		
25	[illegible] —	11	f	"	[illegible]	"				[illegible]					[illegible]					
26	[illegible] [illegible]	18	m	"	labor	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"			
27	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	f	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
28	[illegible] [illegible]	18	f	"	none	"		[illegible]	"	Brooklyn [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
29	[illegible] [illegible]	18	"	"	"	yes "		[illegible]	"	New York	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
30	[illegible] [illegible]	22	"	m	wife	yes "		Wilna	"	Philadelphia	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Mener

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin

express or implied, to perform labor in the United State

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at Hambur

whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

127

S. S.

Arrived 1898.

No. on List	Name	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue	Subject of What Country	Religion*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Palatia.

years experience

as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination

the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bauer 1st Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Bauer

* Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Palatia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM ER OF IMMIGRA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commi ier of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Cyprian	Ernst	4			[illegible]			Eilten	Newyork	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]		Philadelphia Pa					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Paye	Friedmann	22	f		[illegible]			Posen		Newyork					[illegible]					
4	Chane	[illegible]				wife		Russian													
5	Rachel		15						[illegible]							[illegible]					
6	Jolodja		11																		
7	Josef																				
8	August	[illegible]	42			[illegible]															
9	Marie					wife															
10	Ernst		16																		
11	Minna		11																		
12	Wilhelm			m				German	[illegible]		Chicago					[illegible]					
13	Georg																				
14	Emma																				
15	Hermann																				
16	Lena	Grünfeld	19	f				Hungarian	[illegible]		Newyork			5		[illegible]					
17	Golde	[illegible]	16					Austrian	[illegible]				self			[illegible]					
18	Piotre	[illegible]	33	m		laborer			[illegible]		[illegible]										
19	Rose	[illegible]	11	f					[illegible]		Newyork					[illegible]					
20	Karl	[illegible]	13	m		laborer			[illegible]		Chicago Ill		[illegible]			[illegible]					
21	Daniel	[illegible]	22						[illegible]		Newyork		self	5		[illegible]					
22	Josef	[illegible]	17						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	5		[illegible]					
23	Josef	[illegible]	24						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	5		[illegible]					
24	Johann	[illegible]	35	f	m	wife															
25	Rosalia		11									yes									
26	Josefa		10			child		Russian	[illegible]		Omaha		[illegible]	1		[illegible]					[illegible]
27	Jonas		6 m	m							Neb					[illegible]			Omaha Nebr		
28	Anna		5	f																	
29	Golde	[illegible]	15			none			[illegible]		Newyork	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]					
30	Paul		16													[illegible]					

30

15

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S [illegible]

ARRIVED 1898.

No.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and stated

---

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Besser

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo
express or implied to perform labor in the United States, a
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon is correct and true

to before me this 2 day of

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

---

d of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Pal

, that I have had years experience

titled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

nd true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

1898

Bauer

burg

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Besser 1st Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Besser

*Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. A. [illegible] *Surgeon of the Palatia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Polotia sailing from Hamburg 21 [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 189[illegible]

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 oder wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	22	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	32	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	47	f	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	8	m	"	[illegible]														"
5	Josef [illegible]	27						[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		[illegible]	"				"
6	Marjanna [illegible]	11	f		[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	Wilkesbarre	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"				"
7	[illegible]	28	m		[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]					"
8	Bonifac [illegible]	24	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		[illegible]					"
9	Mathias [illegible]	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	12		[illegible]					"
10	[illegible]	30	"					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		[illegible]					"
11	[illegible]	2								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					"
12	Martin [illegible]	30	m			"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]		2		[illegible]					"
13	[illegible]	6				"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]		7		[illegible]					"
14	[illegible]	30	f	m	[illegible]	"													"
15	[illegible]	15	m	s	[illegible]	"	Russian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]					"
16	[illegible]	7				[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]					"
~~17~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~63~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~								"
~~18~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~							~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~5~~							"
19	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]					"
20	Anna [illegible]	24	f	m	wife	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					"
21	[illegible]	1	m		22x16 [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]					"
22	[illegible]	20	f	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"				[illegible]					"
23	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]		5		[illegible]	"				"
24	[illegible]	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	"				"
25	[illegible]	35	"	m	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Newyork	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		[illegible]					"
27	Michael [illegible]	30	"	m	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					"
28	Vincent [illegible]	31	m	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Russian	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				"
29	Jan [illegible]	30	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	12		[illegible]					"
30	Jonas [illegible]	28	"	s	"	"		"	"	Philadelphia	"	30		[illegible]	[illegible]				"

1/2

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

131

S. S.

ARRIVED 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Becker

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied to perform labor in the United States
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of M

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

---

vid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palati

that I have had years experience
entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berrer 1 Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Berrer

1 Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Palatia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 28 May 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Angabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand geistig und körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Lime Burstein	36	f	m	wife	yes yes														
2	Basel —	17	f	s	[illegible]	〃														
3	Schmul —	11	m	〃		〃		[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nachum —	1	〃	〃	children										[illegible]					
5	Rysel —	5	f	〃																
6	Josef Flurky	21	m	〃	[illegible]	yes yes		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]
7	Josefa [illegible]	20	f	m	wife	〃 〃		[illegible]	〃	Brooklyn	〃	husband	no	〃	husband [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	Stanislaw —	1	〃	s	child	no no									[illegible]					
9	Ige Rybacki	23	m	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	〃	Newyork	〃	[illegible]	15	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	Israel Bezerman	26	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Jamke Ravka	20	f	〃	[illegible]	〃		[illegible]	〃	[illegible] Mass.	〃	〃	1	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	Schlome Vogel	19	m	〃	[illegible]	〃		[illegible]	〃	Newyork	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	Menasche Vogel	25	〃	m	〃	〃		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	Josefa Andrekay	19	〃	s	[illegible]	〃		[illegible]	〃	Brooklyn	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	Leisa Bauler	16	f	〃	[illegible]	〃		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	Meische Brzezinsky	20	m	〃	[illegible]	〃	Russian	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~〃 〃~~														
18	~~Israel~~	~~7~~	~~f~~			~~no no~~														
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~6~~	~~m~~			~~〃~~								[illegible]	〃	〃	〃			〃
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~	〃		~~children~~	~~〃~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~〃~~	~~Newyork~~	~~〃~~	~~husband~~	~~no~~		~~[illegible]~~					
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~3~~	〃			〃									~~[illegible]~~					
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~	〃			〃														〃
23	Chaje Zymeny	17	〃	〃	none	yes yes		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	father	no	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	Abraham Lubiechowsky	34	m	m	[illegible]	〃		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	5	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	Josef Herckowa	9	〃	s	child	no no									[illegible]					
26	Kiwe Tobkin	17	〃	〃	[illegible]	yes yes		[illegible]		〃		father	no	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	Wasil Kolosar	20	〃	〃	labourer	〃		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	12	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Anton Grabowsky	17	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	1	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	Albert Rosenstein	20	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	Andrey Palussy	16	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	2	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

24

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIE[illegible]ASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 131 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6			[illegible]	[illegible]		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Beuer 1. Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Beuer

1st Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Palatia *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	[illegible] [illegible]	6	f	s	none	[illegible]		Lomza	Newyork	[illegible]		self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		good	no
2	[illegible] [illegible]	27		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
3	[illegible] [illegible]	30			[illegible]		Russian	Warsaw	"	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]		[illegible] 174					
4	[illegible] "	22	f	m	wife			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes				[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	1	f	s	[illegible]															
~~6~~	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~23~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~20~~							
~~7~~	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~23~~											~~25~~							
8	[illegible] [illegible]	6	f					[illegible]	"	[illegible]					[illegible]					
9	[illegible] [illegible]	2	m		[illegible]			Kovno	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
10	[illegible] [illegible]	6	f		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
11	[illegible] [illegible]	26	m		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
12	[illegible] [illegible]	8				[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			6		[illegible]					
13	[illegible] [illegible]	4				[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
14	[illegible] [illegible]	23						"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	22													[illegible]					
16	[illegible] [illegible]	60	f	[illegible]	none	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			16		[illegible]					
17	Pauline [illegible]	23	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
18	[illegible] [illegible]	20	m			[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			7		[illegible]					
19	[illegible] [illegible]	20				[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
20	[illegible] [illegible]	20					Russian	"	"	"			[illegible]		"					
21	Otto [illegible]	32						"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
22	[illegible] [illegible]	25						"	"	[illegible]			15							
23	[illegible] [illegible]	24				[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
24	[illegible] [illegible]	17			[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
25	[illegible] Müller	23			none			[illegible]	"	Brooklyn N.Y.			10		[illegible]					
26	[illegible] [illegible]	30						[illegible]	"	Detroit Mich			10		[illegible]					
27	Josef [illegible]	40		m	labourer	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	Newyork			7		[illegible]					
28	[illegible] [illegible]	31			"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"			5		[illegible]					
29	[illegible] [illegible]	24						[illegible]		[illegible]			16		[illegible]					
30	Pietro [illegible]	41						[illegible]	"	Olean N.Y.			15		[illegible]					

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 23 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled
1	Sabel [illegible]	18	f	s	none	[illegible]		[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	[illegible]		good	no
2	Adam Ozegowski	27	m	m	labour	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
3	Agnes Schmatin	30	f	"	[illegible]	"	Russian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	24		[illegible]					
4	Anna Uzy	23	f	m	wife			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]					
5	Emil		m	s	child															
~~6~~	~~Wilhelm [illegible]~~	~~23~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~20~~							
~~7~~	~~Klaus Barkolin~~	~~23~~											~~25~~							
8	Eva Makowsky	18	f		2X-58689-505-4/14/27			[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
9	Alex Ossipow	22	m	m	labour			[illegible]	"			"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
10	Mathe [illegible]	18	f		none	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
11	Thomas Sapotnicz	24	m	m	labour			[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
12	Markus Palinsky	18	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		"	8		[illegible]					
13	Mosche Baumann	40	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
14	Maria Lubowsky	23							"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
15	Martin	22											10		[illegible]					
16	Ludwig Jorgewsky	60	"	wid	none	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
17	Pauline Jankowska	33	f	wid	labour	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
18	Osip Strassovik	60	m	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]			7		[illegible]					
19	Martin Lewczuk	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	Russian	"	"	[illegible] N.J.	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
20	Osip Beluk	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"	6		[illegible]					
21	Ottho Karopovsky	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
22	Boris Nashlowski	25			"	"		"	"	[illegible]		"	15							
23	Patrik Nawczenko	24			"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible] Pa	"		[illegible]		[illegible]					
24	Abe Gadelson	17			[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
25	Isabella Muller	23	f		none	"		[illegible]	"	Brooklyn N.Y.			10		[illegible]					
26	Rosalie Olsen	30	f	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Detroit Mich	"		2		[illegible]					
27	Josef Ribacky	40	m	m	labour	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	2.7		[illegible]					
28	Ivan Tyktowsky	31	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	5		[illegible]					
29	Igor Lozynsky	24		"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.Y.		"	16		[illegible]					
30	Pietro Ruslan	41	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	Olean N.Y.			[illegible]		[illegible]					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

135

Sheet Arrived [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue	Subject of What Country	Religion*	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2			[illegible]				
3			[illegible]				X
4				[illegible]			
5							
6							
7							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9							X
10							
11				[illegible]		[illegible]	
12							
13			[illegible]				
14							
15							
16			[illegible]			[illegible]	
17			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
18				[illegible]			
19			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
20			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
21			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
22							
23			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
24				[illegible]		[illegible]	
25			[illegible]	[illegible]		1 [illegible]	X
26						1	X
27			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
28			[illegible]				
29			[illegible]				X.
30			[illegible]				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Berner

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

f Surgeon.

rgeon of the Palatia

at I have had years experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

e may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Besser 1st Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Besser

1st Officer.

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. A. Fenten Surgeon of the Palatia ing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years' experience physician and surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination ll the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ndition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

9

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 136 189

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Rosalia Rolnwa	30	f	m	wife	yes yes	German	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible] N.Y.	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	husband Josef Rolnwa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef —	7	m			no no														
3	Josefa —	5	f		children															
4	Sofia —	8	f																	
5	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible] [illegible]	13			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] [illegible]	24			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
9	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]							"	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				"
10	Josef [illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				"
11	[illegible] [illegible]	30		m	wife															
12	[illegible] —	[illegible]				no no														
13	Michel —	1			children			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fanny —	7	f																	
15	[illegible] —	6																		
16	[illegible] [illegible]	25	m		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				"
17	Dominik [illegible]	23						[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				"
18	[illegible] [illegible]	23						[illegible]	"	[illegible]			10		[illegible]	[illegible]				"
19	[illegible] [illegible]	30					Russian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes		10		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"
20	Mendel [illegible]	23			wife			[illegible]	"				[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jonas [illegible]	45			[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible] [illegible]	11											[illegible]		[illegible]					"
23	[illegible] [illegible]	20			tailor			[illegible]	"				[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan [illegible]	17			labor			[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"
25	[illegible] [illegible]	30			labor								[illegible]							
26	[illegible] —	30			wife															
27	[illegible] —	9			children	no no		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		45		[illegible]	"	"	"		"
28	[illegible] —	1																		
29	Karl —	14			[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible] [illegible]	47						"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7		[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 [illegible] 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 136 189

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe		3 Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Lesen	Write Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rosalia	[illegible]	30	f	m	wife	yes	yes	German												0/12
2	Josef	—	7	m			no	no	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	Newyork	Shenandoah Pa	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	husband [illegible]		no	[illegible]	
3	Josefa	—	5	f		children															
4	Sofia	—	2																		
5	Karol	[illegible]	27	m	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]		Newark		self	$8		[illegible]				
6	Hans	Ephra	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Cleveland		self	[illegible]		[illegible]				
7	Eva	Kaorch	27			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		La Crosse Wis		self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	f	M	wife			Russian	[illegible]		Schenectady		self	$18	no	[illegible]	Bridgeport			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	11									[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	Josef	Michalski	25	m	m	labour	yes			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	Ester	Kaesh	35	f	m	wife	yes														
12	Schebra	—	11	m			no	no													
13	Abel	—	9			children				Wilna		Boston Mass	yes		$5		[illegible]				
14	Fanny	—	7	f																	
15	Ette	—	6																		
16	Jons	Woitkzunas	25	m	s	labour	yes			[illegible]		Philadelphia			[illegible]			[illegible]			
17	Dominik	Bianck	23							[illegible]		Pittsburg			$10		[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	Jozef	Jonunas	23							[illegible]		[illegible] Mich			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	Itzok	Appelbaum	30						Russian	[illegible]		Newyork	yes		$10		[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	Mendel	Schuldin	53		m	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]				
21	Jonas	Meliwer	45	m		[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]				
22	Salke	Feikhin	11												[illegible]		[illegible]				
23	Ivan	Mischaloff	20		m	Tailor											[illegible]				
24	Jan	Zusczyk	17		s	labour				Suwalky		Shenandoah Pa			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	Bronislaw	Klockis	34		m	labour									[illegible]						
26	Wiktoria	—	30	f		wife															
27	Stanislaw	—	9	m		children	no	no		Suwalky		[illegible] Pa			[illegible]		[illegible]				
28	Josas	—	1																		
29	Karl	—	19	m	s	labour	yes	yes													
30	Agata	Katholiak	47	f			yes					Shenandoah Pa			$7		[illegible]				

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

137 S S Palatia

Sheet 11 ARRIVED June 4th 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
6		Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	Prot.
7				[illegible]		
8		Russia	Poland	[illegible]	Russia	R.C.
9	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
11	"	"	[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R.C.
17	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
19	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Hebrew
20	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
24	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or

I [illegible]
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the pa
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Uni
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day o

Consul of the United States at H

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palatia
I truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

of 189

D. Hamburg

thereof" as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Boesser * 2 Off of the Palatia. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Boesser
2 Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P. C. [illegible] Surgeon* of the Palatia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. Hansen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Lea Fradkin	40	f	m	wife	yes yes														
✓ 2	Michel —	11	m	s		" "														
✓ 3	Hyman —	10	m	s	children	no no	Russian	[illegible]	Newyork	Newyork	yes	husband	none	no	husband Jacob Fradkin	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	[illegible] —	7	f	s		" "														
✓ 5	Rachel	6	f	s		" "														
✓ 6	Henne Trenke	31	f	m	wife	yes yes														
✓ 7	Mendel	11	m	s		" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Jacob Trenke	78 [illegible]		"		"
✓ 8	Hyman	9	m	s	children	" "														
✓ 9	Sache	6	f	s		" "														
✓ 10	Aneta Reszczinar	11	f	s	none	yes yes	"	[illegible]	"	Utica N.Y.	"	cousin	30	"	cousin [illegible]	"	39 [illegible]			
✗ 11	Hirsch Goldblum	48	m	m	farmer	" "					"	"	$120							
✗ 12	Sara —	18	f	s	none	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork				"	son Raphael Goldblum	"	"	"	"	"
✗ 13	Basche —	12	f	s		" "														
✓ 14	Schreiner Franz	38	m	m	farmer	" "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	11	"	brother-in-law Joh. Heyman	538 [illegible] St				"
✓ 15	— Elisabeth	35	f	m	wife	" "														
✗ 16	Thomas Patk	20	m	s	none	" "	Austrian	Bohmen	"	Newyork	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible] Patk	[illegible]				
Held 17	Martha Meyers	21	f	s	"	yes yes	German	Braunsberg	"	Brooklyn	1897	uncle	[illegible]		uncle [illegible] Meyers	78 [illegible]				(Kolle Connected)
✓ 18	Herm Frenner	21	m	s	Tailor	[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Jacob Teitelbaum	18	m	s	Tailor	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle J. Teitelbaum	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Hinde Spak	18	f	s	none	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	"	cousin M. Berger	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Hinde Berger	28	f	m	wife	" "														
✓ 22	Hermann —	9	m	s		no no														
✓ 23	Sara —	7	f	s	children	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband	10	"	husband Marcus Berger	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Rachel —	10	f	s		" "														
✓ 25	Mendel —	1	m			" "														
✓ 26	Taube Harusch	~~25~~	~~f~~	m	wife	yes yes	"	[illegible]		Montreal	[illegible]	husband	9	"	husband Chaim Harusch	78	[illegible]			"
✓ 27	Jutta —	~~1~~	~~f~~		none	no no														
✓ 28	Hans Seiden	16	m	s	"	yes yes	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	2	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
~~29~~	~~Anton Heck~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~laborer~~	~~" "~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~"~~	~~"~~		~~2~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
✓ 30	Moses Gaiser	30	m	"	laborer	" "	[illegible]	Brzezany	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Jacob Gaiser	"	"	"	"	"

29

F 107

10

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Palatia
139

Sheet 11 ARRIVED June 1, 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	Hebr	Austria	Galicia	Heb. jarg	Austria	Hebrew
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12						
13						
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	German		
15						
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	Prot
18		Austria	Galicia	Heb. jargon	Austria	Israelite
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
29		Austria	Galicia	Heb. jarg	Austria	Hebrew
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

of " Bavaria
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, o
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

---

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palatia
, that I have had 10 years' experience
tled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
l true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1898

ABauer

1898

ame may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bessel 2. Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Bessel
* Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Palatia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be [illegible] commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 28 [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork , 140 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30, wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josefa Skupiel	27	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austrian	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	yes	self	5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Malaszko	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Agnes Fuczmar	16	f	s	none	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	self	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josefa [illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother	11	"	[illegible]	1147 [illegible]	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible] [illegible]	1[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Rzewuski	17	m	"	labour	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Mass	"	[illegible]	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Gajdos	20	f	"	none	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leifla Weinberger	26	f	m	wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband [illegible] Weinberger	"	9 [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
9	Lena "	1	f	"	none	no no				"										
10	Abram Breslauer	33	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	German	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	22	[illegible] 5 years	[illegible]	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
11	Chaim [illegible]	24	m	"	labour	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]	"	New York	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Avenue Newark N.J.	"	"	"
12	Bajra [illegible]	20	f	"	none	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Apoka	20	f	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	4	"	[illegible]	27 [illegible] 2 2 [illegible]	"	"	"	"
14	Ales Snyder	25	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	husband	20	"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible] [illegible]	20	m	"	merchant	"	"	[illegible]	"	Boston Mass	"	self	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
16	Wilhelm [illegible]	53	m	m	[illegible]	"	German	Baden	"	Newyork	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible] Lamle	50	f	"	wife	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
18	Rasel Hornkopf	14	f	s	none	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	14	"	[illegible] Hornkopf	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nochum [illegible]	40	m	m	merchant	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
20	Jobel Kleiner	20	f	s	none	"	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible] Kleiner	14	f	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosa Sonnenschein	28	f	m	wife												[illegible]			
23	[illegible] "	8	f	s		no no														
24	[illegible] "	7	m	"	children	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	husband	15	"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible] "	5	f	"		" "														
26	Baile "	1	[illegible]	"		" "					yes									
27	Taube Moske	25	f	m	wife	yes yes											[illegible]			
28	Ruwen "	3	m	"		no no	"	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	5	"	husband [illegible] Moske	"	417 [illegible] St.			
29	Moske "	2	f		children	" "														
30	[illegible] "	1	[illegible]	"		" "														

30

V.1.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9

141 S S Palatia

Arrived June 18 1898.

No. on List	Calling	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	German	Austria	R. Catholic
2		Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	R. C.
3		"	"		"	"
4		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	"
5		"	"	[illegible]	"	" Hebrew
6		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
7		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Protestant
8		"	"	[illegible]	"	Hebrew
9						
10		Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
11		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
12						
13		Hungary	"	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
14		"	"	"	"	
15		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
16		Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19						
20						
21		Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or

I [illegible]

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the p

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surge

thereof, to make a physical examination of ea

of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeano

express or implied to perform labor in the U

also, according to the best of my knowledge a

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at

State wether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Surgeon of the Palatia

nd truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience

t I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

[illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according

ll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ay of [illegible] 189

tes at Hamburg

d by owners thereof as one may be

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berner [illegible] Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Berner

* Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Palatia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia, sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1896, Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896

7

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe		3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Betty	[illegible]	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Roumanian	[illegible]	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	42	no	husband Josef [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Amalie		10		f	s																	
3	Laura		11				children																
4	Jeanette		1					no	no														
5	[illegible]	Gutmann	34				[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		50		[illegible]				Re. June 12 97	
6	Charlotte	Bendig	30				wife	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]		Binghamton N.Y.		husband	6		husband Johann [illegible]				Re. June 12 97	
7	Peter		11				child	"	"													Re. June 12 97	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]		[illegible]					"
9	Jan	[illegible]	24				"	"		Hungarian	[illegible]		Wilkesbarre		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					"
10	Anna	[illegible]	21		f	"	[illegible]			Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			"		"
11	Rachel	Grünberg	31			m	wife																
12	Hayman		7			s	children	no	no	Roumanian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	husband	no		husband Josef [illegible]			"	"	
13	Basch		2																				
14	Ida	[illegible]	20			"	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria	[illegible]	21								[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"		"
16	Jan	Kmieciak	31		m	"	laborer	[illegible]		Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		"	m	[illegible]						[illegible]										
18	Josefa		31		f	"	wife	"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	82		[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef		6		m	"	children	no	no														
20	Maria		1		f	"		"	"														
21	Anna	Jocco	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Newyork	"	husband	20		husband Josef Jocco	"	"	"		"
22	[illegible]		17		"	s	[illegible]	"	"														
23	Josef	[illegible]	16		m	"	laborer	[illegible]	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	uncle	[illegible]	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johann	[illegible]	35			m	"	[illegible]		Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	Re. June 12 97		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	15				"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
28	[illegible]	Urbanczyk	22		f	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
29	Michal	[illegible]	40		m	m	laborer	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		"	s	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	Wilkesbarre	"	uncle	[illegible]	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1500.
Immigration Service
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

8

143 S. S. [illegible]

Sheet 1

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion*	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2							
3							
4	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12							
13							
14							
15			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
18							
19							
20							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22							
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]						
27			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
28	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
29							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Berner

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

d of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Palatia

, that I have had 10 years' experience

titled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 189

A. Braun

burg

, as law may be

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Berner 1st Off of the Palatia. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 1896

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Berner
* Officer

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr C. Brunner, Surgeon of the Palatia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai, 1896.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Brunner

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 23 [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 189[illegible] 7

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read, Write Ob fähig zu Lesen, Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Johann [illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]					
2	Josef [illegible]	6			[illegible]		Hungarian	[illegible]	Newyork	St. Louis	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Julia [illegible]	7	f							St. Louis Mo					[illegible]					
4	Carl [illegible]	29		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		St. Louis Mo			$ 18		[illegible]					
5	Johan [illegible]	34								[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
6	Josef [illegible]	22								do			[illegible]		[illegible]					
7	Franz [illegible]	23								do			[illegible]		[illegible]					
8	Emil [illegible]	35			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Chicago			[illegible]		[illegible]					
9	[illegible] [illegible]	29			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]
~~10~~	~~Emilie [illegible]~~	~~3~~													[illegible]					
11	Emil Rudolph	24		m	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	x	aunt	$ 15		[illegible]					
12	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]		Austrian	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]					
13	[illegible] [illegible]	30	f	m	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
14	[illegible] [illegible]	15						[illegible]		Newyork		father			[illegible]					
15	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]					
16	[illegible] [illegible]	22		m				[illegible]				husband			[illegible]					
17	Sara Albert	20										[illegible]			[illegible]					
18	[illegible] [illegible]	20	f					[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]					
19	[illegible] [illegible]	18		m	[illegible]		Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	3		[illegible]					
20	Nathan [illegible]	23			[illegible]		Austrian	[illegible]		Newyork		self	12		[illegible]					
21	Sara [illegible]	35	f	m	wife								5 [illegible]		husband [illegible]					[illegible]
22	Samuel —	11																		
23	Rosa —	10	f																	
24	Bertha —	9																		
~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~		~~m~~																
~~26~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~			~~wife~~		~~Hungarian~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~10~~		~~[illegible]~~					
~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1~~			~~children~~															
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~																			
29	[illegible] Blumenfeld	60	f	wid	wife		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	[illegible] Blumenfeld					[illegible]
30	[illegible] [illegible]	23			[illegible]		Austrian	[illegible]		Columbus [illegible]			12		[illegible]					

IN A 665[illegible] [illegible] (505) 8/17/37

2X-134294-5/20/42 505

(C.O. 205 - 4/25/39)

25 3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

14⁵ S S Palatia

ARRIVED 6/10 1896

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]	German	"	Prot.
5	"	"	[illegible]	German	"	Prot.
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	[illegible]		"	"	"
9			[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
10						
11	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Prot.
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	[illegible]	German	"	R.C.
14	"	"	[illegible]		"	Prot.
15	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
16	"			"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"		"			"
19	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	[illegible]
21	"		"	"	"	"
22			"	"	"	"
23	"			"	"	"
24	"		"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
30	"	Austria	[illegible]	German	Austria	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Adeiur

from **Hamburg**

personal examination of each and all of the pas

on Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon

thereof, to make a physical examination of each

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor

express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit

also, according to the best of my knowledge and

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 25 day of

Consul of the United States at Ha

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palatia

truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

of April, 189

Hamburg

thereof" as case may be

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bener 2 Off of the Palatia. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 189

Hugh Pitcairn

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Bener

2. Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. C. Fuetter Surgeon of the Palatia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 189

Hugh Pitcairn

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Fuetter

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commandin vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896 7

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jorgis Shumbar	28	m	s	0/11X19996 labor	yes yes	Russian	Bobnye	Newyork	Uniontown Pa	[illegible]	own	12	no	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
2	Wasil Hudaw	15	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Trishter	"	Newyork	[illegible]	self	13	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Janos Holko	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Kosice	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	14	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Hudak	26	"	"	"	" "	"	Eucnas	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ivan Manitze	22	m	"	"	" "	Austrian	Gyuran	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11	"	with [illegible]	"	"	"	June 11/97	"
6	Jankel Grunberg	28	"	"	merchant	" "	Roumanian	[illegible]	Newyork	Newyork	yes	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michel Wenig	29	"	"	labor	" "	Roumania	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	f 6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
8	Isaak Mohr	20	"	"	tailor	" "	"	Jassy	"	"	"	"	90	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sofie Rosenblatt	42	f	m	wife	" "							f 200	—	—	Broadway St 61				
10	Mathilde "	20	"	"		" "														
11	Leon "	18	m	"		" "														
12	Clara "	14	f	"	children	" "	"	Galatz	"	Newyork	"		~~[illegible]~~	"	[illegible] Samuel Rosenblatt	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaim "	9	m	"		no no														
14	Marcus "	8	"	"		"														
15	Betty "	6	f	"	22-109825	" "	(a.2.-205-2-6-41)													
16	Mechor Zanke	19	m	s	bookbinder	yes yes		Jassy	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ignatz Michalowitz	34	"	m	tailor	" "		Bohunn	"	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz Gobern	37	"		farmer	" "	Hungarian	Zahling	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
19	Antonia "	30	f		[illegible]	" "							—			"	"	"	"	
20	Josef "	6	m		children	no no	[illegible]		"	" "		wife	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
21	Anna "	3	"	"		" "							—							
22	Josef Flampat	15	"		labor	yes yes	Hungary		"	Newyork	[illegible]	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Julie Zeuner	17	f	s	12X-6256-50-5-10-40				"	St Louis Mo	"	"	15		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Zepner	16	"	"	12X-6873 12-6-40 (605)				"	"	"	"	37		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Julie Grohs	20	"	"	"	" "	"		"	"	"	"	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Julie [illegible]	15	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Therese Pummer	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Allentown Pa	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Therese Fiedler	15	"	"	"	" "	"	Zahling	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	11	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	John Wechsler	23	m	m	farmer	yes yes	"	Neitralya	"	Newyork	"	"	16	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Karl Endler	26	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commandin vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jurgis Stumbras	28	m	s	labor	yes yes	Russian	Bobnye	Newyork	[illegible]	yes	own	2	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
2	Wasil Kudaw	15	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	13	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jurgis Folko	20	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	14	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Kudak	26	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Handys	22	"	"	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	June 12/97	"
6	Gedel Spielberg	28	f	"	[illegible]	"	Roumanian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michel Wonig	29	"	"	labor	"	Roumania	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jerig Mohr	20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Jassy	"	"	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sofie Rosenblatt	42	f	m	wife	"	"	Galatz	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 200	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mathilde "	20	f	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leon "	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Clara "	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Rosenblatt	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaim "	9	m	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marcus "	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Betty "	6	f	"	7X-109825	"	(a-2--205-2-6-41)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] [illegible]	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	"	Jassy	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ignatz Michalowski	34	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	Bahrien	"	"	"	"	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz Goben	37	"	"	farmer	"	Hungarian	Zohling	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Katrina "	34	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef "	6	m	"	children	no no	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	self	50	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Irene "	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Flamisch	15	m	s	labor	yes yes	Hungary	"	"	Newyork	"	"	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Julie Zierner	17	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elise Eyser	16	"	"	12X-6256-5?-6-1?-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Julie Grohs	20	"	"	12X-6873 12-6-40 (605)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Julie Wolf	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Therese [illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Therese Fiedler	15	"	"	"	"	"	Zohling	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	11	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	John Wechsler	23	m	"	farmer	"	"	Kirchberg	"	Newyork	"	"	16	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Karl Endler	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Maſte

I Berne

from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all
or Manifest and that I have caused t
thereof to make a physical examinati
of said surgeon, I believe that no one
public charge, or suffering from a lo
felony or other infamous crime or mi
express or implied to perform labor
also, according to the best of my kno
passengers named thereon, is correct a

Sworn to before me this 28

Consul of the Unite

* State wether Master, First, or Second Offi

Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6

147 S. S. Palat.

Sheet 6 Arrived [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or dialect	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	W	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R C
2						
3						
4						
5	"	Russia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
6		Citizen				
7	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew
8						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"			
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19						
20						
21						
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	"	"	"	"		
24						
25	"	"		[illegible]		
26			"			
27	"	"	"	"		
28		"	"	[illegible]		
29	"					
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palatia
that I have had 10 years experience
lified to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

burg

as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berner *2 off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Berner
2. Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Palatia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 18 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 1894

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Polatia. sailing from Hamburg 21 Mai 1896. Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1896

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
6															No. P. 366.					
1	Salomya Szymuka	20	f	s	none	yes yes	Russian	[illegible]	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	2814 [illegible]			no
2	[illegible] [illegible]	18	f	s	"	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	brother	2	"	brother Pawel [illegible]		40 Oakley Av.			
3	Bela [illegible]	23	m	"	labor	" "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]					
4	[illegible] [illegible]	17	m	"	"	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	"	broth	10	"	brother [illegible]				Reg June 12 97	
5	Samuel [illegible]	39	m	m	butcher	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	21	"	cousin [illegible]		35 Eldridge St			
6	Jozef	[illegible]	20	f	s	none	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible]					
7	Jos Hirsh	28	m	"	baker	yes "	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	"	[illegible]	"	mother [illegible]		139 Ellen St			"
8	[illegible] Leiser	17	m	"	[illegible]	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother [illegible]					"
9	Jacob Friedlander	38	m	m	baker	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother	25	"	" David Friedlander		183 Madison St			"
10	Chane Kohn	22	f	m	wife			[illegible]	"	"	"	self	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
11	Chaim —	2	m	s	child	none									Kohn					
12	Pawel Tomkowicz	27	m	s	labor	yes yes		"	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"	10	"	uncle Stan [illegible]		228 [illegible]		Reg June 12 97	
13	Franz Nowakowski	20	m	"	"	" "		"	"	[illegible] Pa	"	"	9	"	brother Stan Nowak	"	"	"	Reg June 12 97	
14	Jan [illegible]	22	m	"	"	" "		"	"	Bridgeport [illegible]	"	"	1	"	cousin Jos [illegible]		254 [illegible]		Reg June 12 97	
15	Jos [illegible]	31	m	m	"	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	2	"	brother [illegible]		[illegible] St			"
16	Antonia [illegible]	17	f	s	none	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	father	2	"	father Adolf [illegible]	"	"	"		"
17	Jan [illegible]	26	m	m	laborer	" "		[illegible]	"	Port Chester	"	brother	2	"	brother Kasimir [illegible]	"	"	"		"
18	Esther Grossmann	45	f	m	wife	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	husband	6	"	husband Schael Grossmann	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miriam —	13	f	s		" "														
20	Israel —	8	m	"	children	none														
21	Chaie —	5	f	"		" "	Russian													
22	Jurgis Grickunas	28	m	s	laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	"	Lawrence Ma	"	cousin	no	"	cousin for [illegible]				Reg June 12 97	
23	Anna [illegible]	30	f	m	wife	" "		[illegible]	"	Port Chester NY	"	husband	7	"	husband Peter Grickunas	"	"	"		"
24	Chaje Rubinstein	18	f	s	none	" "		[illegible]	"	Clarksville Tenn	yes	brother	20	"	brother Schie Rubinstein	"	"	"		"
25	Israel —	10	m	"	child	" "						self	16							
26	Israel Rubinstein	48	m	m	labor	" "		[illegible]	"	Clarksville Tenn	yes	brother	no	"	brother Schie Rubinstein					
27	Jankel Mentz	25	m	"	joiner	" "		[illegible]	"	Boston Mass	"		2.25	"	" Hersch Mentz		26 [illegible]			"
28	Kasimir [illegible]	30	m	"	laborer	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin	1	"	cousin Adam [illegible]		Box 2 [illegible] Building			
29	Chane Rosenfeld	16	f	s	none	yes no		Chelm	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Rosenfeld		51 Hall St	"		"
30	Meyer [illegible]	21	m	"	[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	brother	—	"	brother Chaim [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Polatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract to labor	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Salomya Szymuka	20	f	s	none	yes yes	Russian	[illegible]	Newyork	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	no	no	[illegible] 5514 [illegible]	no				no
2	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	brother	2	"	[illegible] 40 Oakley Av.	"				"
3	Bela Hargitan	23	m	"	labor	" "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	"				"
4	Valerian [illegible]	18	✓		"	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	10	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] June 12.97	
5	Samuel [illegible]	34	"	m	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	21	"	[illegible] 87 Eldridge St.					"
6	[illegible] Miezelmann	20	"	f	none	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	2	"	[illegible]	"				"
7	[illegible] Hersh	38	m	"	[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Hartford	"	"	25	"	[illegible] 229 Ellen St.					"
8	Hirsch [illegible]	4	"	"	[illegible]	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	"			no	"	[illegible]	"				"
9	Jacob Friedlander	38	"	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother	$25	"	[illegible] 182 [illegible] St.					"
10	Chane Kohan	22	f	m	wife	"		[illegible]	"	"		self	no	"	[illegible] Kohan	"		"		"
11	Chaim	2	m	s	child	[illegible]														"
12	Pawel Fomkiewicz	27	✓	"	labor	yes yes		"	"	Plymouth Pa.		self	10		[illegible]				Reg June 12.97	
13	[illegible]	20	✓	"	"	" "		"	"	[illegible] Pa.		self	9		[illegible]				Reg June 12.97	
14	Jan [illegible]	22	✓	"	"	" "		"	"	[illegible] NJ		self	1	"	[illegible]				Reg June 12.97	
15	Jos [illegible]	31	"	m	"	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	12		[illegible]					"
16	[illegible]	17	✓	s	none	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	father	"		[illegible]					"
17	Jan [illegible]	26	"	m	labor	" "		[illegible]	"	Port Chester NY		brother	2	"	[illegible]					"
18	Ester Grossmann	45	f	"	wife	" "									husband Schael Grossmann					"
19	Myriam	13	f			" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	husband	6							"
20	Israel	1	"	"	child	[illegible]														
21	Chaie	5	✓			" "	Russian													"
22	[illegible]	28	✓	m	labor	yes yes		[illegible]	"	Lawrence Mass.	"	cousin	no	"	[illegible]				Reg June 12.97	
23	Anna [illegible]	30	f	m	wife	" "		[illegible]	"	Port Chester NY		husband	"		husband [illegible]					"
24	Chaje Rubinstein	18	"	s	none	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	brother	25	"	brother [illegible] Rubinstein					"
25	Israel	10	m	"	child	" "				Tenn.		self	12							
26	[illegible] Rubinstein	41	m	m	labor	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	brother	no	"	brother [illegible] Rubinstein					"
27	Jankel Mentz	25	"	"	farmer	" "		[illegible]	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$20 [illegible]	"	[illegible]	26 [illegible]				"
28	Kazimir [illegible]	30	"	"	labor	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	cousin	1	"	[illegible]	Box 2 [illegible]				
29	Chane Rosenfeld	16	✓	f	none	yes yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	brother	no	"	[illegible] Rosenfeld	31 Wall St.				"
30	Meyer [illegible]	21	m	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	brother	—	"	brother [illegible]					"

75

30

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

149 S.S. Palatia

Sheet 5 Arrived June 18th 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	Religion*	
1	White	Russia	Kowna	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.	
2	"	"	Kowna	Lithuanian	"	"	
3	"	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Lu	
4	"	Russia	Polen	Polish	Russia	R.C.	
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jargon	Austria	Israelite	X
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	Heb Jargon	"	Israelite	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	
10	"	"	Suwalki	[illegible]		[illegible]	
11	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	R. Cath	X
13	"	"	"	Polish	"	R. Cath	X
14	"	"	Suwalki	Polish		R. Cath	X
15			[illegible]	[illegible]			
16			[illegible]	Polish			
17			Kowna	Lithuanian			
18			Suwalki	Polish			
19				"			
20				"			
21				"			
22	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R.C.	
23			Kowna	Lithuanian			
24	"	"	"	Heb Jar		Israelite	
25	"	"		"		"	
26	"	"	"	"		"	
27			Plock	Polish			
28							
29	"	"	Suwalki	Heb Jargo	Russia	Israelite	
30	"		Minsk	Hebrew		Hebrew	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, *not stated

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I Berrer
from Hamburg do solemn
personal examination of each and all of the passengers 3
or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 23 day of

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

geon.

the Palatia
ve had 10 years experience
ctice of such by and under the authority of
ernment and that I have made a personal examination
d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

A. Fauren

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Berner *1st of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Berner
1st Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. L. Franzen *Surgeon of the Palatia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Franzen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

4

"LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 dec 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Anton	Skarodis	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Skadan	Newyork	Waterbury Conn	no	self	4	no	uncle Kasimir Zolnierus	no	2 Leggett St		good	no
✓ 2	Martha	—	2[illegible]	f	"	wife	"	"							3							
✓ 3	Anna	—	20	"	s	none	"	"														
✓ 4	Agapka	Haschewska	20	f	"		"	"		[illegible]	"	Springfield Mass			7	"	uncle John Zolnierus	"	"	"		"
✓ 5	Wladislaw	Gruibis	28	m	"	laborer	yes	"		Skadan	"	Boston Mass		"	12	"	brother Adolf Gruibis	35 Broadway St				"
✓ 6	Jos.	Wenckus	20							[illegible]	"	" "	"		5		uncle Alex Wenckus	250 [illegible] St				"
✓ 7	Jos.	Bakutes	19	"	"		yes			Meriliki	"	Lawrence Mass	"		12	"	cousin [illegible]	18 [illegible] St				"
✓ 8	Augustin	Wolotsky	30	"	"		"			Wilna	"	"	"		x	"	brother Adolf Wolotsky	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Pauel	—	27	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"		"
✓ 10	Jon	Mattoyzk	22				"			[illegible]	"	Shenandoah Pa	no		8	"	cousin [illegible]	423 [illegible] Ave				"
✓ 11	Anton	Szedlosky	20				"				"	"	"	"	13	"	" Adam [illegible]	"	"	"		"
✓ 12	Valenty	Zoltitsky	30	"	m	"	"	"		Wloclawek	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	12	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"		"
✓ 13	Anton	Kobelsky	20	"	"	"	yes			[illegible]	"	Scranton Pa	"	brother	5	"	brother Simon [illegible]	1212 Boyd St				"
✓ 14	Anna	Ermolowsky	30	"	m	"	yes	"		[illegible]	"	Boonton NJ	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother-in-law [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
✓ 15	Paul	Kupermann	41	"	"	"	"	"		Lubloff	"	Newyork	"	"	—	"	" " [illegible]	"	"	"	Poor Eyesight	
✓ 16	Ette	Leinsson	45	f	"	widow	"	"	Russian	Lodz		"	"	son	"	"	son [illegible] Leinsson	76 [illegible] St				
✓ 17	Fyodel	—	20	m	"	tailor	"	"										"	"	"		"
✓ 18	Fege	—	16	f	"	[illegible]	"	"														
✓ 19	Mariana	Hoffmann	41	"	m	widow	yes	"					no	brother-in-law	3	"	brother-in-law Henry [illegible]	Poor 35			[illegible]	
✓ 20	Simon	—	20	m	"	laborer	yes	"		[illegible]	"	Elmira NY						"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Josef	—	57	"	"	[illegible]	no	no														
✓ 22	Uscher	Brandmann	15		"	laborer	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	uncle	8		uncle [illegible]	335 [illegible]			"	"
✓ 23	Lea	Lewin	25	f	s	none	yes	"		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	brother	no	"	brother [illegible] Lewin	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Rachel	Kunel	35	f	m	wife	yes	"														
✓ 25	Orke	—	9	m	"		no	no														
✓ 26	Rasche	—	7	f	"	children	yes	"		Lupulki		Boston Mass	"	husband	"	"	husband Moshe Kunel	149 [illegible] St				"
✓ 27	Pese	—	4	"	"		"	"														
✓ 28	Schapsel	—	3	m	"		"	"														
✓ 29	Franz	Matusewsk	22	"	"	laborer	yes	yes		[illegible]	"	Richmond [illegible]	yes	brother-in-law	14	"	brother-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
✓ 30	Pauel	Miscowitz	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	5.10	"	brother Leopold [illegible]	Mc Henry Co			[illegible] 20	"

Form 1500.
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

151 S S Palatia

Sheet

Arrived June 28 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	White	Russia	Kovno	Lithuan	Russian	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Kovno	Lithuan	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
13	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
15	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	Vilna	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Kovno	Lithuan	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
24	"	"	Kovno	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	Kovno	Polish	"	[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Berner

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge" or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
express or implied to perform labor in the United States, e
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

to before me this 28 day of

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether "Master," First, or Second Officer.

---

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palatia
that I have had 10 years' experience
ed to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
d true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

1898

D Fuerer

", as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bauer 2. Off of the Palatia. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Bauer.

* Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Fenier Surgeon of the Pala *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 1897

D Fauri.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 252 189 7

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste 6	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
✓ 1	Hirsch	Wolf	21	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	5	no	uncle Salomon Wolf	no	[illegible]	no	good	no
✓ 2	Chane	Wiedelmann	20	f	s	none	" "		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	" Salomon Wase	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Israel	Berger	16	m	s	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Lipa	"	"	"	"	4	"	uncle Sam Berger	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Martin	Kopcik	41	m	m	"	" "	"	Kuchina	"	S. Plainfield NJ	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Max [illegible]	"	Reg. June 12. 97			"
✓ 5	Eva	Kopicska	31	f	"	wife	" "														
✓ 6	Anna	—	11	f	s		" "														
✓ 7	Agnes	—	5	f	"	children	no no	U.S. born	"	"		"	"	$ 430	"	husband Martin Kopicska		Reg. June 12. 97			"
✓ 8	Joanna	—	4	f	"		" "	U.S. born													
✓ 9	Martin	—	1	m	"		" "														
✓ 10	Simon	Anamuel	22	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Smolky	"	N. Britain Conn.	no	"	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Magdalena	Stanimayer	36	f	m		" "			"	" Conn	"	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	Reg. June 12. 97		
✓ 12	Daniel	Szygorsky	21	m	s		" "			"	Little Carmel	"	"	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Jente	Krakowitz	40	f	m	wife	" "														
✓ 14	Hode	—	16	f	s		" "		Kippel	"	Newyork	yes	husband	10	"	husband Israel Krakowitz	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Chaskel	—	14	m	"	tailor	" "														
✓ 16	Aron	—	11	m	"		no no														
✓ 17	Rosie	Germann	24	f	m	wife	yes yes		Kupel	"	"	"	"	2	"	husband Berish Germann	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Basia	—	3	f	s	none	no no														
✓ 19	Leiz	Stogowy	23	m	s	laborer	yes yes		Reidzhn	"	Hoboken NJ		self	2	"	brother [illegible]	[illegible]			Reg. June 12	"
✓ 20	Salomon	Germann	25	m	"	"	" "	Russian	Kupel	"	Newyork	"	"	2	"	brother Berish Germann	[illegible]			"	"
✓ 21	Rose	Goldenberg	40	f	wid.	writer	" "		Chotin	"	Boston Mass		"	15	"	son Salomon Goldenberg	"	[illegible]			"
✓ 22	Sigie	Handel	17	f	s	none	" "			"	" Mass	"	"	10	"	uncle Hersh Handel	[illegible]			"	"
✓ 23	Lea	Suchanow	47	f	m	wife	" "														
24	Leiser	—	15	m	"		" "														
25	Josefe	—	17	f	"	children	" "		Janowo	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 12	"	husband Moses Suchanow	"	"	"	"	"
26	Israel	—	9	m	"		no no														
✓ 27	Samuel	—	6	m	"		" "														
✓ 28	Iwan	Apostolsky	31	m	m	laborer	yes yes		Warsawa	"	Lincolnville [illegible]		"	14	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
✓ 29	Klymon	Kristofik	23	"	s	"	" "		Kruzydow	"	Brookfield Mass		"	32	"	uncle John [illegible]		"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Imre	Schneider	43	"	"	"	" "		Kozyzin	"	Newyork	yes	"	11.50	"	uncle Mayer Schneider 831 – 4 Ave		"	"	"	"

30

6 3

Form 1500
Immigration Service
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

151 S S Palatia

ARRIVED June [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion	
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Hungary	Zemplen	Hebrew	Hungary	Hebrew	
4	"	"	[illegible]	German	"	R. Catholic	×
5	"	"	[illegible]	German	"	R. Catholic	×
6	"	"		"	"	"	×
7	"	U. S. [illegible]					×
8	"	U. S. [illegible]					×
9	"	U. S. [illegible]					×
10	"	Russia	Suwalki				
11	"	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic	×
12	"	"	Suwalki	Polish			
13	"	Russia	Kalisch	Hebr. jargon	Russia	Israelite	
14	"	"	"		"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Kovno	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	×
20	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	
21	"	"	[illegible]			"	
22	"	"	[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"		"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		
29	"	"	Kovno	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
30	"	"	Kurland	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Bauer

from **Hamburg**

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
express or implied to perform labor in the United States, an
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai

Consul of the United States at **Hamburg**

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Palatia
that I have had 18 years' experience
ed to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examinat
umber and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

cone may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berner, * 1st Off of the Palatia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Berner
* 1st Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Jansen, Surgeon of the Palatia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible] 1897

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Jansen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Angabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read, Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen, Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von baar Geld, wenn ja, mehr als $30, wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten geschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~	~~1883-1885~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	
X 2	Gezso [illegible]	27	f	m	blacksmith	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	5	no	[illegible]	"			"	
✓ 3	Paul Ruszkowsky	28	"	"	barber	"	Austrian	Lemberg	"	Newyork		self	10	no	[illegible]					
X 4	Julius Starkkopf	30	"	"	mechanic	"	"	Lieska	"	"		"	10	"	cousin H. Spector	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	Wladislaw Kociuga	27	"	"	laborer	"		[illegible]	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	8	"	brother [illegible] Kociuga	[illegible]				
✓ 6	Marcin Ziolek	22	"		"	"		Zaborze	"	[illegible]		"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				
✓ 7	Wincenty Polczak	23	"	m	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Catasauqua Pa		"	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				
✓ 8	Szymon Marszalek	39	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Ansonia Conn		"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				
✓ 9	Johann Skroka	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa		"	12	"	" Paul Kroka	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Nicola Fedorio	30	"	"	"	"	"	Jeszka	"	[illegible] Pa		"	1	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Ilija Fedorio	30	"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				
✓ 12	Braune Banfovics	46	f	"	widow	"	Hungarian	Nagyszöllös	"	Newyork		[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
✓ 13	Bela Kalai	19	m	"	farmer	yes yes		"	"	[illegible] Colo					[illegible] Karl Kalai	"	"	"	[illegible]	
✓ 14	Anna Lukawec	17	f	"	none	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]			[illegible] Lukawec	[illegible]		[illegible]		
X 15	Fischel Mellinger	17	m	"	merchant	"	"	Bukowina	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	1	"	brother [illegible] Mellinger	"	"	"	"	
✓ 16	Ilona Konyilkovics	22	f	"	none	"	"	[illegible]	"	Boston, Mass	Mass	self	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
✓ 17	Dimitro Dufczak	46	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mass		6		[illegible]	[illegible]				
X 18	Nahman Wesner	15	f	"	blacksmith	"	Roumanian	Jassy	"	Newyork	"	"	7	"	[illegible] Wesner	"	"	"	"	
✓ 19	Josef Lefors	27	"	"	barber	"					"		1.75	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				
X 20	Mihal Ruflak	30	"	"	farmer	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Homestead Pa	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible] Mihal [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
21	Mihal Jadlowski	41	"	widower	laborer	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Homestead	no	self	8	"	" Mihal [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	
22	Reisel Mittelkopf	25	f	m	wife	"	"	Mielec	"	Newyork	yes	"	10	"	husband [illegible] Mittelkopf	"	"	"	"	
23	Beile	1	"	s	none	[illegible]														
24	Marianna Komnik	30	f	m	wife	yes yes														
25	Marianna	8	"	s	children	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Mayfield Pa	no	"	16	"	husband Wojciek Komnik	"	"	"	"	
✓ 26	Josef	4	m	s																
✓ 27	Anna Gucwa	36	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	husband [illegible] Gucwa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 28	Ludwika Przybylin	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" Josef [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
✓ 29	Anton Kost	30	m	s	laborer	"	"	[illegible]	"	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	48	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	
✓ 30	Thome Gési	20	f	"	none	yes yes	[illegible]	Kassa	"	[illegible]	"	"	1.42	"	brother-in-law [illegible]	264 [illegible] St.		[illegible]		

29 F

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2

S.S. Palatia

135

ARRIVED January 21 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	Polish	"	R. Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Polish	"	R. Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	R. Catholic
12	"					[illegible]
13	"	"	"	Magyar	"	G. C.
14	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	R. Catholic
15	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19						
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
22						
23						
24	[illegible]	"	"	Polish	"	R. Catholic
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R. Catholic
30	"	"	"	Heb. Jargon	"	Israelite

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Berner
from Hamburg de
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied to perform labor in the United States excep
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

rgeon of the Palatia
at I have had 10 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ther, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1897

may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berner : I. Off of the Palatia, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai 1899.

Berner
* Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. [illegible], Surgeon of the Palatia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Mai, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 28 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, n. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Johann	Stachner	18	m	s	baker	yes yes	German	Hamburg	Newyork	Jersey City	yes	self	4	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jonas	Szymanowski	18	"	"	[illegible]	" "	Austrian	Galicia	"	Newyork	yes	self	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef	Kolmach	20	"	m	[illegible]	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	Jankel	Gose	24	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Esther	——	24	f	"	wife	"	"		"		"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	"	laborer	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn	"		"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Rabinowitz	48	"	m	"	"	"	Minsk	"	Hoboken N.J.	"		4		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Esther	[illegible]	19	f	s	none	"	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	brother	1		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	Hentelmann	38	"	m	wife	"										"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	——	11	"	s																
11	[illegible]	——	10	"	"	children	"	Russian	Pinsk	"		"	husband	2		husband [illegible] Hentelmann	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jankel	——	8	m	"																
13	[illegible]	——	5	f	"																
14	Simon	Tofforoni	26	m	s	laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	2		brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marcel	Taglietti	25	"	"	"	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	" "		[illegible]	"	Warren [illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	Scheine	Schlorck	55	f	m	wife	" "		[illegible]	"	Brooklyn	"	son	[illegible]		son [illegible] Schlorck	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lea	Weintraub	19	"	s	none	" "		Rowno	"	Boston Mass	"	brother	2	"	brother [illegible] Weintraub	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna	Schutt	44	"	m	wife	" "														"
20	Wilh	——	17	m	"	laborer	"							800							
21	Amalia	——	15	f	"		"	German	Libau	"	Chicago Ill	"	son	22	"	son Victor Schutt	"	"	"	"	"
22	Arthur	——	11	m	"	children															
23	Hermann	——	9	"	"																
24	Lincke	Gottfried	18	f	"	none	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Providence	"	brother	4	"	brother [illegible] Gottfried	3 [illegible]				
25	Ignatz	Nicodemo	50	m	m	laborer	" "	Hungarian	Budapest	"	New York	"		180		Josef					"
26	Barbara	——	63	f	"	wife	" "									Nicodemo	"		"	"	"
27	Wojtech	Kromsky	24	m	s	laborer	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	La Salle Ill	yes	uncle	1.60		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wictoria	[illegible]	16	f	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5.00	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	Anna	Kremeczek	26	"	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	North Weston	"	husband	1	"	husband [illegible] Kremeczek	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	Marie	——	0	"	"	none	no no										"	"	"	"	[illegible]

33

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1.

157 S S Palatia

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	 Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3						
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5						[illegible]
6						
7						[illegible]
8						[illegible]
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16						
17						
18						[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26						
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28						
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I [illegible]
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the pass
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Unite
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of

Consul of the United States at

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Sorrento
swear, that I have had years' experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest according
correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

Mai 189

Dr. Ferulicky

Hamburg

thereof of our by

[redacted]

10

S/S Sorrento
June 10/97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Heyer 2 Offz of the Sorr from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 2 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai 1897.

R. Heyer
2 Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible] Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernholz Surgeon of the Sorrento *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 2 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai 1897.

Dr. Fernholz

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

S S Sorrento

⑩

June 10/99

R+A

HC

NW

Sex

NR

MC

Rel

RAC

RL

DNR

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Sorrento

Hamburg

years' experience

the authorities of

personal examination

manifest is, according

mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]NER [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]burg 24 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahre Monate	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30, wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	none	yes yes	German	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible] N.Y.	Yes	father	no	no	father [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	18	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 10

S S Vorwärts

139 ARRIVED June 10 1898

No. on List	Calling	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	Polish	Germany	R.C.
2				"		"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Ma

from Hamburg
personal examination of each and al
or Manifest, and that I have caused
thereof, to make a physical examinat
of said surgeon, I believe that no on
public charge, or suffering from a l
felony or other infamous crime or m
express or implied, to perform labor
also, according to the best of my kn
passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United

Master, First or Second O

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the
cerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experienc
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
59 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

4 day of June 1898

Dr. Fernholz

United States at Hamburg

"Employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R Heyer 2nd Off. of the Sorrento from Hamburg

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Apl 1897

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R Heyer
2
*Officer

*Either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Fernholz, Surgeon of the *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April 1897

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Fernholz

*Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Sorrento** sailing from **Hamburg** 24 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 760 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible] [illegible]	22	m	s	labourer	yes yes 7x19264 2(505) 2/13/40		Wilna	Newyork	Washington ~~[illegible]~~	yes	self	$3.-	no	uncle J. [illegible]	32 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no
2	Anton [illegible]	18	"	"		yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	$2	"	cousin [illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	no
3	Jacob [illegible]	25	"	"		yes		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$2	"	uncle Georg [illegible]	421	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
4	Anton [illegible]	17	"	"		yes		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$1	"	[illegible]	445	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
5	Jacob [illegible]	43	"	"		no		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5	1892	brother [illegible]	1822	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
6	[illegible] Koelsch	42	m	m									$1100		[illegible]					
7	Helena	41	f	"	wife															
8	Alexander	[illegible]	m	s		" "														
9	Anton	12	"	"		" "														
10	Elisabeth	16	f	"		" "		Odessa		Eureka S.D.	"	"	none		no	"	"	"	"	"
11	John	11	m	"	[illegible]	no no														
12	[illegible]	10	f	"		" "														
13	Franz	5	m	"		" "														
14	Valentin	3	"	"		" "	Russian													
15	Josef	1	"	"	[illegible]															
16	Andreas Koelsch	61	"	m	farmer	[illegible]														
17	Katha	62	f	"	wife															
18	Anton	31	m	m									1300							
19	Rosa	20	f	m				Odessa	[illegible]	Eureka S.D.	"	"	1250	"	son [illegible] Koelsch	"	"	"	"	"
20	Helena	14	"	s	[illegible]	"														
21	Carolina	3		"																
22	Anna Maria	2		"	[illegible]				[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	0		"	[illegible]				[illegible]											
24	Anton [illegible]	20	m	"	[illegible]	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	11	no	[illegible]	" 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	Janos [illegible]	24	"	"	[illegible]	" "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa.	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Carl Erdmann	21	"	"	[illegible]	" "	German	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Mass.	"	"	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna [illegible]	17	"	f	[illegible] 2X136570 (505) 4-13-42	" "	Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	father	no	"	father [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
28	Sigmund [illegible]	17	"	m	tailor	" "		[illegible]		Cincinnati Oh.	yes	brother	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
29	August [illegible]	18	"	"	[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	self	12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible] [illegible]	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	5		no					

29

Form 1-A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S Sorrento

ARRIVED - 6/11 1898

SHEET

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	W.	Russia	Wilna	Lithuania	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuan	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	Polish	"	G.C.
4	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	R.C.
5		"	Suwalk	Polish		R.C.
6	"	"	Danzig	German	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	"		
15	"					
16	"	"	[illegible]	German	"	Prot.
17	"	"			"	"
18				"	"	"
19	"			"	"	"
20	"		"	"	"	"
21			"	"	"	"
22			"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	R.C.
25	"	Hungary	Ung	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
26	"	Germany	E. Preuss.	German	Germany	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Heb.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Posen	[illegible]	"	R.C.
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Muhammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I R. Hoyer
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon; I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangero
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied to perform labor in the United States
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Ma
Hugh Pitcairn
Consul of the United States at Hambu
Master, First, or Second Officer

---

vit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Sorrento
, that I have had years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1898 Dr. Fernholz

burg.

as case may be

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R Heyer 2 Offr of the **Sorrento** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R Heyer
2 Officer

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fernhol. Surgeon of the **Sorrento** *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai 1899

Dr. Fernholz

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sorrento sailing from Hamburg 24 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
X 1	Fedor [illegible]	8	f		none	no no		[illegible]	Newyork	Elizabeth	no	brother	5	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		good	no
X 2	[illegible] [illegible]	18						[illegible]	″	Newyork	yes	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
3	[illegible] [illegible]	43	m	″	laborer			[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″	brother	5		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
4	Jan [illegible]	32	″	m		″									[illegible]					
5	[illegible] [illegible]	19	″	″	[illegible]	none		[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	5	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″	″	″
6	Anna ——	7	″	″											[illegible]					
7	[illegible] [illegible]	31			laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]	″	Brooklyn	″	[illegible]	8.50	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″
8	[illegible] [illegible]	19	″	″	″	″		″	″	[illegible]	″	″	2	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
9	[illegible] Johanna	23	f	m	wife			″	″	[illegible]	no	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
10	Josef ——	1	m		child			″	″	[illegible]					[illegible]					
11	[illegible] Abraham	35		″	laborer	[illegible]		″	″	[illegible]	″	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible] [illegible]	25	f	m	wife	″		[illegible]	″	[illegible]	no	″	1000	″	[illegible]	″	″		[illegible]	
X 13	[illegible] [illegible]	30	″	″	″	″		[illegible]	″	[illegible]	no	″	2.50	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″
14	Antonie ——	5	m	s	child	none									[illegible]					
15	Anna [illegible]	21	f	″	none	no no	Russian	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	8	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]		″	″
16	Josef ——	10	″												[illegible]					
17	Simon [illegible]	19	m	″	laborer	[illegible]		″	″	Brooklyn	yes	″	5.50	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	″
18	Mike [illegible]	30	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	7	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
19	[illegible] [illegible]	32	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	5	″	″ ″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″
20	Jozef [illegible]	23	″	″	″	″		″	″	[illegible] Mass	″	″	4.50	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″
21	Sigmund [illegible]	30	″	″	″	″		″	″	[illegible]	yes	″	5.50	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″
22	Mikos [illegible]	18	″	″	″	″		″	″	[illegible]	″	″	3.50	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″
23	Thomas [illegible]	19	″	″	″	″		[illegible]	″	Worcester Mass	″	″	22	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
24	[illegible] [illegible]	23	″	″	″	″		[illegible]	″	Worcester Mass	″	″	10.30	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″
X 25	John [illegible]	31	m	m		″														
X 26	Elisabeth ——	25	f	m	[illegible]	″		[illegible]	″	[illegible]	yes	″	1000	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
X 27	Juliana ——	16	″	s	none	″									[illegible]					
X 28	Katha ——	3	″	″	[illegible]	no no														
29	Justina [illegible]	17	″	″	″	yes yes		Vilna	″	Boston Mass	″	″	4	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		″	″
30	Agatha [illegible]	16	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	4	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sorrento sailing from Hamburg 24 Mai 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork 1[illegible] 189[illegible]

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Angabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Evelina [illegible]	26	f	[illegible]	none	no no		[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
2	Hasel [illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Agnes [illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	labour	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Jon [illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]					
5	Szymon [illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Franz	7	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	31			labour	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	19				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Weronika [illegible]	23	f	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Georg	11	[illegible]		child	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	labour	[illegible]				Erie [illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Antonie	37	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]					
15	Orga [illegible]	21	f	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]					
17	Simon [illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	labour	[illegible]				Brooklyn	[illegible]		5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Mikos [illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			7		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Janos [illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			5			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Jozef [illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Zygmund [illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Mikos [illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Tomas [illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			20		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	John [illegible]	31	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Elisabeth	25	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		Odessa	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	100		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Juliana	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]									[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no														
29	Justina [illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Wilna		Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Agatha [illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

163

S S Sorrento

ARRIVED June 12 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	White	Russia	Kowno	Lithuan	Russia	R C
2	"	"	Suwalki	Polen	"	Israel
3	"		Kowno	Polish	"	R C
4	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Kowno	Lithuan	"	"
8	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	R C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"		"	Polish	"	
12	"	"	Warsaw	Heb. Jar.	"	Hebr
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	"
16	"	"			"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19	"	"			"	"
20		"		"	"	
21	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23		"	Kowno	"	"	"
24	"	"	Kowno		"	
25	"	"	Kurland	German	"	R C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"			"	"	"
28	"	"		Lith	"	"
29	"	"	Wilna	Lithuan	"	"
30	"	"	Wilna	Lithuan	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I P. Heyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passenger

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol

express or implied, to perform labor in the United St

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief

passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 24 day of

Consul of the United States at Ham

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

davit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Sorrento

swear, that I have had years' experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

ct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

Dr. Fernholz.

amburg

geon" as case may be

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Hegen, II. Offz of the **Sorrento** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai 1897.

Consul of the United States at **Hamburg**

R. Hegen
II. Officer

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. Fernholz, Surgeon of the **Sorrento** *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had — years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai, 1897.

Consul of the United States at **Hamburg**

Dr. Fernholz.

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONE[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sorrento sailing from Hamburg 24 [illegible] 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 104 1896

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible] [illegible]	17	✓	f		none	no	no		[illegible]	Newyork	Brownsville	yes	brother	5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mikol [illegible]	31	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	"		Lega	"	Jersey City	no	self	60	yes	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	Vincent [illegible]	19	✓	"	"	"	yes			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	brother	1		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
4	Anna —	2	✓	f		none	no	no									[illegible]					"
5	Walenty [illegible]	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		[illegible]	"	Newark	no	brother	5		[illegible]	[illegible]				"
6	[illegible] [illegible]	23	✓	"	"		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] [illegible]	30	✓				"	"		[illegible]	"	Plymouth	yes	brother	5		[illegible]	"		"		"
8	[illegible] [illegible]	18	✓				"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no		[illegible]					
9	[illegible] [illegible]	18		f		none	"			[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	[illegible]	1		[illegible]			"		
10	Juliana [illegible]	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"		Slock	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	3		[illegible]					
11	[illegible] [illegible]	18			"	"	"	"									[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
12	[illegible] [illegible]	16			"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	yes	father	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Anna —	9		"				[illegible]									[illegible]					
14	[illegible] [illegible]	19		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	brother	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
15	[illegible] [illegible]	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	Russian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"
16	Anna —	19	✓	f	"	wife	"	"				[illegible]					[illegible]					
17	Vincent [illegible]	30		m	s	laborer	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	30		[illegible]	[illegible]				
18	[illegible] [illegible]	24	✓	"	m	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
19	[illegible] —	21	✓	f	"	wife	"	"									[illegible]					
20	[illegible] [illegible]	29	✓	m	s	laborer	"	"		[illegible]	"	Newark	no	"	10		[illegible]	[illegible]				
21	[illegible] [illegible]	20		"	"	"	"	"		Wilna	"	Boston	"	"	2		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"
22	Christof [illegible]	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5		[illegible]	[illegible]				"
23	[illegible] [illegible]	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				"
24	[illegible] [illegible]	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	6		[illegible]	[illegible]				
25	Mikol [illegible]	30	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	21.50		[illegible]	[illegible]				
26	Josef [illegible]	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				"
27	[illegible] —	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Elizabethport	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"
28	[illegible] [illegible]	56		"	m	merchant	"	"	do								[illegible]					
29	[illegible] —	20		f	"	wife	"	"		Orel	"	Newyork	yes		$20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible] —	11	✓	"	s	none	no	no									[illegible]					

Form 1000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

165

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

7

S S Sorrento

SHEET ______ ARRIVED June 16 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wht.	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	R.C.
2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	R.C.
3	"	"	[illegible]	Lithuan	—	R.C.
4		"		"	—	"
5		"	[illegible]	Polish	—	R.C.
6		"		Heb.	—	Heb.
7		"	"	[illegible]	—	R.C.
8		"	"	Heb.	—	"
9				Heb.	—	Heb.
10		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	R.C.
11		"		"	—	"
12		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"
13		"			—	"
14				"	—	
15			[illegible]	Lithuan	—	R.C.
16		"	"	"	—	
17		"	"	"	—	"
18		"	"	[illegible]	—	"
19		"		"	—	"
20		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	R.C.
21		"	"	Lithuan	—	"
22		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	R.C.
23		"	"	Lithuan	—	"
24		"	"	[illegible]	—	"
25		"	"	[illegible]	—	R.C.
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	—	R.C.
27			"	"	—	"
28		"	[illegible]	Heb.		"
29		"	"			"
30			"			"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I R. Hojer
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or da
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and be
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 24 day of

Consul of the United States

Master, First, or Second Officer

---

n.

r. Fernholz
had 2 years' experience
er as such by and under the authority of
ment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Dr. Fernholz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I R. Heyn 2d Offr of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R. Heyn

2 Officer

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. Fernholz, Surgeon of the [illegible] *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Fernholz

* Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] ION:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

S.S. Sorrento sailing from Hamburg 24 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja mehr als $30, wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Andras Kolesar	32	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	New York	Scranton Ill	yes	brother	4	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miklos [illegible]	24	V	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa	"	"	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Petronela Sudalek	16	V	f	"	servant	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	Passaic N.J.	"	uncle	2	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Olexsky	21	V	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	brother	8	"	brother Mihal [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salomon Lazarus	39	V	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	New York	"	self	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Frank	30	V			laborer	"	"		[illegible]	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	14	"	cousin Mihal					
7	Wojciech	17	V				"	"														
X 8	Sandor Braun	27	V		"	[illegible]	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	New York	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
S.T. 9	Bernhard Kessler	32	V		W	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
10	Andras Becha	32	V			farmer				[illegible]	"	Phila	"	"	13	"	[illegible]					
11	Joh. Lewandowski	20	V		"	[illegible]	"		Austrian	[illegible]	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	17	"	[illegible]					
12	Stefan Fischer	42	V	m	m		"				"	[illegible]	"	"	13	"	[illegible]					
13	Marcin Kuk	21	V	"			"			[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	8	"	[illegible]					
14	Marcin Saltes	25	V				"		"	[illegible]	"	Buffalo N.Y.		"	8	"	[illegible]					
15	Gyorgy [illegible]	32	V				"		Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Bayonne City N.J.		"	11	"	[illegible] 33 William St					
16	[illegible]	45	V	m	m		"		"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ N.J.		"	11	"	[illegible]					
17	Gyorgy [illegible]	26	V	"	"		"		"	"	"	Phila Pa		"	14	"	[illegible]					
18	[illegible] Sticker	26	V				"		"	"	"	Scranton Pa		"	16	"	[illegible]					
19	Janos [illegible]	30	V				"		"	"	"	Bayonne City N.J.		"	14	"	[illegible] Williams St 33					
20	Mihaly Juba	40	V	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Phila Pa	"	"	7	"	[illegible]					
21	Maria [illegible]	40	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Phila Pa	"	"	5	"	[illegible]					
22	Anton [illegible]	28	V				"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	2		[illegible]					
23	Mariann	20	V			"	"	"				Pa			2		[illegible]					
X 24	Franz Fassmann	50	V				"	"		[illegible]	"	New York	"	husband	4		[illegible]					
X 25	[illegible]	20	V	m	"	laborer	"	"									[illegible]					
X 26	[illegible]	20	V	f	"	none	"	"	Russian	[illegible]	"	Key Port N.J.	"	[illegible]	10		[illegible]					
X 27	[illegible]	16	V	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	New York	"	father	no		father [illegible]					
X 28	[illegible]	21	V	m	"	laborer	"	"		[illegible]	"	Newark N.J.	"	[illegible]	2		[illegible] 489 [illegible]					
29	Jos [illegible]	23	V	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Worcester Mass	"	[illegible]	3		[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	33	V	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	4		[illegible] St					

30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6

S S *Sorrento*

167

ARRIVED *June 16* 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	w	Hungary	[illegible]	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
4	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
5	"	Austria	Galicia	[illegible]	Austria	Israelite
6	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	w	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Gr Catholic
11	w	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr Catholic
12	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	"	Gr Catholic
13	"		"	Polish	"	R "
14	"		"	"	"	R "
15	"	Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]	"	Gr Catholic
16	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Russia	[illegible]	"	Russia	
22	w	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Israelite
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
27	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	Israelite
28	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R Catholic
29	w	"	Wilna	Lithuanian	"	"
30	"	"	Wilna	Lithuanian	"	R "

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I R Heyn

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States exce

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 24 day of May

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer

---

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Sorrento

that I have had 5 years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898 Dr. Kernholz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Heyer 2. Offz of the **Sorrento** from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] to before me this 24 day of Mai 1899 R. Heyer Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fernholz Surgeon of the **Sorrento** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] to before me this 24 day of Mai 1899 Dr. Fernholz

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sorrento sailing from Hamburg 24 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Alter	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Gottfried Hoffner	41	m	m	labourer	yes yes														
2	Eva	40	f	m	wife															
3	Georg	18	m	s																
4	Gottfried	13																		
5	Jacob	11				no no		[illegible]	Newyork	Kingfisher Okl.	yes	brother		no	brother Johann Hoffner	no	no	no	good	no
6	Eva	7	f		children															
7	[illegible]	4	m																	
8	[illegible]	2	f		[illegible]		Russian													
9	Johann Hoffner	4[illegible]	m	m	labourer	yes yes				Kingfisher Okl.	yes	brother	5		brother Georg Hoffner					
10	Katha.	43	f		wife															
11	Martin Biedroske	30	m		labourer			[illegible]		Shenandoah	yes				brother [illegible] Biedroske					
12	Anna Kleidermann	41	f	m	wife			[illegible]		Boston		husband			husband [illegible] Kleidermann					
13	[illegible]	11				no no														
14	[illegible]	9																		
15	Anna Gorek	20		m	wife	yes yes	Hungarian	[illegible]		New Haven		[illegible]	10		husband [illegible] Gorek					
16	Maria	[illegible]			child	no no														
17	[illegible] Jaso	14	f			yes	Austrian	[illegible]		Chicago Ill.					[illegible] Jaso					
18	Franz Bakowsky	30	m	m	labourer			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			brother [illegible]					
19	[illegible]	34						[illegible]		[illegible]		brother			brother [illegible]			slight [illegible]		
~~20~~	~~[illegible] Jaso~~	~~2[illegible]~~			~~wife~~															
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~7~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~husband~~	~~10~~		~~husband [illegible] Jaso~~					
~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~																			
23	[illegible] Ueberroth	54		m	[illegible]	yes yes	Russian			Boston										
24	[illegible] Ueberroth	21	m		[illegible]		German	Berlin		Boston		self			[illegible]					
25	Julie	19			[illegible]															
26	[illegible]	17																		
27	Elise Lehnert	27			[illegible]			[illegible]		Newyork		herself	[illegible]		[illegible]					
28	Laura Frenceth	24	f	m	wife	yes yes		Hamburg		New York		self			to husband	(husband's presence)				
29	Amanda	10			none					New York										
30	[illegible] Esch	25	m		baker			Berlin							uncle [illegible]					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[illegible] COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sorrento sailing from Hamburg 24 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Gottfried Hoffner	47		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes														
2	Eva —	40		f	m	wife	"	"														
3	Georg —	18		m	s		"	"														
4	Gottfried —	13		"	"		"	"														
5	Jacob —	11		"	"		no	no		[illegible]	Newyork	Kingfisher Okl	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	brother Johann Hoffner	no	no	no	good	no
6	Eva —	7		f	"	children	"	"														
7	Fried —	4		m	"		"	"														
8	Maria —	2		f	"	[illegible]			Russian													
9	Johann Hoffmann	47		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes		"	"	Kingfisher Okl	yes	brother	6 $	"	brother Georg Hoffmann	"	"	"	"	"
10	Catha —	43		f	"	wife	"	"						[illegible]								
11	Marcin [illegible]	30		m	"	Labourer	"	"		[illegible]	"	Shenandoah	yes	"	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
12	Anna [illegible]	41		f	m	wife	"	"		Brzan	"	Boston	no	husband	[illegible]	"	husband [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible] —	11		[illegible]		none	none															
14	[illegible] —	9					"	"														
15	Anna Gorak	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	New Haven	yes	himself	[illegible]	"	husband [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria —	9			"	child	no	no														
17	[illegible] [illegible]	14				none	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
18	Franz [illegible]	30		m	m	Labourer	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible] [illegible]	3[illegible]					[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	[illegible]		brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	Slight	[illegible]	"
~~20~~	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~				~~wife~~																
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~7~~				~~children~~	~~none~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	"	~~husband~~			~~husband [illegible]~~					
~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~																~~[illegible]~~					
23	[illegible] [illegible]	5[illegible]			m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian			[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	
24	Hermann [illegible]	21			"	[illegible]	"	"	German	Berlin	"	Easton	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
25	John —	1[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"														
26	[illegible] —	17				"	"	"														
27	Elise Lehnert	27				servant	"	"		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	herself	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Laure [illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	wife	"	"		Hamburg		New York	"	self	[illegible]	"	to husband	(husband is present)				"
29	Amanda —	[illegible]		"	"	none						New York										
30	[illegible] [illegible]	35		m	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Berlin	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

5

169 S S Sorrento

ARRIVED June 10th 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19			Croatia	Slavonian		R.C.
20						
21						
22						
23		Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew
24						
25						
26		[illegible]	[illegible]			
27		Germany	[illegible]			
28			Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot.
29				"	"	
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

I R. Heg
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the
also, according to the best of my knowledge
passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 24

Consul of the United States

ther Master, First, or Second Officer

Surgeon.

geon of the Sorrento
I have had 2 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ger, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899

Dr. Ferukolz

may be

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Heyer I. Offz. of the Sorrento from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R. Heyer
I. Officer

ther Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Fernholz Surgeon of the Sorrento *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai, 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Fernholz

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sorrento sailing from Hamburg 21 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Antonia Sadowska	22	f	s	none	yes yes	Russia	Suwalki	N.Y.	Sugar Notch Pa	no	self	6	no	brother [illegible] Mike [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eva Kerrnich	16	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	5	"	no	65 - 2 st			"	"
3	Susanna [illegible]	26	f	"	"	" "	"	Kowno	"	Portland Conn	"	"	7	"	brother [illegible] [illegible]	Box 58			"	"
4	Stan Gurewicz	24	m	"	farmer	" "	"	Suwalki	"	Boston Mass	"	"	20	"	no	65 - 2 st			"	"
5	Ignaz "	21	"	"	"	" "				"	"	"	30	"					"	"
6	Josef Kolinski	30	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	130	"	brother [illegible] Josef [illegible]	[illegible] st			"	"
7	Franziska "	30	f	"	wife	" "				"				"					"	"
8	Maria [illegible]	30	f	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	32	"	husband [illegible]	108 Frederick st			"	"
9	" [illegible]	1	"	s	none	no no													"	"
10	Josef Krafczyk	27	m	m	farmer	yes yes	"	[illegible]	"	Shenandoah	no	"	7	"	cousin	438 Poplar st			"	"
11	Jan Bernick	19	"	s	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Scranton	"	"	7	"	brother Adam [illegible]	1213 Lloyd st			"	"
12	Iwan [illegible]	19	"	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	New Britain Ct	"	"	5	"	[illegible]				"	"
13	Vincent [illegible]	30	"	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	New Haven	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	49 [illegible] st			"	"
14	Josef [illegible]	24	"	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	New Britain Ct	"	"	6	"	[illegible]	28 Main			"	"
15	Jacob [illegible]	35	"	m	labourer	" "	"	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	yes	"	15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
16	Josef [illegible]	22	"	s	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	10	"	Josef [illegible]	55 [illegible] st			"	"
17	Abr. [illegible]	19			"	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	New York	yes	bro	+	"	brother [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
18	Pietro [illegible]	24	"	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa	"	brother	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible]				~~[illegible]~~ slight Anaemia	
19	Mendel Kimmelmann	50		m	merchant	" "														
20	Rochel ———	38	f	"	wife	" "														
21	Cile ———	20	"	"		" "														
22	Ber ———	18	m	"		" "							1							
23	Baer ———	16	m	"		" "	"	[illegible]	"	McKeesport Pa	"	[illegible]	40	"	son in law [illegible] Bink	"	"	"	"	
24	Roze ———	11	f		children	no no														
25	Simon ———	9	m	"																
26	David ———	5				" "														
27	[illegible] [illegible]	14	f	"	none	yes yes	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	20 Suffolk St	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Moses Falsberg	15	m	"	labourer	" "	"	Lithauen	"	N.Y.	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		"		
29	Michal [illegible]	19	"	"	"	" "		[illegible]	"	McKeesport Pa	"	"	1	"	[illegible]	704 [illegible]	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible] [illegible]	31	"	"	"	" "		[illegible]	"	Olyphant Pa	"	"	7.50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

20

8

Bork

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sorrento sailing from Hamburg 24 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 170 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Anbunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültigen Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Antonie Sadowsky	23	f	s	none	yes yes	Russia	Suwalki	N.Y.	Sugar Notch Pa	no	self	6	no	brth i.l. Mike [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eva Kirnicki	16	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Boston	yes	"	5	"	no	65 - 2 st			"	"
3	Susanna Suszanna	26	f	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Portland Me.	"	"	7	"	broth i.l. Wojciech [illegible]	Box 581			"	"
4	Ivan Gurnicky	22	m	"	farmer	" "	"	Suwalki	"	Boston Mass	"	"	20	"	no	65 - 2 st			"	"
5	Ignar "	21	m	"	"	" "							20						"	"
6	Josef Kilinsky	30	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"	broth i.l. Josef [illegible]	7 Green st			"	"
7	Franziska "	30	f		wife	" "													"	"
8	Anna Paranowska	30	f	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	32	"	husband Ivan	1010 Frederick st			"	"
9	"	1/4	"	s	none	no no													"	"
10	Josef Krafcing	37	m	m	farmer	yes yes	"	[illegible]	"	Shamokin	no	"	7	"	cousin	430 Poplar st			"	"
11	Jan Bennek	17	"	s	"	" "	"	Brzozow	"	Scranton	"	"	73	"	brother Adam	1213 Lloyd st			"	"
12	Ivan Kuflak	19	"	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	New Britain Ct	"	"	35	"	[illegible]				"	"
13	Vincent [illegible]	30	"	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	New Haven	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	49 Grove st			"	"
14	Josef Sobko	24	"	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	New Britain Ct	"	"	13	"	[illegible]	210 Main			"	"
15	Jacob Gurchansky	35	"	m	laborer	" "	"	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	yes	"	15	"	Josef [illegible]	56 [illegible] st			"	"
16	Josef Zepos	22	"	s	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Williamsburg	no	"	10	"	brth i.l. Jan [illegible]	Box 81			"	"
17	Abe Fisher	14	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]	Lithauen	"	Newyork	yes	broth	4	"	broth Samuel Fisher	"			"	"
18	Pietro Kentrow	24	"	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	5	"	brother [illegible]	"	"		~~Slight Anaemia~~	"
19	Mendel Kimmelmann	40	m	m	merchant	" "													Slight Anaemia	"
20	Rachel —	35	f	"	wife	" "														"
21	Cile —	20	f	s		" "														"
22	Aba —	18	m	"		" "							1							"
23	Baer —	16	"	"		" "	"	[illegible]	"	Mc Keesport Pa	"	son in law	40	"	son in law Hirsch Brick	"	"	"	"	"
24	Roze —	11	f	"	children	no no														
25	Simon —	10	m	"		" "														
26	David —	5	"			" "														
27	Vasla Fass	40	f	"	none	yes yes	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	[illegible]	no	"	son in law Fass	20 Suffolk St			[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Meier Falsberg	15	m	"	laborer	" "	"	Lithauen	"	N.Y.	"	self	15	"	[illegible]	" "			"	"
29	Michel Czeika	19	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	15	"	brother [illegible]	709 3 st			"	"
30	Viktor Hasiepa	31	"	"	"	" "		Borek	"	Olyphant Pa	"	"	7	"	" " [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

3

Both

v. 101

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

4

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S Sorrento

171

SHEET

ARRIVED June 18th 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuan	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]	Polish	"	"
11	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15	"	"	Kowno	Lithuan	"	"
16	"	"	Kowno	Lithuan	"	R.C.
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
18	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
19	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	"	Israel
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I R. Heyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of

Consul of the United States at Hambu

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

id of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Sorrento

er, that I have had [redacted]

ntitled to practice as

Government and that I have made a personal examination

n number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1898

Dr. Fernholz

burg

r's, as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Heyer 2 Offz of the Sorrento from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

R. Heyer
2 Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fernholz, Surgeon of the Sorrento [redacted] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [redacted] as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as [redacted] [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai 1899.

Dr. Fernholz

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sorrento sailing from Hamburg 24/Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 172 1899

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss und Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, z. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josef Zichnovsky	28	\	m		labour	yes	yes		[illegible]	Newyork	Wilmington	yes	self	2	no	brother-in-law [illegible]	[illegible]		no	good	no
2	Ivan [illegible]	25		"		"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Wilmington		"	8		bro. " [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
3	Johann [illegible]	30	V		m	labor	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	bro	60		bro. [illegible]	"	"	"		"
4	Eliza	11	V			[illegible]	no	no			"	" "		bro			[illegible]	[illegible]				"
5	Simon [illegible]	29		m	"	labor	yes	yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	7		[illegible]	[illegible]				"
6	Benjamin Weinberg	27				[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	"	Boston	[illegible]	self	no		uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marianne [illegible]	30	V	X	m	wife	"	"				Cleveland	O yes									
8	[illegible]	6					"	"														
9	Josef	4	V	m		children	"	"		[illegible]	"	Cleveland	O no	husband			husband [illegible] Lorkowski	"	"	"	"	"
10	Boleslaw	2	V																			
11	[illegible] Tousberg	30	V	m		labor	yes	yes			"	Cleveland	O yes	self	5		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
12	Wolf Kaufmann	16	V				yes	"		Briansk	"	Boston	Mass yes	father	—	[illegible]	father Israel Kaufmann	[illegible]			"	"
13	Ester Friedmann	20	V	X		wife	yes			"	"	"	yes	husband	—		husband [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
14	Elizabeth	1				child	no	no					yes									
15	Lena Fisher	20	V			[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	brother-in-law	10		brother-in-law [illegible]	"			"	"
16	James Krapowe	25	V	m	"	labourer	yes	"		Krupki	"	Portland Con.	yes	self	7	"	cousin [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
17	Victoria [illegible]	27	V	X	m	wife	"	"				Boston	Mass yes					"			"	"
18	Malvina	7	V		"	child	no	no		Wilno	"	Boston	Mass yes	husband	8	"	husband [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
19	Leiser Gerschowitz	72	V	m	wd	labourer	yes	yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend	11.25	"	friend [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
20	Israel [redacted]	18		"			yes	"		Bielsk	"	Newyork	yes	brother	2	"	brother John [illegible]	"			"	"
21	Martha Katzmann	30	V	f	m	wife	yes					Pittston	Pa yes		—			"	"		"	"
22	Jozef	8	V	m	"	children	no	no		[illegible]	"	Pittston	Pa yes	husband	—	"	husband Simon [illegible]	[illegible]				"
23	Simon	6	V	"	"		"	"					Pa		—							
24	Georg Roth	22	V		m	labourer	yes	yes					Neb. yes									
25	Heinrich	22	V	"	s	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Lincoln	Neb "	uncle	—		uncle Friedrich Roth	"	"	"		"
26	Jacob	9	V	"		child	no	no					Neb		—							
27	Josefa Janz	27	V	X	m	wife	yes	yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	7		husband William Janz	[illegible]			"	"
28	Boleslaw	1		m		child	no	no							—							
29	Franz Zimczak	60	V		m	labourer	yes	yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	son	50	[illegible]	son [illegible]	[illegible]				"
30	Francisca	60	V	"	"	wife	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I R. Hogen

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor

passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Form
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Sheet [illegible] 173 S.S. [illegible]

Arrived [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3				[illegible]		[illegible]
4						
5						
6						
7				Polish		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12				[illegible]		
13						
14						
15						
16				[illegible]		
17				[illegible]		
18						
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20						
21				[illegible]		
22						
23						
24				[illegible]		
25						
26						
27				Polish		
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

2 years' experience

and under the authority of

have made a personal examination

g List or Manifest is, according

lative to the mental and physical

Dr. Fernholz

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I R. Heyer, 2. Offz of the Sorrento from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai 1897

R. Heyer
2 Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fernholz, Surgeon of the Sorrento *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai 1897

Dr. Fernholz

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sorrento sailing from Hamburg 27 Mai 189 6 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Petras Ritter	53	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Schilel	Russia	N York	Pittsburg Pa	no	self				no	no	no	good	no
2	Albertine "	40	f	"	wife	" "	Russia	Schilel	"				4 [illegible]	no	brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
3	Amalie "	20	f	s	none	" "				"		"			Leopold [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann "	9	m			" "				"						"	"	"	"	"
5	Gardowski Josef	30	m		farmer	yes	"	Chodorowsk	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	15	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katarzyna Gardowska	22	f	m		" "									Josef [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] Wais	25	m	"		" "	"	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	"	4 [illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johann Janowicz	21	"	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vincent [illegible]	30	"	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	5	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jurgis [illegible]	30	"	"	"	" "	"	Suwalki	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	5	"	brother George	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	Josef [illegible]	35	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Boston	yes	"	10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	Mathias [illegible]	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Shenandoah	"	"	7	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Peter [illegible]	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	8	"	[illegible] Gregor [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
14	Ignas [illegible]	26	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible] [illegible]	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jonas [illegible]	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	7	"	August [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
17	Johann Hoffner	32	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	R.S.	"	"
18	Maria "	26	f	"	wife	" "		Saratow	"	Kingfisher Okl	yes	"	4	"	uncle Georg Hoffmann	"	"	(Pgl.)	"	"
19	Catharina "	2	f	s	none	no no										"	"	"	"	"
20	Jacob [illegible]	35	m	m	farmer	yes yes														
21	Catha "	34	f	m	wife	" "									stepbrother					
22	Alexander "	2	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	15	"	Jacob [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria "	49	f	m	wife	" "														
24	" "	19	f	s	none	yes yes														
25	[illegible] [illegible]	36	m	m	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	yes	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	Georg [illegible]	22	"	s	farmer	" "	"	Suwalki	"	[illegible]	no	"	9	"	brother Anton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible] [illegible]	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	7	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	Johann Balk	21	"	"	"	no no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	none	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anton [illegible]	20	"	"	"	" "		"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"	brother Anton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
30	Fanny [illegible]	21	f	"	[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]	"	N.Y.	"	"	3	"	brother [illegible] Margolis	"	"	"	"	"

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sorrento sailing from Hamburg 24/Mai 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read, Write Ob fähig zu Lesen, Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn so ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen. Angeben wo der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitskontrakt für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Petras Ritter	53 √	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Schidel	Russia	N York	Pittsburg Pa	no	self				no	no	no	good	no
2	Albertine "	40	f	"	wife	" "	Russia	Schidel	"				9 07	no	brother-in-l. Leopold Kempner	"	"	"	"	"
3	Amalie "	20	"	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann "	9	m													"	"	"	"	"
5	Gardawski Josef	30	"	m	farmer	yes "	"	Charkowek	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	15	"	cousin Jan Jasinski	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katarzyna Gardawska	22	f						"							"	"	"	"	"
7	Wolf Wais	25	m	s	"	" "	"	Grasson	"	N Y	"	"	26 50	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johann Jaworowsk	31	"	"	"	" "	"	Kurschan	"	"	"	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Vicenz Kutschke	30	"	"	"	" "	"	Popelan	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	5	"	cousin Dominik Candiel	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jurgis Luisa	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Suwalki	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	5	"	brother George	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Laguna	35	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Boston	yes	"	18	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mathias Schackewicz	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	5	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Peter Reklieber	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	N Y	yes	"	8	"	brother-in-l. Jerzy Borzanowski	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jonas Schibanis	26	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	brother-in-l. Thomas Lenkeski	"	"	"	"	"
15	August Radzilewicz	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Wilkes Barre	no	"	5	"	cousin Kasis Petkewicz	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jonas Radzewicz	34	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Shenandoah	"	"	7	"	cousin August Sakalas	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johann Haffner	30	"	m	"	" "										"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria "	26	f	"	wife	" "	"	Saralow	"	Kingfisher Okl	yes	"	4 24	"	uncle Georg Haffner	"	"	R.I. (Bgl.)	"	"
19	Catharina "	7	"	s	none	no no										"	"	"	"	"
20	Jacob Kubicki	25	m	m	farmer	yes yes														
21	Catha "	24	f	"	wife	" "									stepbrother Jacob Vogele					
22	Alexander "	2	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	Russel Ks	no	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria "	49	f	m	wife	" "														
24	" "	19	"	s	none	yes no														
25	Josef Wrikow	36	m	m	Backer	" "	"	Boguslaw	"	N Y	yes	"	14	"	son-in-law Jacob Kirchen	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	Georg Lubinsky	23	"	s	farmer	" "	"	Suwalki	"	Shenandoah Pa	no	"	7	"	brother Anton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Petras Budrinas	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Shenandoah	yes	"	9	"	cousin Jan Mroschkewicz	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johann Balk	21	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Shenandoah	"	"	none	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anton Kotlinsky	30	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Elberton	yes	"	10 50	"	brother Anton	"	"	"	"	"
30	Frank Pisser	20	f	"	none	yes "	"	Bialacerkow	"	N Y	"	"	2	"	brother-in-l. Israel Margolis	"	"	"	"	"

22

Affidavit of the Ma

I 2

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all

or Manifest, and that I have caused

thereof, to make a physical examinati

of said surgeon, I believe that no one

public charge, or suffering from a lo

felony or other infamous crime or m

express or implied to perform labor

also, according to the best of my kn

passengers named thereon, is correct a

Sworn to before me this 2

Consul of the United

Master, First, or Second O

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Sorrento

175

ARRIVED June 16 1898

Sheet

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5			[illegible]	[illegible]		
6						
7			[illegible]	[illegible]		
8				[illegible]		
9				[illegible]		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17	〃	Russia	Sarotowa	German	Russia	Protestant
18	〃	〃	〃	〃		
19	〃	〃	〃	〃		
20			[illegible]			
21						
22						
23						
24						
25			[illegible]			[illegible]
26						
27						
28			Saradoff	German	Russia	Prot
29			[illegible]	[illegible]		
30			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Sorrento

, that I have had 3 years' experience

tled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

Dr. Fernholz

burg

as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Heyde II. Offz of the Sorrento from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai, 1899

R. Heyde

II. Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

ether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fernholz, Surgeon of the Sorrento, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mai, 1899

Dr. Fernholz

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sorrento sailing from Hamburg 24 Nov 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Age Mos. Alter Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity Ob jemals im Gefängniss, im Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible] Pekety	23	✓	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	yes	self	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] [illegible]	3	✓	f	s		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	13	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] [illegible]	20	✓		"		"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	11	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible] [illegible]	3	✓	"	m		"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible] [illegible]	18	✓		"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	13	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible] [illegible]	24	✓				"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] [illegible]	11	✓			[illegible]	"		"	"	Newyork		"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible] [illegible]	40	✓	m	"	laborer	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible] [illegible]	32	✓	f	m	wife	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	3	✓	m	s	child	[illegible]									[illegible]					"
11	[illegible] [illegible]	25	✓	"	"	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible] [illegible]	14	✓		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
13	Peter [illegible]	19	✓		"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	no	"	30		[illegible]				"	"
14	Mendel [illegible]	24	✓			"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Andro [illegible]	23	✓		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	16	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] [illegible]	27	✓		"	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible] [illegible]	26	✓		m	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible] [illegible]	34	✓	f	"	wife	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
19	Josef	1	✓	m		child	[illegible]									[illegible]					
20	[illegible] Fränkel	25	✓		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	"	10		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible] [illegible]	30	✓		m	laborer	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andreas [illegible]	29	✓	f	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible] [illegible]	14	✓			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible] [illegible]	18	✓		"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"				"
25	[illegible] [illegible]	20	✓		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible] [illegible]	50	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"
27	[illegible] [illegible]	18	✓		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible] [illegible]	19	✓	f	"	none	"	Russian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	12		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible] Miller	54	✓	"	m	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	husband	no		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	Mendel [illegible]	18	[illegible]	m	"	labor	no no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	father	10		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

30

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sorrento sailing from Hamburg 24 [illegible] 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1899

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 und wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josef	Bohaly	25	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	yes	self	28	no	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gyorgy	Pasek	3	✓		"		✓				"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Janos	Zacek	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	Johann	Timczyk	8	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"		"
5	Michal	[illegible]	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	13		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	Josef	[illegible]	22	✓				✓		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		Friend	"	"	"	"	"
7	Zalka	Weinmann	11	✓		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Newark		"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Andro	Hersek	19	✓	m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna	Wawrka	32	✓	f	m	wife	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franc		3	✓	m	s	child	[illegible]										[illegible]					"
11	Janos	Bogdany	25	✓	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	Ferenc	[illegible]	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"
13	Peter	Puum	19	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mendel	Perlmutter	29	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Andras	Kuzma	23	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Janos	Ekel	27	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Janos	Domm	33	✓	"	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
18	Paraline	[illegible]	29	✓	f	"	wife	✓	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
19	Josef		1	✓	m		child	[illegible]										[illegible]					
20	Aron	Fränkel	28	✓	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Meier	Marcus	36	✓	"	m	laborer	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andreas	Zajac	29	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wojciech	[illegible]	19	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	Peter	Modyk	18	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"		"	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
25	Ludwig	[illegible]	26	✓			"	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Julius	Burnt	50	✓	m	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Thomas	Rybach	18	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	✓	f	"	none	✓	"	Russian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jenke	Miller	54	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	husband	no	"	husband [illegible] Miller	"		[illegible]		
30	Mendel	[illegible]	48	✓	m	"	labor	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	father	[illegible]	"	father [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

30

Ma[illegible]

Form 1500.
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

177 S S Sorrento

Arrived June 6 1898

Sheet

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	Wh	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
2		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
3						
4						
5				Polish		R.C.
6						
7		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	
8		Austria	Galicia	Pol. Jew	Austria	Hebrew
9						
10		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
11						
12						
13		Austria	Galicia	Pol. Jew	Austria	Hebrew
14				Polish		R.C.
15		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
16						
17		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
18						
19				Pol. Jew		Hebrew
20						
21				Polish		R.C.
22						
23						
24						
25				Polish		R.C.
26						
27		Russia	Lublin	Polish	Russia	
28			Plock	Pol. Jew		R.C.
29			Lomza	Pol. Jew		Hebrew
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S. S. Campania (17)

June 10/99

C & A

G I

Ret

MC

R

D

P

Sex

MR

GM

S.S. Campania ⑰

June 10/99

C & A I Ret Mc R

LD P A Sex WR OM

C

"E" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN List No. E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

S.S. CAMPANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 4th June 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 10th June 1897

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	555	Patrick Burke	60	M	M	Lab	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Chicago	yes	self	$10	yes 1899 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
2	7119	Paul Russell	18	M	S	Lab	yes yes	Irish	[illegible]	New York	New York	yes	self	11	no	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
3	17805	Kate McDonnell	17	F	S	Servt	yes yes	do	Ballina	do	Stratford [illegible]	yes	do	11	no	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
4	17804	[illegible]	18	F	S	Lab	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
5	17803	[illegible] Rogers	20	M	S	Clerk	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
6		[illegible] do	21	M	S	Lab	yes yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	no	no		Good	no
7	9055	Patrick [illegible]	21	M	S	do	yes yes	do	Kilkenny	do	New York	yes	do	11	no	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
8	1699	Kate [illegible]	21	F	S	Servt	yes yes	do	Clonmel	do	[illegible]	yes	do	9	no	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
10	666	Mary Campbell	18	F	S	do	yes yes	do	Ballinasloe	do	New York	yes	do	$15	no	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
11	9056	Patrick Rigney	40	M	M	Lab	yes yes	do	[illegible]	do	Hartford	yes	do	[illegible]	yes 1893 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
12		Mary do	38	F	M	Wife	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		[illegible]	do	no	no		Good	no
13	9057	[illegible]	18	M	S	Lab	yes yes	do	[illegible]	do	New York	yes	do	18	no	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
~~9~~	~~9060~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~yes yes~~	~~do~~	~~Kilkenny~~	~~do~~	~~Hoboken N.J.~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Good~~	~~no~~
14	9058	Patrick [illegible]	19	M	S	Lab	yes yes	do	Ballymoe	do	Jersey City N.J.	no	do	7	no	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
15	9059	[illegible]	24	M	S	do	yes yes	do	Listowel	do	Pittsburg Pa.	no	do	50	no	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
16	667	[illegible] McNamara	26	M	S	do	yes yes	do	[illegible]	do	Buffalo N.Y.	no	do	17	no	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
17	39114	Maggie [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	New York	yes	do	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		Good	no
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	$10	yes 1899 N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
20																					

1224

162/516

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA [illegible]

"E"

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

S.S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 4th June 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 10th June 1897

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	585	Patrick Burke	60	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Flaranarrin	New York	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1894 Chicago	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	7419	Paul Russell	18	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballinasloe	New York	New York	Yes	self	$11	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
3	17805	Kate McDonnell	11	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	Portland Me	Yes	do	$11	No	Aunt [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	17804	Patk Malloy	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
5	17802	Patk J Rogan	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	do	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Henry do	17	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$[illegible]	do	Bro do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	9054	Patrick O'Dea	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny	do	New York	Yes	do	$11	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	1699	Kate Adams	22	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Clonmel	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
10	666	Mary Campbell	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	New York	Yes	do	$15	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
11	9056	Patrick Rigney	40	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ferns	do	Hartford Conn	Yes	do	$[illegible]	Yes 1889 N.Y.	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Mary do	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		Yes 1880	do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	9057	Pierce Barron	28	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ardmore	do	New York	Yes	do	$13	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
~~14~~	~~9060~~	~~Rachel Malony~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Kilkenny~~	~~do~~	~~Hoboken NJ~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
14	9058	Patrick Hickey	19	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballymore	do	Jersey City NJ	No	do	$[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
15	9059	James McDonnell	24	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Listowel	do	Pittsburg Pa	No	do	$50	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
16	667	Martin McNamara	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ennis	do	Buffalo NY	No	do	$13	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17	39114	Maggie Moloney	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Bruree	do	New York	Yes	do	$[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	$[illegible] 15	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do			512 [illegible] Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	do	$50	Yes 1891 N.Y.	Citizen [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No

2-4

18/16

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jas Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA [illegible]

Form 1500
Immigration Service

E

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

179 S S [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1899.

No. on List	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	G. Britain	Ireland	Irish	G. Britain	R. C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7				"		"
8				"		"
9	"			"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						"
14	"	G. Britain	"		"	"
15					"	"
16	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"			"	"	
19		Citizens				
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.　D

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA　*sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 4th June 1899　*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 10th June 1899　180

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	3687	John Dee	48	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Monard	New York	Troy N.Y.	Yes	Daughter	$50	No	Dau. [illegible] Dee, Federal St Troy	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Johanna do	50	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
3		James do	14	M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
4		John do	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Bridget do	8	F	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	3691	Thomas O'Leary	23	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father	$5	No	[illegible] 113 [illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
7	3692	Austin Quigley	16	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Syracuse NY	Yes	do	$5	No	[illegible] Syracuse NY	No	No	No	Good	No
8	3705	John Lane	23	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Portland [illegible]	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3707	Patrick Sheehan	22	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkee	do	Trenton NJ	Yes	Father	$10	No	Father [illegible] Trenton	No	No	No	Good	No
10	3708	Kate Nugent	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tralee	do	New York	Yes	Father	$10	No	[illegible] John [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
11	3709	John Sullivan	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	[illegible]	Yes	Cousin	$15	No	[illegible] NY	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3710	Christopher McDonald	22	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Navan	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13	3711	Lizzie Murphy	16	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dingle	do	[illegible]	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
14	3719	Kate Hourihane	22	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tralee	do	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	[illegible] Holyoke	No	No	No	Good	No
15	3720	Kate Joyce	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Brother	$5	No	[illegible] Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
16	3721	Walter Griffin	17	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	[illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]
17		Mary do	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Stratford [illegible]	Yes	Father	$5	No	[illegible] Stratford	Father Walter Griffin				No
18	3722	John do	32	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$5	No	[illegible] do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	3726	Honora Murphy	18	F	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Bodyke	do	do	No	do	$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Michael Gill	17	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	New York	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin [illegible] 333 9th Ave NY	No	No	No	Good	No
21	9049	James J Dunne	28	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Brooklyn	do	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$5	[illegible]	Citizen returning	No	No	No	Good	No
22	6791	Maurice O'[illegible]	23	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Listowel	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 1899 Brooklyn	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
23	9050	Richard Smith	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clonmel	do	Waterbury Conn	Yes	do	$5	Yes 1898 Waterbury	[illegible] John [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
~~24~~	~~9041~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~do~~			~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~458 W 53 St New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
25	8231	James Whelan	28	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Cork	do	Boston	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1898 Boston	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
26	8232	Richard Regan	23	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Citizen	do [illegible]	do	New York	Yes	do	$10	No	[illegible] 327 E 83 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
~~27~~	~~9302~~	~~Bridget Walsh~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~			~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$5.00~~	~~Yes 1899 NY~~	~~Going home~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
28	11013	Joseph Harrington	23	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1898 NY	[illegible] Harrington [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
29	11014	Alexander Doherty	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$10	No	[illegible] 35 [illegible] St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
30	12528	Bridget Lynch	21	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrush	do	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	do	$5	No	Father John [illegible] 4610 [illegible] Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No
												New York	Yes	do	$5	No	Sister [illegible] 8 Vandam St NY	No	No	No	Good	No

2-28-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, [illegible] the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, [illegible] and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible]. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth [illegible] June 1899

[illegible] of the United States at CORK.

H Walker
Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth [illegible] June 1899

[illegible] of the United States at CORK.

[illegible] Surgeon.

QUEENSTOWN.

D

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 4th June 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June 1899

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	Name in Full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	3687	John Dee	45	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	[illegible]	New York	Troy NY	Yes	Daughter	$50	No	Dau. Honora Dee Federal St Troy	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Johanna do	50	F	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	James do	14	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Uncle	$100	No	Father do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	"	John do	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	Bridget do	8	F	S		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	3691	Thomas O'Leary	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father	$5	No	Uncle [illegible] 610 [illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
7	3692	Austin Quigley	26	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Syracuse NY	Yes	do	$5	Yes	Brother [illegible] Quigley 501 [illegible] Syracuse NY	No	No	No	Good	No
8	3703	John Lane	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Claremorris	do	Portland Me	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle [illegible] 9 [illegible] St Portland	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3707	Patrick Phelan	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Trenton NJ	Yes	Father	$10	No	Father J. Phelan 45 [illegible] St Trenton	No	No	No	Good	No
10	3708	Kate Fitzgerald	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tralee	do	New York	Yes	Cousin	$15	No	Cousin Jas. Kelly [illegible] 26 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
11	3709	John Sullivan	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Lawrence Mass	Yes	do	$10	No	Cousin Michael [illegible] 101 [illegible] Ave Lawrence	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3710	Christopher McNicholl	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Navan	do	New York	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	Uncle [illegible] McDonnell [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13	3711	Lizzie Murphy	16	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dingle	do	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	[illegible] [illegible] Holyoke	No	No	No	Good	No
14	3719	Kate Hanrahan	21	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tralee	do	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother [illegible] Hanrahan 611 [illegible] Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
15	3720	Kate Joyce	28	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Danbury	Yes	Cousin	$12	No	Cousin [illegible] [illegible] Danbury	No	No	No	Good	No
16	3721	Walter Griffin	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Stratford Conn	Yes	Father	$5	No	~~[illegible]~~ 1067 [illegible] Stratford Conn	Father Walter Griffin			Good	No
17	"	Mary do	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
18	3722	John do	32	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	3726	Thomas Murphy	18	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	New York	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin [illegible] 411 9th Ave NY	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Michael Gill	17	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	Baltimore Md	Yes	self	$5	[illegible]	Citizen returning	No	No	No	Good	No
21	9049	James J Rennet		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Brooklyn	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	$5	1899 Brooklyn	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
22	6791	Maurice O'Connor		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Listowel	do	Waterbury Conn	Yes	do	$5	1898 Waterbury	do	No	No	No	Good	No
23	9050	Richard Smith	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Clonmel	do	New York	Yes	do	$25	No	Bro John [illegible] 450 W 53 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
~~24~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Michael [illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~Boston~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Going home~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	No
25	8231	James Whelan	25	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	New York	Yes	do	$3	No	[illegible] 371 E 83 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
26	8232	Richard A Regan		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Citizen	(Deceased)	do	do	Yes	do	$5	1899 NY	Going home [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
~~27~~	~~9302~~	~~Bridget Walsh~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servt~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]borough~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$10~~	~~[illegible] NY~~	~~[illegible] NY~~	No	No	No	Good	No
28	11013	Joseph Heringham	23	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	[illegible]	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$10	No	Brother [illegible] Heringham 35 Dearborn St Chi	No	No	No	Good	No
29	11014	Alexander [illegible]	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	do	$5	No	Father John [illegible] 4410 [illegible] Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No
30	12528	Bridget Lyndall		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrush	do	New York	Yes	do	$5	No	[illegible] 8 Vandam St NY	No	No	No	Good	No

2-20-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker 17-8 Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1899

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

H Walker
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. French, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1899

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S Campania
181

ARRIVED June [illegible] 1898

Sheet

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	Religion*
1	W	Gt Britain	Ireland	English	Gt Britain	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"			"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9						
10				"		
11				"		
12			"			
13				"		
14						
15	"		"			
16			"	"	"	
17		"	"	"	"	
18				"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20						
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	"		"		
24						
25	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	
26	"	Citizen				
27						
28	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic,

QUEENSTOWN.

"C"

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 10th June 1899

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	3609	Nellie Scanlan	20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dunmanway	New York	Ludlow Ohio	Yes	sister	$6	No	sister [illegible] Ludlow Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3610	Lawrence Galvin	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrush	do	St Paul Minn	Yes	Father	$5	No	Father [illegible] St Paul Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
3	3611	James [illegible]	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	aunt	$15	No	aunt [illegible] 1374 Elizabeth St [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3612	James [illegible]	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	sister	$	No	sister [illegible] 1374 Elizabeth St [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	3613	Lizzie [illegible]	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	aunt	$	No	aunt [illegible] Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
6	3614	Katie do	16	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	3631	Mary Battle	20	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Swineford	do	do	Yes	Uncle	$	No	Uncle [illegible] Chicago 5038 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	3632	Kate Lyons	20	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilcornan	do	[illegible]	Yes	Father	$6	No	Father [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3633	Daniel Shea	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$5	No	Father [illegible] 109 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
10	3634	Silvia Sullivan	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	sister	$5	No	sister [illegible] Palace Hotel [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
11	3635	Martin Kelly	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrush	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$5	No	sister [illegible] 79 [illegible] St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3648	Katie Coughlan	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Buffalo	Yes	aunt	$3	No	aunt Kate [illegible] 423 [illegible] Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
13	3649	Mary do	19	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	3650	Patrick [illegible]	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tulla	do	Newark NJ	No	[illegible]	$7	No	[illegible] [illegible] St Newark	No	No	No	Good	No
15	3651	Nora Collins	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	~~[illegible]~~	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	sister	$15	No	sister [illegible] 34 [illegible] St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
16	3652	Ella [illegible]	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$	No	sister [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17	4057	Nicholas Walsh	23	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Callan	do	Boston	Yes	self	$15	No	[illegible] St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
18	3662	John Mooney	23	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kildare	do	Woodbine	Yes	[illegible]	$15	No	Father [illegible] Woodbine	No	No	No	Good	No
19	3663	John Grady	25	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Father	$5	No	[illegible] 918 [illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
20	3668	Margaret Murphy	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kenmare	do	Milwaukee	Yes	sister	$	No	sister Kate [illegible] 330 [illegible] St Milwaukee	No	No	No	Good	No
21	3670	Mary Sullivan	24	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$	No	sister Nora [illegible] [illegible] St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
22	3671	Patrick Fowler	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Parsonstown	do	Harlem	Yes	sister	$14	No	sister Mary [illegible] 110 W 133 St Harlem NY	No	No	No	Good	No
23	3672	Margaret Palmer	19	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	$6	No	sister Mary [illegible] [illegible] NY	No	No	No	Good	No
24	3673	Margaret Connolly	17	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kildysart	do	Lowell Mass	Yes	do	$	No	sister Mary [illegible] 139 [illegible] St [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
25	3676	Elizabeth Woods	19	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Sligo	do	Jamestown	Yes	[illegible]	$	No	sister Annie Woods 151 [illegible] Ave Jamestown	No	No	No	Good	No
26	3679	Annie Lynch	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kells	do	Newark NJ	No	do	$	No	sister Mary [illegible] 58 [illegible] St Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
27	3686	Delia Campbell	15	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinasloe	do	New York	Yes	do	$	No	sister Maggie Campbell 32 W 53 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28	3689	Thomas Healy	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Killaloe	do	Chicago	Yes	aunt	$10	No	aunt [illegible] 612 [illegible] Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
29	733	Patk [illegible]	23	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyporeen	do	[illegible]	Yes	self	$4	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
30	12[illegible]	Mary Cahill	14	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrush	do	Jersey City	Yes	do	$5	No	[illegible] Maggie [illegible] 209 10 St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1899

H Walker Commanding Officer.

of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1899

Surgeon.

of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

"6"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th June 1899

1 No. on List	2 No. of Contract Ticket	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	3609	Nellie Crowley	20	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dunmanway	New York	[illegible]	Yes	Sister	$6	No	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3610	Lawrence Galvin	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrush	do	St Paul Minn	Yes	Self	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
3	3611	James Hanrahan	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	Aunt	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	3612	James Dolaghan	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sister	$	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	3613	Lizzie Quaid	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Aunt	$	No	[illegible] Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
6	3614	Katie do	16	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	3631	Mary Battle	20	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	do	Yes	Aunt	$	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	3632	Kate Lyons	20	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	Sister	$6	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3633	Daniel Shea	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Sneem	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
10	3634	Julia Sullivan	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	Sister	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
11	3635	Martin Kelly	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrush	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$5	No	[illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3648	Katie Coughlan	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Buffalo	Yes	Aunt	$	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13	3649	Annie do	19	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	3650	Patrick [illegible]	27	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tulla	do	Newark NJ	Yes	[illegible]	$	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
15	3651	Nora Collins	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$	No	Sister [illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
16	3652	Ellen Evans	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	do		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17	9051	Nicholas Walsh	23	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	Callan	do	Boston	Yes	Self	$15	No	[illegible] Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
18	3662	John Mooney	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Woodbridge	Yes	[illegible]	$	No	[illegible] Woodbridge	No	No	No	Good	No
19	3663	John O'Grady	25	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	[illegible]	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
20	3668	Margaret Murphy	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kenmare	do	Milwaukee	Yes	Sister	$	No	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
21	3670	Mary Sullivan	16	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	[illegible]	$	No	[illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
22	3671	Patrick Fowler	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Parsonstown	do	Harlem	Yes	Sister	$	No	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
23	3672	Margaret Palmer	17	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	$	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
24	3673	Margaret Connolly	17	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Lowell Mass	Yes	do		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
25	3674	Elizabeth Woods	19	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	Jamestown	Yes	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
26	3679	Annie Lynch	18	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kells	do	Newark NJ	No	do	$	No	[illegible] Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
27	3686	Delia Campbell	15	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	New York	Yes	do	$	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
28	3689	[illegible] Hurley	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Killaloe	do	Chicago	Yes	Aunt	$	No	[illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
29	732	Patk [illegible]	23	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
30	12?50	Mary Cahill	18	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrush	do	Jersey City	Yes	do	$5	No	[illegible] Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No

30

13-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the S.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1899 H Walker Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1899 Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

SHEET C. 183 ARRIVED June 20 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E. Irish	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible]
Immigration Service
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

Sheet C. 183 Arrived June [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion.*
		Country	Province			
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	E Irish	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

B QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

…ist No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th June 1899 189

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	4552	Annie Curtis	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Navan	New York	New York	No	Self	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	106	Thomas Coyle	16		M	S	Lab	No	Yes	do	Cortoke	do	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Patrick Coyle 331 East 109th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	9037	Mary O'Shea	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Greenville N.Y.	Yes	do	$30	Yes 10 [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	9039	John Galligan	30		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Fermoyle	do	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Mary Galligan 199 Washington St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	9040	Bridget Shea	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Duress	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Cousin do do	No	No	No	Good	No
~~6~~	~~9041~~	~~Cornelius Sugrue~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Fermoyle~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	Father C. Fitzpatrick 40 Beach St. N.Y.	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
7	9721	Kate Allen	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Freshford	do	Troy N.Y.	Yes	do	$136	[illegible]	Aunt Johanna Allen 153 2nd Avenue, Lansingburgh	No	No	No	Good	No
8	9722	Bridget Fitzpatrick	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Waterbury Conn.	Yes	do	$10	No	Sister Mary Fitzpatrick 999 Main St. Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
9	3348	Joanna Cripeal	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Drommahane	do	New York	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	Sister [illegible] 136 East 138th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	43110	Mary Mgt. McGuire	28		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinamore	do	do	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Cousin Mrs. [illegible] 324 East 25th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
11	8183	Catherine Foley	30		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ardmore	do	do	Yes	do	$25	Yes [illegible] N.Y.	Sister Mrs. [illegible] 101 [illegible] St. Long Island City	No	No	No	Good	No
12	7999	Bridget Martin	30		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tonnyforth	do	do	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1 [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
13	7984	Edward Dunne	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Templemore	do	Albany	Yes	do	$32	No	[illegible] Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	968	Lizzie Egan	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Bruff	do	Philadelphia	No	do	$10	No	Sister Nellie Egan 32 Church Lane Germantown	No	No	No	Good	No
15	968	Agnes Egan	22		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$10	No	Sister do do	No	No	No	Good	No
16	969	Katie Martin	14		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boston	No	A. Egan	$5	No	Cousin do do	No	No	No	Good	No
17	970	Patrick Egan	26		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No
~~18~~		~~Denis Halpin~~										~~do~~							~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~19~~		~~Halpin~~			~~F~~							~~do~~							~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
20	648	Denis Scannell	30		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	St. Louis	Yes	Self	$10	Yes [illegible]	Cousin [illegible] 717 [illegible] St.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	2928	Michael Coyle	31		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	do	Cavan	do	New York	Yes	do	$	[illegible] 1896	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
22	"	Margaret do	[illegible]		F	M	do	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
23	"	John do	5		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	8255	Nellie Sugrue	14		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glenbeigh	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$	No	Sister [illegible] Sugrue [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
25	3483	Ellen Eardley	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyglass	do	Eureka [illegible]	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Sister [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
26	3518	Jeremiah Fitzgibbon	25		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Glanworth	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	$	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
27	3549	Pat. J. Grace	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Two Bridges	do	~~Chicago~~	Yes	Sister		No	Sister Mary Ann Grace 308 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
28	3559	Maurice O'Connor	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Tarbert	do	Indianapolis	Yes	do	$10	No	316 English Av. Indianapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
29	3560	Edmund McElligott	2[illegible]		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Listowel	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother John McElligott 197 West Lake St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
30	3608	Mary Guthrie	2[illegible]		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Seafield	do	Binghampton	Yes	Cousin	none	No	Cousin Bridget Sweeney 125 [illegible] St. Binghampton	No	No	No	Good	No

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

ARRIVED June 11 189[illegible]

SHEET B

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Gt Brit	Ireland	English Irish	Gt Brit	Pt
2						
3		Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	Pt
4						
5						
6		Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	Pt
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	Pt
20						
21						
22						
23		Gt Brit				
24		Gt Brit	Ireland			
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

A QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 4th 1899, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] June 1899 186

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
~~1~~	~~8999~~	~~Mary Johnston~~						~~Irish~~		~~New York~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
~~2~~		~~Eliza do~~						~~do~~		~~do~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
~~3~~		~~Jennie do~~						~~do~~		~~do~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
~~4~~		~~[illegible] do~~						~~do~~		~~do~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
5	3284	John Kelleher	38	M	S	Lab	yes yes	do	Ballyvourney	do	New York	yes	self	$10	no	[illegible] 156 Horton St. Lowell [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
6	3285	Katie Hogan	24	F	S	Servt	yes yes	do	do	do	Brockton Mass	yes	do	[illegible] 5	no	[illegible] St. Brockton	no	no	no	Good	no
7		Maggie do	22	F	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	[illegible]	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
8	8819	Alfred J. Walls	38	M	S	Lab	yes yes	do	Dublin	do	[illegible]	no	do	$60	yes 1898 [illegible]	going home	no	no	no	Good	no
9	8816	Mary Byrne	23	F	S	Servt	yes yes	do	Naas	do	Pittsburgh Pa	no	Father	$5	no	[illegible] Pittsburg	no	no	no	Good	no
10	12540	Mary Brown	20	F	S	do	yes yes	do	Kilrush	do	Jersey City NJ	no	self	$5	no	[illegible] Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no
11	12541	Thomas [illegible]	18	M	S	Lab	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$5	no	[illegible] Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no
12	12542	Jane McDermott	18	F	S	Servt	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
13	12543	Maggie [illegible]	18	F	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$5	no	[illegible] Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no
14	12544	Thomas Ryan	22	M	S	Lab	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$[illegible]	no	[illegible] St. Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no
~~15~~	~~12541~~	~~James Lynch~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~yes yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~$[illegible]~~	~~yes [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
16	[illegible]	John Kelly	22	M	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Jersey City	yes	do	$[illegible]	no	[illegible] Grove St. Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no
17		Mary do	18	F	S	Servt	yes yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$[illegible]	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no
18	12538	Bridget Robertson	20	F	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Hartford Conn	yes	do	$5	no	sister Mary Roberts [illegible] Hartford Conn	no	no	no	Good	no
19	12549	Annie Magner	18	F	S	do	yes yes	do	do	do	Jersey City	yes	do	$5	no	Father John Magner 556 Grove St. Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no
~~20~~	~~6897~~	~~Bridget [illegible]~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~yes yes~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~Stamford Conn~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~$5~~	~~yes [illegible] Stamford~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
21	7199	Annie Mulcahy	28	F	S	do	yes yes	do	Mitchelstown	do	[illegible]	no	do	$5	yes 189[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
22	11296	Maria Deasy	26	F	S	do	yes yes	do	Castletown	do	Phila Pa	yes	do	$10	yes 189[illegible] Phila	[illegible] John [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
23	8830	William Tuthill	22	M	S	Lab	yes yes	do	Kildysart	do	New York	yes	do	$[illegible]	no	[illegible] St. Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no
24	[illegible]	Bryan Kelleher	18	M	S	do	yes yes	do	Limerick	do	do	yes	do	$20	no	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	Good	no
25	18	John Rowan	26	M	S	do	yes yes	do	Abbeyleix	do	Charlestown	no	do	$8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
26	1095	Thomas Walsh	23	M	S	do	yes yes	do	Dublin	do	New York	yes	do	$25	yes 189[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
27	7780	Nora Lyons	24	F	M	Servt	yes yes	do	Ennis	do	Chicago	no	do	$25	yes 1898 Chicago	555 [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
~~28~~	~~2629~~	~~Jane [illegible]~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~yes yes~~	~~do~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~do~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~going home~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
~~29~~	~~2651~~	~~Timothy Kennedy~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~yes yes~~	~~do~~	~~Dublin~~	~~do~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
~~30~~		~~John Sheehan~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that [illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1899

H. Walker
Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

CAMPANIA

I, J. [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1899

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

A QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

List No. 1 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] June 1899

1 No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
								Swede		Newyork							No	No	No	Good	No
~~1~~	~~8999~~	~~Mary Schroder~~						do		do							~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~2~~		~~Flora do~~						do		do							~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~3~~		~~Jessie do~~						do		do							~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~4~~		~~[illegible] do~~						do		do						[illegible]	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
5	3284	John Kelleher	38	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyvourney	do	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	196 Water St [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
6	3285	Katie Horgan	18	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	29 Oakland St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7	"	Maggie do	22	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Dublin	do	San Francisco	Yes	do	$60	Yes [illegible]	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
8	8817	Alfred [illegible]	18	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	do	Loan	do	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Father	$5	No	[illegible] Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No
9	6816	Mary Byrne	23	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	Kilrush	do	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$5	No	[illegible] Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
10	12840	Mary Brown	20	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	[illegible] Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
11	12541	Thomas Jordan	18	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12	12542	Jane McDonnell	18	F	S	Servt	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	[illegible] Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
13	12543	Maggie [illegible]	18	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	[illegible] Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
14	12544	Thomas Ryan	20	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	do	do	do	~~New York~~	Yes	do	$5	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
~~15~~	~~12546~~	~~James [illegible]~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes Yes~~	do	do	do	Jersey City	Yes	do	$5	No	326 Grove St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
16	12547	John Kelly	38	M	M	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	Mary do	38	F	M	Servt	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Hartford Conn	Yes	do	$5	No	[illegible] Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
18	12548	Bridget Robertson	20	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Jersey City	Yes	do	$5	No	346 Grove St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
19	12549	Thomas Maguire	18	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	~~Longford~~	do	~~Stamford~~	No	do	$5	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
~~20~~	~~6692~~	~~Bridget [illegible]~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes Yes~~	do	Middletown	do	[illegible]	No	do	$5	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
21	7197	Hannah Quinlan	18	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Castlerea	do	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$30	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
22	11796	Maria [illegible]	36	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Kildysart	do	New York	Yes	do	$[illegible]	No	[illegible] Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
23	8838	William [illegible]	22	M	S	Lab	Yes Yes	do	Limerick	do	do	Yes	do	$20	Yes	[illegible] New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	[illegible]	Bryan Kelleher	18	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Abbeyleix	do	Charlestown	No	do	$10	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
25	18	John Rowan	20	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	Dublin	do	New York	Yes	do	$25	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
26	2095	Thomas Halabi	24	M	M	do	Yes Yes	do	Ennis	do	New York	Yes	do	$15	Yes 1893	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
27	7780	Nora Lyons	20	F	M	Servt	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Chicago	Yes	do	$[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
~~28~~	~~8629~~	~~Jane [illegible]~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~do~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$[illegible]~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~29~~	~~8651~~	~~Timothy Kennedy~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Lab~~	~~Yes Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Dublin~~	~~do~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~30~~		~~John Sheehan~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$[illegible]~~	~~No~~						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Harry Walker Master of the S.S. CAMPANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible]

Sworn to before me this fourth of June 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

H. Walker
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 21 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this fourth of June 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

187 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5				[illegible]		[illegible]
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16		[illegible]				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		[illegible]				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						

purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic,

✓

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from ______, 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd June 1897

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	135	Osmund Aaslander	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norwegian	[illegible]	New York	Buffalo	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No
2		John Aasland	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Andrew Aaslander	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Martha Aasland	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Ole Aasland	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Johanna Aasland	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Gustave Aasland	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Osmund Aasland	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Martin Aasland	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		[illegible]																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1897 — Walker, Commanding Officer

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Gordon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 9 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1897 — F. Gordon, Surgeon

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of New York , 3rd June 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	186	Osmund Aasland	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Buffalo Center, Iowa	Yes	Self	more $30	Yes, Buffalo Center 88	Brother Buffalo Center Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Jola Aasland	[illegible]	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Andrew Aasland	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Martha Aasland	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Ole Aasland	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Johanna Aasland	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Gustava Aasland	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Osmund Aasland	3	M	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Martin Aasland	1	M	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		7-1 1																			

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1897

H. Walker, Commanding Officer

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 9 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1897

F. Verdon, Surgeon

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Campania

189 , Arrived [illegible] 1st 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue	Citizen of what Country	Religion*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool 3 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 190 10 June 1899

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	9161	Daniel Eriksson	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Grangärde	New York	Norway, Mich	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend J. Ericsson Norway Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5	Erik Soderback	31		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Indalin Dak	"	"	$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Andrew Olofsson	48		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$16	[illegible] Resident	Hugo O. Olofsson Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
4	7	Augusta Sundahl	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	St. [illegible]	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$10	No	Sister [illegible] Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	Hanna Olofsson	28		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	$7	1878-98 New York	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6		Marie Olofsson	31		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	1069	Selma Larsson	24		F	S	~~Servant~~	"	"	"	"	"	Des Moines Ia	"	"	$20	1896 Chicago	[illegible] Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"
8	183	Osca Johansson	21		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Torekov	"	Gardner, Mass	"	uncle	$13	No	uncle E. Bengtsson Gardner	"	"	"	"	"
9	4	Hilda Hellstrom	21		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Kastlosa	"	Arnot Pa	"	cousin	$5	"	cousin A. Andersson Arnot	"	"	"	"	"
10	7592	Klara Lovegren	15		F	S		"	"	"	Horrne	"	Chicago Ill	"	father	$11	"	father C. Lovegren Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
11	9177	Per Swenson	33		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	self	over $30	Resident	None	"	"	"	"	"
12	3	Anna Nystrom	15		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Dalhem	"	"	"	"	$6	No	cousin [illegible] Hallgren Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
13	4	Bengt Carlson	36		M	M	Lab	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	over	Resident	None	"	"	"	"	"
14	5	Severine Bettersen	21		F	S	Serv	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Stoughton Wis	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Tolotta Bettersen	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~6~~	~~Martin Aslund~~																					
17	7	Jonas Stene	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Halstad Minn	"	"	$8	"	relative in Halstad	"	"	"	"	"
18	8	Nils Hellesen	29		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Big Timber [illegible]	"	"	over	Resident of	None	"	"	"	"	"
19		Marie Hellesen	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Agne Hellesen	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
21		Arne Uleland	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	No	with No. 18	"	"	"	"	"
22	9	Arthur Dalman	36		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Bergen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	Resident	None	1891 Pontiac Ill				"
23	4 X	Martha Dalman	18		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Capron Ill	"	"	$10	No	Bro J. Andersen Capron	"	"	"	"	"
24		Karoline Vigne	53		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gardner Ill	"	"	$11 13	"	daughter Mrs. Olsen Gardner	"	"	"	"	"
25	130	Hilda Eliasson	21		F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	Duluth, Minn	"	Bro	$6	"	Bro J. Swanson Duluth	"	"	"	"	"
26		Ida Carlson	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	uncle	$3	"	uncle J. Nelson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	3 X	Martha Gilleson	68		F	W	widow	"	no	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Capron Ill	"	self	over	"	son J. Andersen Capron	"	"	"	"	"
28	7	Ingeborg Bowe	20		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Radcliffe Ia	"	grandmother	$6	"	grandmother Mrs. Skaage Radcliffe	"	"	"	"	"
29	8 X	Alma Kristensen	20		F	S	"	"	"	Swede	Grefors	"	New York	"	sister	$2	"	sister New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	9 X	Hilma Kristensen	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"

125 — 19

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the S.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that [illegible] 29 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 H Walker Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 F. Verdon Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool 3 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 190 10 June 1899

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9168	Daniel Eriksen	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Grangarde	New York	Norway, Mich	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend J. Eriksson Norway Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5	Erik Soderback	31	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Gottenburg	"	Indiana [illegible]	"	"	$10	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Anders Olofsen	28	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$16	[illegible] Resident	[illegible] Olofsen Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
4	7	Augusta Sundahl	19	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	St. [illegible]	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$10	No	[illegible] Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	Hanna Olofsen	28	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Gottenburg	"	New York	"	"	$4	[illegible] New York	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6		Maria Olofsen	31	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	10649 [illegible]	Selma Larsen	24	F	S	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	Des Moines Ia	"	"	$20	[illegible]	[illegible] Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"
8	153	Oscar Johnson	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Sveckov	"	Gardner, Mass	"	uncle	$13	No	uncle A. Bengtsson Gardner	"	"	"	"	"
9	4	Hilda Hellstrom	21	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Kastlosa	"	Arnot Pa	"	cousin	$5	"	cousin A. Andersson Arnot	"	"	"	"	"
10	7	Klara Lovengren	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	Havene	"	Chicago Ills	"	father	$10	"	father C. Lovengren Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
11	9178	Per Swenson	53	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	self	over $50	Resident	None	"	"	"	"	"
12	2	Anna Nystrom	15	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Dalhem	"	"	"	"	$6	No	cousin C. Hellgren Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
13	4	Bengt Carlson	36	M	M	Lab	"	"	[illegible]	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	over	Resident	None	"	"	"	"	"
14	5	Severina Bakken	21	F	S	Serv	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Houghton Mich	"	"	$10	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Toletta Bakken	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	$8	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
16		~~Martin Albert~~					"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
17	7	Josef Stene	18	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Halstad Minn	"	"	$8	"	relative in Halstad	"	"	"	"	"
18	8	Nils Hellevik	29	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Big Timber, [illegible]	"	"	over [illegible]	[illegible]	None	"	"	"	"	"
19		Marie Hellevik	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Anne Hellevik	20	F	S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$9	No	with N 11	"	"	"	"	"
21		Arne Ueland	21	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"
22	9	Arthur Dalaun	11	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Bergen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$[illegible]	Resident [illegible]	None	8/	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	Martha Andersen	21	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Capron Ill	"	"	$10	No	bro J. Andersson Capron	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	Karoline Degner	55	F	M	H'Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Gardner Ill	"	"	$15	"	daughter Mrs Olsen Gardner	"	"	"	"	"
25	10	Hilda Olsen	21	F	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	Duluth, Minn	"	Bro	$6	"	bro J. Swanson Duluth	"	"	"	"	"
26		Ida Egelson	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	uncle	$3	"	uncle J. Nelson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	5	Martha Tollefsen	68	F	~~S~~	widow	"	no	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Capron Ill	"	self	over	"	" J. Andersson Capron	"	"	"	"	"
28	7	Ingeborg Rove	20	F	S	Serv	"	yes	"	"	"	Radcliffe Ia	"	grandmother	$6	"	grandmother Mrs Skaar Radcliffe	"	"	"	"	"
29	8	Alma Kristiansen	20	F	S	"	"	"	Swede	Grefors	"	New York	"	sister	$2	"	mother New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	3	Selma Kristiansen	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

F 25 - 8

M - 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Walker Master of the S.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool [illegible] 29 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 H. Walker Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA [illegible] had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such in and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 F. Verdon Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

191

S S Campania

ARRIVED June [illegible] 1898

Sheet 1.

No. on List	Colour	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language Spoken)	Subject of What Country	Religion
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"			"	"	
10				"	"	
11		"		"	"	
12						
13	[illegible]					
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15						
16						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"		"	"	"	"
21			"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"		"		"
27	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from Liverpool, 3 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 189 10th June 1899

1 No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Den. 9144	Waldemar Isaagren	32		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	self	$40	No	Bro. M. [illegible] N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1218	August Andersen	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	9146	Maria Svensen	38		f	m	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Carl Svensen	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Wilhelm Svensen			m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Anna Johansen	18		f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Sandhem	"	Randolph, N.Y.	no	"	$	No	Bro. G. [illegible] Randolph	"	"	"	"	"
7	8	Tekla Johansen	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	Ullestad	"	Worcester, Mass	"	"	$26	"	Bro. C. Johansen Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
8	9	Hulda Johansen	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	Hesselby	"	Des Moines, Ia	yes	"	$2	"	Sister J. Andersen Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"
9	9150	Karl Svensen	41		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Ragberga	"	Red Wing, Minn	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10		Augusta Svensen	31		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	John Johansen	32		m	s	Cook	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	3	Gust Nilsen	21		m	s	farmer	"	"	Swede	"	"	Fort Dodge, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	4	Anna Johansen	31		f	m	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Carl Johansen	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Olof Johansen	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs Johansen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	2	Amanda Lind	26		f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Brevik	"	"	"	"	$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	1270	Alma Andersen	29		f	s	"	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	9156	Johan Carlsen	36		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Winnemucca, Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	7	Charles Carlsen			m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Adam Werner	28		m	s	"	"	"	Swede	Sävtorp	"	"	"	"	$6	No	Uncle M. Werner Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
21	9	Karl Sandberg	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Gefle	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	$10	"	Bro. J. Sandberg Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
22	9160	Anna Larsen	40		f	m	H'keeper	"	"	"	Motala	"	New York	"	"	over	"	Daughter A. Larsen, New York	"	"	"	"	"
23		August Larsen	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		David Larsen	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Elvira Larsen			f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
26	1	Charles Johansen	34		m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Sycamore, Ill	yes	"	$5	No	Uncle, Sycamore	"	"	"	"	"
27	2	Augusta Carlsen	21		f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Linköping	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Beda Carlsen	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	Karna	"	"	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
29	3	Viktor Eriksen	40		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Two Harbors, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Anna Eriksen	43		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

3–17 – 10–10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Walker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Verdon
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 189

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA. sailing from Liverpool, 3 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 189 10th June 1899

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9144	Waldemar Isaggren	20	M	s	Lab	yes yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	self	$ [illegible]	No	Bro. M. Forden, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1488	August Andersen	27	M	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	9146	Maria Svensen	38	F	m	H'keeper	" "	"	"	"	Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Carl Svensen	12	M	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Wilhelm Svensen	8	M	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Auga Johansen	18	F	s	Serv	" "	"	Sandhem	"	Randolph, Ia	no	–	$ [illegible]	No	Bro. G. Nystrom, Randolph	"	"	"	"	"
7	8	Tekla Johansen	25	F	s	"	" "	"	Ullestad	"	Worcester, Mass	"	"	$26	"	Bro. C. Johansen, Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
8	9	Hilda Johansen	25	F	s	"	" "	"	Hessleby	"	Des Moines, Ia	yes	"	$ [illegible]	"	sister J. Anderson, Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"
9	9150	Karl Svensen	41	M	m	farmer	" "	"	Ragberga	"	Red Wing, Minn	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10		Augusta Svensen	31	F	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	John Johansen	32	M	s	Cook	" "	Norwegian	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	3	Gust Nelsen	21	M	s	farmer	" "	Swede	"	"	[illegible] Mass	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	4	Anna Johansen	31	F	m	H'keeper	" "	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Carl Johansen	5	M	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Olof Johansen	1	M	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Johansen N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	2	Amanda Lind	26	F	s	Serv	" "	"	Brevik	"	"	"	"	$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	1270	Alma Andersen	29	F	s	"	" "	American	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	9156	Johan Carlsen	36	M	s	Lab	" "	"	"	"	Winnemucca Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	7	Charles Carlsen	35	M	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Adam Werne	28	M	s	"	" "	Swede	Santorp	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	No	Bro. M. Werne, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
21	9	Karl Sandberg	22	M	s	"	" "	"	Gefle	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$10	"	Bro. J. Sandberg, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
22	9160	Anna Larsen	40	F	m	H'keeper	" "	"	Motala	"	New York	"	"	over	"	daughter A. Larsen, New York	"	"	"	"	"
23		August Larsen	14	M	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		David Larsen	12	M	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Elvira Larsen	[illegible]	F	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	1	Charles Johansen	34	M	s	Lab	" "	"	Gothenburg	"	Sycamore Ill	yes	"	[illegible]	Resident	friend Home	"	"	"	"	"
27	2	Augusta Carlsen	21	F	s	Serv	" "	"	Linkoping	"	"	"	"	$5	No	uncle [illegible] Sycamore	"	"	"	"	"
28		Beda Carlsen	19	F	s	"	" "	"	Karna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	3	Niklas Eriksen	40	M	m	Lab	" "	"	Gothenburg	"	Two Harbors Minn	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
30		Auga Eriksen	43	F	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

3-17 13-10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 189

F. Verdon Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, 3 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 10th June 1899

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	9144	Waldemar Isaagren	22	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Swede	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	self	$10	No	Bro [illegible] N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1218	August Andersen	42	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	9146	Maria Svensson	38	f	m	Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Carl Svensson	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Wiktor Svensson	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Auga Johansson	18	f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Sandhem	"	Randolph N.Y.	no	"	$10	No	Bro [illegible] Randolph	"	"	"	"	"
7	8	Hefla Johansson	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	Ullestad	"	Worcester, Mass	"	"	$26	"	Bro C. Johanson Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
8	9	Hilda Johansson	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	Hesslaby	"	Des Moines, Ia	yes	"	$2		sister J Anderson Des Moines	"	"	"	"	"
9	9150	Karl Svensson	41	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Rogberga	"	Red Wing Minn	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10		Augusta Svensson	38	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	1	John Johansson	32	m	s	Cook	"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	3	Gust Nilsson	21	m	s	farmer	"	"	Swede	"	"	Grt Fall, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	4	Anna Johansson	31	f	m	Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Carl Johansson	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Olof Johansson	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend [illegible] Johanson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	2	Amanda Lind	26	f	s	Serv	"	"	Swede	Brevik	"	"	"	"	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"
17	1278	Alma Andersson	29	f	s		"	"	American	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	9156	Johan Carlson	36	m	s	Lab	"	"	Swede	"	"	Winnemucca Nev	"	"	[illegible]	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	7	Charles Carlson	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Adam Werne	28	m	s	"	"	"	Swede	Saxtorp	"	"	"	"	$2	No	uncle M Werne Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
21	9	Karl Sandberg	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	Gefle	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$10	"	Bro J Sandberg Philadelphia	"	"	"		"
22	9160	Anna Larsson	40	f	m	Hkeeper	"	"	"	Motala	"	New York	"	"	over	"	daughter A Larsson New York	"	"	"	"	"
23		August Larsson	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		David Larsson	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Elvera Larsson	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	1	Charles Johanson	34	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Sycamore Ill	yes	"	45	Resident	friend Home	"	"	"	"	"
27	2	Augusta Carlson	21	f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Linköping	"	"	"	"	$5	No	uncle Sycamore	"	"	"	"	"
28		Beda Carlson	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	Karna	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	3	Viktor Eriksson	40	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Two Harbors Minn	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
30		Auga Eriksson	43	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

3-17 3-10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the S.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear …

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England …

Sworn to before me this third day of June 189

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

193 S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Province	Mother Tongue or Language	Citizen of what Country	Religion*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3		[illegible]		[illegible]		
4		[illegible]				
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		[illegible]				
12		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
13		[illegible]				
14						
15						
16		[illegible]				
17		[illegible]				
18		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]				
20		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool 3rd June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 10th June 1899

196

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	110	Anna Engberg	18	f	S	Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Jonkoping	New York	Rockford Ill	yes	cousin	$5	No	Cousin J. Rosen, Rockford	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1	Selma Carlson	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	Svenstorp	"	Moline, Ill	yes	uncle	$5	"	uncle A. Wahlstrand, Moline	"	"	"	"	"
3	2	Annie Gustafson	19	f	S	"	"	"	"		"	" Ill	"	"		"	uncle A. Wahlstrand, Moline	"	"	"	"	"
4	3	August Anderson	19	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	Lena	"	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	$15	"	uncle A. Anderson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
5	11	Christina Johnson	61	f	Wd	Widow	"	no	"	Hjorted	"	Lyons Neb.	yes	son	$5	"	son J. Magnuson Lyons	"	"	"	"	"
6	5	Johanna Blomquist	20	f	S	Serv	"	yes	"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Ida Blomquist N Y	"	"	"	"	"
7	6	Sigrid Johnson	19	f	S	"	"	"	"	Norrtelje	"	Bloomington Ill	"	uncle	$10	"	uncle G. Blomquist, Bloomington	"	"	"	"	"
8	7	Axel Lund	19	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	Gunnarns	"	Lake Park Minn	"	Bro	$3	"	Bro F. Lund, Lake Park	"	"	"	"	"
9	8	Algot Johnson	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Wanga	"	Mead Neb	"	uncle	$6	"	uncle J. Smith, Mead	"	"	"	"	"
10	4	Emma Johnson	21	f	S	Serv	"	"	"	Lund	"	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	$15	"	uncle M. Johnson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
11	120	Anders Hansson	61	m	M	Lab	"	"	"	Ofvansjo	"	Galva, Ill	"	son	100	"	son L. Martinson, Galva	"	"	"	"	"
12		Marta Hansson	60	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Andrea Hansson	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	1	Anna Carlson	22	f	S	Serv	"	"	"	Karlstad	"	Chicago	"	uncle	$8	"	Bro J. Carlson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	2	Anna Alexanderson	17	f	S	"	"	"	"	Henebig	"	Drummond, Mont	"	friend	$10	"	friend Mary Lund, Drummond	"	"	"	"	"
16	3	Anna Anderson	24	f	S	"	"	"	"	Gillberga	"	Chicago	"	Bro	$10	"	Bro J. Anderson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
17	11	Anna Anderson	23	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	$5	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
18	5	Anna Olson	16	f	S	"	"	"	"	Sunne	"	"	"	uncle	$1	"	uncle E. Swanson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
19	a.o.l.	Hilda Johanna Nilson	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	"	New York	"	self	$15	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
20	1	Adam Johnson	11	f	S		"	"	American	"	"	"	"	aunt	$			"	"	"	"	"
21	1	Ellen Hakanson	23	f	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	self	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	9	Ingrid Andersen	53	f	S	Widow	"	"	"	Ryssby	"	Chicago				No	Anderson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
23	9140	Karl Andersen	25	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"			$15	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
24	1	Theo Johnson	30	m	S	"	"	"	Citizen	Helsingborg	"	New York	"	"	$5	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Amanda	Amanda Anderson	23	f	S	Serv	"	"	Swede	Ryssby	"	Chicago	"	"	$8	No	Bro A. Anderson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
26	3	Andrew Benson	52	m	M	Manager	"	"	Norwegian	Arendal	"	New York	"	"	$25	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
27		Thora Benson	30	f	M	"	"	"	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Alfred Benson	1	m	S	"	"	"	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Affi	Thora Benson	19	f	S	Serv	"	"	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	No	uncle L. Benson, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
30	9170	Karl Strom	18	m	S	Lab	"	"	Swede	Christiania	"	McKeesport	"	"	over	"	cousin C. Blomquist, McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"

Ex 30-4 6-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the S.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Walker Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899

F. Verdon Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool 3 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 10 June 1897

196

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	110	Anna Engberg	18		f	S	Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Jonkoping	New York	Rockford Ill	yes	cousin	$5	No	cousin J. Rosen, Rockford	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1	Hilma Carlson	16		f	S	"	yes	"	"	Ivenalorp	"	Moline Ill	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle A. Wahlstrand, Moline	"	"	"	"	"
3	2	Annie Gustafson	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ill	"	"		"	uncle A. Wahlstrand, Moline	"	"	"	"	"
4	3	August Anderson	19		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	Lena	"	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	$15	"	uncle A. Anderson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	Christina Johanson	67		f		Widow	"	no	"	Hjorted	"	Lyons Neb	yes	son	$5	"	son J. Magnuson, Lyons	"	"	"	"	"
6	5	Johanna Blomquist	50		f	S	Serv	"	yes	"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	cousin	$5	"	cousin Ida Blomquist, N Y	"	"	"	"	"
7	6	Sigrid Johanson	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Norrtelje	"	Bloomington Ill	"	uncle	$10	"	uncle J. Blomquist, Bloomington	"	"	"	"	"
8	7	Axel Sand	19		m	S	Lab	"	"	"	Gunnarns	"	Lake Park Minn	"	Bro	$3	"	Bro F. Sand, Lake Park	"	"	"	"	"
9	8	Algot Johanson	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Wanga	"	Mead Neb	"	uncle	$6	"	uncle J. Smith, Mead	"	"	"	"	"
10	9	Emma Johanson	21		f	S	Serv	yes	"	"	Lund	"	Chicago Ill	"	uncle	$15	"	uncle M. Johanson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
11	120	Anders Hanson	67		m	M	Lab	"	"	"	Ofvanaker	"	Galva Ill	"	son	$40	"	son L. Mattison, Galva	"	"	"	"	"
12		Marta Hanson	60		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Andrea Hanson	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	1	Anna Carlson	22		f	S	Serv	"	"	"	Karlstad	"	Chicago	"	uncle	$8	"	Bro [illegible] Carlson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	2	Anna Alexanderson	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	Hoseby	"	Drummond Mont	"	friend	$10	"	friend Mary Sand, Drummond	"	"	"	"	"
16	3	Anna Anderson	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	Gillberga	"	Chicago	"	Bro	$10	"	Bro J. Anderson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
17	11	Anna Anderson	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend	$5	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
18	5	Anna Olson	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Sunne	"	"	"	uncle	$1	"	uncle E. Swanson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sweden a. cit.	Hilda Johanson Nelson	21		f	S	"	yes	"	"	Helsingborg	"	New York	"	self	$15	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
20	1	Anna Johanson	11		f	S	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	aunt	$	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	1	Ellen Hakanson	23		f	S	Serv	yes	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	self	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	9	Ingrid Anderson	53		f		Widow	"	"	"	Rysby	"	Chicago	"		both	No	[illegible] Anderson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
23	9140	Karl Anderson	25		m	S	Lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		$15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	1	Theo Johanson	30		m	S	"			[illegible]	Helsingborg	[illegible]	New York	"	"	$5	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Amanda	Amanda Anderson	25		f	S	Serv	yes	"	[illegible]	Rysby	"	Chicago	"	"	$8	No	m A. Anderson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
26	3	Andrew Benson	32		m	M	[illegible]	"	"	Norwegian	Arendal	"	New York	"	"	$25	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
27		K. Thora Benson	30		f	M	"	"	"	Citizen				"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28		Alfred Benson	[illegible]		m	S	"	"	"	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Raffe	Thora Benson	19		f	S	Serv	"	"	Citizen		"		"	"	"	No	uncle J. Hanson, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
30	9170	Karl Strom	21		m	S	Lab	yes	"	Swede	Christiania	"	McKeesport Pa	"	"	0.00	"	cousin C. Blomquist, McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"

20-4 6-18 30

yb

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the S.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1897

H. Walker
Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1897

F. Verdon
Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

195

S.S.

ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue	Subject of What Country	Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22						
23						
24		[illegible]				
25		[illegible]				
26		[illegible]				
27		[illegible]				
28		[illegible]				
29		[illegible]				
30		[illegible]				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

√

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool 3 June 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] June 1897

196

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	89	Andreas Hamnes	21	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Bergen	New York	Hillsboro N.D.	yes	Bro	[illegible]	No	friend Nils [illegible] Hillsboro	No	No	No	Good	No
2	90	Andreas Johansen Stromme	19	M	S	Lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	91	Malene Johansen	16	F	S	Serv	yes	"	"	Stavange	"	[illegible], Ill	"	uncle	[illegible]	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	92	Catharina Salander	63	F	M	H'keeper	"	"	Swede	Drontheim	"	Tacoma Wash	"	husband	$18	"	husband Tacoma	"	"	"	"	Debility
5		Hagna Salander	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
6	93	Lars Imeland	20	M	S	Lab	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Ridgway, Pa	"	self	$10	"	Relative Ridgway	"	"	"	"	"
7	94	Jakob Imeland	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
8	5	Elvira Magnuson	17	F	S	Serv	yes	"	Swede	Drontheim	"	Tacoma Wash	yes	father	$5	No	Father Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"
9	6	Lars Gulbransen	20	M	S	Lab	yes	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	[illegible], Minn	"	self	[illegible]	"	Bro N. Gulbrandsen	"	"	"	"	"
10	7	Olang Oslad	18	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Blooming Prairie Minn	"	"	$3	"	grandfather A. [illegible] Blooming Prairie	"	"	"	"	"
11	8	Severine [illegible]	28	F	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	[illegible] Ia	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12	9	Nels Anderson	22	M	S	Lab	"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	Paxton, Ill	"	uncle	$20	No	uncle A. [illegible] Paxton	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~100~~	~~[illegible]~~	22	F	M	Serv	"	"	Finn	Lampe	"	Rock Springs Wyo	"	self	$15	"	relative [illegible] Rock Springs	"	"	"	"	"
14		~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	1	Juha Wikberg Wuorinen	37	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Hynakaa	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
17	2	Juho E. Tukkanen	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	Karstula	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$11	"	Bro N. Tukkanen Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
18	3	Kalle Wuko	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$5	"	Bro [illegible] Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"
19	4	Lusa Rusbakka	36	F	M	H'keeper	"	"	"	Lapua	"	Calumet	"	husband	[illegible]	"	husband A. Rusbakka Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
20		Maria Rusbakka	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Lusa Rusbakka	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Antti Rusbakka	Inf	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	5	Kustaf Kittila	26	M	S	Lab	yes	"	"	Pyhajoki	"	Hyannis Mass	"	Bro	$11	"	Bro I. Kittila Hyannis	"	"	"	"	"
24	6	Olli Kaarto	57	M	M	"	"	"	"	Pohjapudas	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$12	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
25		Ida Kaarto	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Anna Kaarto	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Otto Kaarto	7	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	7	Heikki Launnala	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Rantsila	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Bro E. [illegible] Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
29	8	Thorvald Madsen	33	M	S	"	yes	"	American	Copenhagen	"	Albert Lea Minn	"	self	[illegible]	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
30	9	John Tofgren	12	M	S	—	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	"	mother	$2	No	mother A. Tofgren Chicago 44[illegible] [illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	"

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the S.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, [illegible]

Both

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1897 [illegible] Walker Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1897 [illegible] Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500
Immigration Service
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

197 S. S. [illegible]

Arrived [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity		Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	Religion*
		Country	Province	Language or Dialect		
1		Netherlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4		Sweden	[illegible]	Swedish	Sweden	
5						
6		Norway	[illegible]	Norwegian	Norway	
7						
8		Sweden	[illegible]	Swedish	Sweden	
9		Norway	[illegible]	Norwegian		
10						
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool 3 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 189 , 10 June 1899

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	10629	Olof Carlson	41	M	s	farmer	yes	yes	American	Christiania	New York	Fargo, N.D.	yes	self	ove.	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Nils Olsen	22	M	s	Lab	"		Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ole Aslesen	21	M	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Ole Knudsen	18	M	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	10637	Lars Larsen	18	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashby, Minn	"	"	"	"	uncle N. Adlesen Ashby	"	"	"	"	"
6	3	Marea Langelo	8		s	Servant	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	N.	"	$	"	uncle [illegible] Bradford	"	"	"	"	"
7	4	Johan Ivars	17	M	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$	"	with [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	5	Jakob Breda	40	M	m	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Caster, Wy	"	"	"	Caster Wy	Home	"	"	"	"	"
9	6	Mastor Wertjala	18	M	s	Lab	"	"	Finnish	Kokkala	"	New York	yes	self	"	No	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
10	7	Wm Albert	28	M	s	Miller	"	"	German	Norway	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	uncle A. Abelioff, Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
11	8	Minna Larsen	17	F	s	Serv	"	"	Dane	Copenhagen	"	New York	"	"	$13	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
12	9	Nils Larsen	20	M	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jewell Junction Ia	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13	10640	Anders Larsen	28	M	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No	with Bro C. G.	"	"	"	"	"
14	1	Hans Hansen	39	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids Minn	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
15	2	Ida Peterson	18	F	s	Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Malmo	"	North Branch Minn	yes	self	$10	No	aunt A. Gustafson North Branch	"	"	"	"	"
16	3	Hakon Nilsen	20	M	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wahoo, Neb	"	"	$20	"	uncle J. Fermanis, Wahoo	"	"	"	"	"
17	191 4	Peter Nilsen	45	M	m	farmer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Mead, Neb	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	10645	Hanna Anderson	36	F	s	Serv	"	"	Swede	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Resident Chicago	No 10773	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
19	6	Karl Lindblom	18	M	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"
20	7	Emil Hawkinson	53	M	m	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Wadena Minn	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
21		Selma Hawkinson	19	F	s		"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	$	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	8	Kristina Samuelson	18	F	s	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	children, Wadena	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
23	9	Per O. Hakanson	21	M	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father J. Johanson, Wadena	"	"	"	"	"
24	10600	Mathias Carlson	20	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$8	"	Bro A. Carlson Duluth	"	"	"	"	"
25	9131	Josef Carlson	17	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	2	Sven Olofson	18	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
27	3	Johan Jansson	46	M	m	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	ove.	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
28	4	Joel Johanson	19	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No	father [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
29	2	John Lind	23	M	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Paxton Ill	"	"	$	"	cousin G. Almquist Paxton	"	"	"	"	"
30	18	Anna Pedersen	24	F	s	Serv	"	"	Norwegian	Tilje	"	Dell Rapids	"	cousin	$6	"	cousin H. Lewaag Dell Rapids	"	"	"	"	"
		16-2		12-6																		

120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the S.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool [illegible] 30 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third of June 1899 [illegible] Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Linden Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA [illegible] ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 F. Linden Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

✓

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool 3 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 10th June 1899

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10629	Olof Carlson	41		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	American	Christiania	New York	Fargo, N.D.	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Nils Olsen	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$35	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ole Aslesen	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Ole Knudsen	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
5	10634	Lars Larsen Antonsplads	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashby, Minn	"	"	"	"	uncle K. Aslesen, Ashby	"	"	"	"	"
6	3	Marea Kangelo	6			S	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	$[illegible]	"	uncle Jon Mansfeld Bradford	"	"	"	"	"
7	4	Johan Ivars	17		M	S	Lab	"	"		"	"	New York	yes	"	$[illegible]	"	uncle [illegible] Smot N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	5	Jakob Brede	40		M	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Canton, Wy	No	"	[illegible]	Carbon [illegible]	Home	"	"	"	"	"
9	6	Master Westkala	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	Finn	Kokkala	"	[illegible]	yes	self	$3.50	No	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
10	7	Wm Albert	28		M	S	Settler	"	"	German	Newgee	"	Chicago	"	"	over	"	uncle [illegible] Merkoff, Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
11	8	Minnie Larsen	11		F	S	Serv	"		Dane	Copenhagen	"	New York	"	"	$13	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
12	9	Nils Larsen	24	10	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jewell Junction Ia	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13	10640	Anders Larsen	28	5	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	with Bro Cy 9	"	"	"	"	"
14	1	Hans Hansen	39		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
15	2	Ida Petersen	18		F	S	Serv	yes	yes	Swede	Malmo	"	North Branch Minn	yes	self	$10	No	aunt H. Gustafson North Branch	"	"	"	"	"
16	3	Hakon Nilsen	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wahoo, Neb	"	"	$20	"	uncle J. Lemann, Wahoo	"	"	"	"	"
17	191 4	Peter Nilsen	45		M	M	farmer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Minden Nebr	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	10645	Hanna Andersen	36		F	S	Serv	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Chicago [illegible]	No 10773	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
19	6	Karl Lindblom	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	7	Emil Hawkinson	53		M	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Wadena Minn	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
21		Selma Hawkinson	19		F	S	"	"	"	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	$170	No	children	"	"	"	"	"
22	8	Kristina Samuelson	18		F	S	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	father J. Johanson, Wadena	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	9	Per O Hakanson	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro A. Carlson Duluth	"	"	"	"	"
24	10600	Mathias Carlson	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$8	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	9131	Josef Carlson	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	2	Sven Olofsen	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul [illegible]	"	"	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
27	3	Johan Jansen	46		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	over	Resident	father Home	"	"	"	"	"
28	4	Joel Johanson	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	No	cousin G. Blomquist Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
29	5	John Lind	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Paxton Ill	"	"	$[illegible]	"	cousin H. Lovaag Paxton	"	"	"	"	"
30	6	Venna Hakem	24		F	S	Serv	"	"	Norwegian	Telje	"	Dell Rapids S.D.	"	cousin	$6	"	Dell Rapids	"	"			"

16-2 12-6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the S.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 H. Walker Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 F. Verdon Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF A! 'EN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

199 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	[illegible]	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1		[illegible] Citizen US				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		[illegible] Citizen US				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12						
13						
14						
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16						
17		[illegible] Citizen US				[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19						
20		Citizen US				
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. (not stated)

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool 3 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 10th June 1899

290

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X 1	10604	Anna Klaave	17	f	s	Serv	yes	yes	Finn	Norpes	New York	New York	yes	self	$10	No	aunt M. Ingstrom N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5	Johanna Langels	19	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Gardner, Mass	"	"	$20	"	Bro. A. [illegible] Gardner	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Johan Ekrs	22	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
4	7	Aug Klemets	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millville, Mass	"	"	$10	"	Bro. A. Mattson, Millville	"	"	"	"	"
5		Irene Klemets	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	8	Joh Nordman	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$40	Conn. 1897	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	9	Johan Mukels	49	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass	"	"	$5	Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	10610	Oska Rajala	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Kanhajoki	"	Newbury, Mich	"	"	$10	No	Bro. M. [illegible], Newberry	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	1	Maria Bernas	43	f	m	H.Keeper	"	"	"	Norpes	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Husband New York	"	"	"	"	"
X 10		Maria Bernas	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 11		Johan Bernas	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	2	Willehad Fee	40	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	Lappfjard	"	Newbury Mich	"	"	$2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	3	Kaisa Begnas	31	f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Norpes	"	Leadville Colorado	"	"	$2	"	Bro. C. Jansson, Leadville	"	"	"	"	"
14	4	Hans Back	19	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$8	"	cousin J. [illegible], Branford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
15	5	Karl Saksa	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ostermark	"	De Kalb Ill	"	"	$60	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
16	6	Sylvester Rape	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
17	7	Alena Ocefeldt	25	f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Norpes	"	Worcester, Mass	"	"	$10	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	8	Otto Sjuls	16	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Lappfjard	"	Gardner, Mass	"	"	$60	"	father W. Sjuls, Gardner	"	"	"	"	"
19	9	Sigfred Stenroos	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Kanhajoki	"	Newbury Mich	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	10620	Lena Smooths	30	f	s	Serv	"	"	"	Norpes	"	New York	"	"	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	1	Maria Flis	23	f	s		"	"	"	Lappfjard	"	Gardner, Mass	"	"	$5	"	cousin J. Sjuls, Gardner	"	"	"	"	"
22	2	Alex Langelo	20	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	Norpes	"	New York	"	"	$15	"	sister in [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Clausen 3	Halstan Tollefsen	70	m	s	farmer	x	"	~~[illegible]~~	Ulvick	"	Decorah Ia	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
24	4	Gertrud Skree	70	f	s		"	no	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	No	son J. Skree, Decorah	"	"	"	"	"
25	5	Iver Skree	18	m	s	Lab	"	yes	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	$10	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	6	Clement Engvalds	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	Totje	"	Hatton N.D.	N Dak	"	$5	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
27	Malmo 7	Charles Wadman	49	m	m	"	"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	Wyoming, Minn	"	"	over $200	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible] 8	John Wilson	42	m	s	"	"	"	U S Cit	"	"	Minneapolis	"	"		U.S.		"	"	"	"	"
29	10630	Astrid Gefsgaard	21	f	s	Serv	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Blooming Prairie Minn	"	"	$[illegible]	No	friend O. [illegible], Blooming Prairie	"	"	"	"	"
30	1	Erlef Olsen	20	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 H. Walker Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 189 F. Verdon Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

7

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [illegible] 201 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, *not stated.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, 3 June 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1897

1 No. on List	2 No. of Contract Ticket	Name in Full	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	10579	Matti Mikkola	19	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Finn	Pulkea	New York	Maynard Mass	yes	self	$18	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	10580	Wichelm Kataja	20	M	S	"	yes	"	"	Nurmo	"	Conneaut, O.	"	"	$10	"	sister L. Kataja, Conneaut	"	"	"	"	"
3		Amalia Kataja	23	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	1	Isak Hautaniemi	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	Sanna Kuoret	17	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	3	Matts Luttola	20	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	4	Maria Pajalammi	19	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	5	Antti Pholasalmi	24	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Alajarvi	"	Fairport, Ohio	"	"	$12	"	[illegible] Fairport	"	"	"	"	"
9	6	Brita Jokinen	25	F	~~M~~	Serv	"	"	"	Kauhava	"	Mullan Idaho	"	"	$11	[illegible] 1898	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	7	Hedvik Kaarto	25	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Pyhajarvi	"	Calumet, Mich	"	"	$10	No	husband Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
11		Ida Kaarto	3	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Eine Kaarto	2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	8	Otto Inikko	25	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Lahtia	"	Carbon, Wyo	"	"	$20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
14	9	Antti Jokisalo	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Kannus	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	10590	Jacob Koski	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	Lahtia	"	Hanna Wyo	"	"	$11	"	[illegible] Hanna	"	"	"	"	"
16	1	Juakko Mikkola	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$20	"	[illegible] Mikkola, Hancock	"	"	"	"	"
17	2	Matti Paavola	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	Halsua	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	"	$30	Hanna Wyo 1891	No	"	"	"	"	"
18	3	Karl Airala	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	Soholampi	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	"		Mass 1898	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	4	Kalle Anala	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	Wyo 1895	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	5	Juho Kanala	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	Hals.	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	"	$50	Pa 1893	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	6	Alfred Wakkalainen	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	Ylivieska	"	Ispeming Mich	"	"	$30	Mass 1895	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22		Helma Pakkala	20	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Mich	"	"	$40	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23		Maria Klemola	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Mich	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	7	Antti Hanhijalo	17	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Alavo	"	Ashtabula O	yes	"	$10	"	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	8	Heikki Savola	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	Ylivieska	"	Astoria, Oreg	no	"	$50	Wash 1893	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26		Menda Savola	26	F	M	"	"	"	"		"			"				"	"	"	"	"
27	9	Otto Sittala	42	M	S	"	"	"	"	Paavola	"	Eveleth Minn	yes	"	$6	No	No [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	10600	Erik Achren	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	Woro	"	Bessemer Mich	"	"	$30	"	[illegible] Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"
29	2	Nestor Hakkainen	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Uleaborg	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
30	3	Juho [illegible]	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	[illegible] Hancock	"	"	"	"	"

18-10

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1897 H Walker Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Virdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1897 F. Virdon Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D

2[illegible] S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	[illegible]	NATIVITY Country	[illegible]	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1	[illegible]	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Russian	Protestant
2						
3						
4						
5		Finland				
6		Finland		Finnish	Russian	Prot
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Citizen				
19	[illegible]	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Russian	Protestant
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28				Finnish		
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

1

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, 3 June 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 189[illegible]

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket Nyc	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	10552	Alina Lees	22	✓	F	S	Serv	yes	yes	Finn	Lappfjard	New York	Champion Mich	yes	self	$10	No	cousin E. [illegible] Champion	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Josef Anes	16	✓	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$4	"	Bro [illegible] Josefson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	4	Johannes Lees	17	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$0		uncle [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	5	Wiktor Hellman	29	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	$10	Iron Mountain	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	6	Helma Nordstrom	18	✓	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Gardner, Mass	"	"	$6	No	cousin Selma [illegible] Gardner	"	"	"	"	"
6	7	Edla Nisula	19	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	Narpes	"	New York	[illegible]	"	$20	"	Bro J. [illegible] Bradford [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	8	Josef Nordstrom	23	✓	M	S	Lab	"	"	[illegible]	Lappfjard	"	Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	Ishpeming	No	"	"	"	"	"
8	9	Johan Lamminpaa	20	✓	M	S	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	No		"	"	"	"	"
9	10560	Helma Suro	17	✓	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Gardner, Mass	"	"	$5	"	father [illegible] Gardner	"	"	"	"	"
10	1	Frank Lindeman	18	✓	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Sideby	"	Champion Mich	"	"	$[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] Champion	"	"	"	"	"
11	2	Johan Eskola	28	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	Kristinestad	"	Worcester, Mass	"	"	$15	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
12	3	Wiktor Rosenback	39	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	Lappfjard	"	Proctor, Verm	"	"	$6	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13	4	Johan Schonmar	23	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	$12	No	Bro [illegible] Schonmar N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	5	Johan Kyyppa	38	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	Nurmo	"	Worcester, Mass	"	"	$18	"	relative [illegible] Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
15	6	Salomon Ausula	18	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$23	"	Bro [illegible] Ausula Worcester	"	"	"	"	"
16	7	Lydia Sammalkangas	24	✓	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Pederlahden	"	Eveleth, Minn	"	"	$0.75	"	Bro [illegible] Sammalkangas Eveleth	"	"	"	"	"
17	8	Salomon Knapila	25	✓	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Nurmo	"	Worcester, Mass	"	"	$10	"	Not [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	9	Johan Laitinen	21	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	Kangasniemi	"	Ely, Minn	"	"	$0.26	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	10570	Matti Kortesmaki	22	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	Seinajoki	"	De Kalb, Ill	"	"	$20	"	sister [illegible] Kortesmaki De Kalb	"	"	"	"	"
20	1	Greta Nikula	24	✓	F	M	Serv	"	"	"	Isokyro	"	Erie, Pa	"	"	$12	"	husband J. Nikula Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	2	Helena Nikula	21	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	Storkyro	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
22	3	Sanna Juupola	19	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	Isokyro	"	"	"	"	$12	"	relation [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	4	Erkki Linna	28	✓	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Windala	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$12	"	relation [illegible] Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
24	5	Maria Wiste	23	✓	F	M	H.Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25		Erkki Wiste	11	✓	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
26		Olga Wiste	3	✓	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
27		Lyyli Wiste		m	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
28	6	Heikki Lillstrang	21	✓	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro [illegible] Lillstrang Hancock	"	"	"	"	"
29	7	Herman Juntikka	20	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	Kannus	"	Carbon, Wyo	"	"	$0	"	Bro J. Juntikka Carbon, Wyo	"	"	"	"	"
30	8	Antti Hekkata	26	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	Pulkkila	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$15	Maynard Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"

107 3-11 10-7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the S.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899

H Walker
Commanding Officer

James Boyle U.S. Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899

F. Verdon
Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

205 S S Campania

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No.	[illegible]	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2				Swedish		
3						
4						
5				[illegible]		
6						
7		[illegible]				
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14				[illegible]		
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

216

S.S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* Liverpool *,* 3 June 1899 *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *,* [illegible] 1899

1 No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	83	Richard Sewell	13	M	S	[illegible]	Yes Yes	English	London	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	$	[illegible] Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2467	Mary Woodcock	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New York		"	more	/ No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	503	Robert Gooden	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Baker		[illegible]	Birmingham	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4	9591	James Hay	31	M	M	Miner		English	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$25	/ No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	2921	Mary Baker	[illegible]	F	S	Servant		"	Southport	"	New York	"	Aunt	$		Aunt [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	1886	Thomas Doyle	[illegible]	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Wexford	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Self	$	[illegible] Buffalo	[illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	1885	John Clifford	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Builder		American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8	1887	Walter [illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$	/	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	1632	Mary McGovern	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]		English	[illegible]	"	Plainville	Yes	[illegible]	$	/ No	[illegible] Plainville	"	"	"	"	"
10	1268	Robert Wilson	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Engineer		American	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill.		Self	$50	[illegible]	Home	"	"	"	"	"
11	6504	Edward [illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Citizen	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	"	"	more			"	"	"	"	"
12	~~1871~~	~~Wm Jones~~								"							"	"	"	"	"
13	1877	Anna Owen	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]		Welsh	Anglesea	"	[illegible] Ohio	Yes	"	more	/ No	[illegible] Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
14		Eliza Owen	[illegible]	F	[illegible]			"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
15	2700	Jo Brennan	[illegible]	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Sherrock	"	Pittsburg Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	$	/	father [illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
16	10001	[illegible] Hawthorne	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]		Swedish	Malmo	"	[illegible]	"	Father		No	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	808	Geo Ed [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]		English	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		Self	$30	/ No		"	"	"	"	"
18	8150	Albert Hutchinson	25	M	S	[illegible]		American	[illegible]	"	Boston		"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
19	4981	Edward Ashley	[illegible]	M	[illegible]			Citizen	[illegible]	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
20	790	Pete. Boyne	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labourer		English	Bolton	"	New York	Yes	Self	$	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	1572	George Jackson	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]		American	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	more	Returning	Home	"	"	"	"	"
22	5518	John Woodburn	[illegible]	M	M	Traveller		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	more	1893 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	8653	James Kerry	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]		American	Dublin	"	New York	Yes		"	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
24	9342	[illegible] Halmgren	[illegible]	M	S	Labourer		Swede	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	No	"	more	/ No		"	"	"	"	"
25	10311	Wm Cameron	[illegible]	M	S	Machinist		Scotch	Glasgow	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	[illegible]	Resident	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
26	11800	Bernard Hesling	[illegible]	M	M	Carpenter		[illegible]	Cardiff	"	Savannah Ga.	No	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
27	1889	Jerry [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Seaman	No No	Citizen	Liverpool	"	New York	Distressed American Seaman Returning Home				Consular Order No 33	"	"	"	"	"
28	1891	Geo. H. [illegible]	35	M	M	Mechanic	Yes Yes	Citizen	Bradford	"	Bridgeport Conn.	No	Self	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
29	7493	Thomas de Vere	27	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Irish	[illegible]	"	Boston	Yes	"	$	[illegible] 1889 /	on a visit friend [illegible] Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"
30	33	Robert Randall	28	M	S	"	Yes	English	London	"	New York	"	"	$	/ No		"	"	"	"	"

29

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the S.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 H Walker Commanding Officer.

James Boyle (Consul) of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Lerdon Surgeon of the S.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 29 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 F. [illegible] Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

236

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, 3 June 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1899

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	83	Richard Sewell	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes Yes	English	London	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	In Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3467	Mary Woodcock	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]		"	"	"	New York	"	"	more	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	503	Robert Gooden	[illegible]	M	M	Cabinet		American	Birmingham	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$[illegible]	Resident	Home	"	"	"	233 [illegible]	"
4	9598	James Hay	36	M	M	Miner		English	Carlton	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$25	No	[illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
5	2921	Mary Butler	[illegible]	F	S	Servant		"	Southport	"	New York	"	Aunt	$[illegible]	"	Aunt [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	1516	Thomas Doyle	[illegible]	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Wexford	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible] Buffalo	[illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
7	1805	John Clifford	[illegible]	M		Builder		American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	[illegible] Wilson St	"
8	1117	Walter [illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	1637	Mary McQueen	17	F	S	Servant		English	[illegible]	"	Plainville Ga	Yes	Uncle	$[illegible]	No	Uncle [illegible] Gainesville Ga	"	"	"	"	"
10	1263	Robert Wilson	[illegible]	M		Engineer		American	Dalbeattie	"	Chicago Ills	"	Self	$20	Resident	Home	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
11	6504	Edward Mason	[illegible]			[illegible]		Citizen	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	"	"	more		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~1899~~	~~Wm Jones~~															"	"	"	"	"
13	1877	Anna Owen	[illegible]	F	S	Servant		British	Anglesea	"	Pomeroy Ohio	Yes	"	more	No	Uncle [illegible] Pomeroy Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
14		Eliza Owen	[illegible]	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
15	2900	Jos Brennan	[illegible]	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Sherrock	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	$[illegible]		Uncle [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
16	10001	Jennie Hamilton	[illegible]	F	S	Servant		Swedish	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		No	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	Geo Ed Venn	[illegible]	M	S	Locksmith		English	Liverpool	"	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
18	8150	Albert Hutchinson	35	M	S	Seaman		American	Hull	"	Boston	"	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
19	9959	Edward Ashley	[illegible]	M	S	"		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	791	Pete Byrne	[illegible]	M	M	Labourer		English	Bolton	"	New York	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	[illegible] Pennsylvania	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
21	1572	George Jackson	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]		American	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	No	"	more	[illegible]	Home	"	"	"	"	"
22	5518	John Woodburn	[illegible]	M	M	Teacher		"	Leeds	"	[illegible]	"	"	more	Resident	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	8653	James Sherry	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]		American	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
24	9847	Carl Malmgren	35	M	S	Labourer		Swede	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	No	"	more	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
25	10311	Wm Cameron	[illegible]	M	S	Machinist		Scotch	Glasgow	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	[illegible]	to Canada		"	"	"	"	"
26	11500	Bernard Hosling	[illegible]	M	M	Carpenter		American	Cardiff	"	[illegible]	Yes	No	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
27	1889	Jerry Warner	[illegible]	M	S	Seaman	No No	Citizen	Liverpool	"	New York	Distressed American Seaman Returning Home Consular order No 38					"	"	"	"	"
28	1891	Geo H. Walmsley	[illegible]	M	M	Mechanic	Yes Yes	Citizen	Bradford	"	Bridgeport Conn	No	Self	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
29	7493	Thomas de Vine	27	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Irish	Tyler	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	"	Yes [illegible]	On a visit friend [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
30	33	Robert Randall	28	M	S	"	Yes	English	London	"	New York	"	"	$[illegible]	No	Friend [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

24

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 H. Walker Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Lerdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 F. Lerdon Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

207

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No.		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6				Irish		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15				Irish		
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25					(Brit)	
26						
27						
28						
29				Irish		
30				English		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA *sailing from* Liverpool 3 June 1899 *Arriving at Port of* New York 10 June 1899

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	9493	George Stanford	15	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Carnarvon	New York	[illegible] Pa	No	Self	£3	No	Brother J. Stanford [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9943	Master Peddy	13	M	S	Machinist	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$10	1891 Phila	[illegible] Phila	"	"	"	"	"
3	11481	James Volofetty	30	M	S	watch grader	"	"	English	Manchester	"	New York	"	"	$15	No	Cousin R. Levene [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	2	Wolf Shatte	30	M	S	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Russian	Manchester	"	"	"	"	More	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5		Nathan Shatte	21	M	S						"	"	"			"		"		"	"	"
~~6~~	~~12000~~	~~John Gotbol~~		~~M~~	~~S~~				~~English~~	~~London~~	"	~~Willard Oreg~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$20~~	"	~~[illegible] Willard Oregon~~	"		"	"	"
7	1	George Way	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	American	Devon	"	Mason City Ia	"	Self	More	Michigan	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8		George Dart		M	S	"	"	"	English		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9		Thomas Dart		M	S	"	"	"	English		"	"		"	$	No	Brother [illegible] Mason City	"	"	"	"	"
10		Wm Greenslade		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Uncle [illegible] Mason City Ia	"	"	"	"	"
11	1873	Wm Jones	35	M	S	Mason	"	"	Welsh	Dowlais	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$10	1890 Braddock	Brother Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	6	Frank Halliday	43	M	M	Shipping clerk	Yes	Yes	English	London	"	New York	Yes	Self	$50	1891 N.Y.	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
13	7	Geo H Cullumbine		M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Newport	"	Denver Col	"	"	More	1891 Col		"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Elizabeth Riley	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ardara	"	New York	"	"	$5	No	Brother J. Riley [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
~~15~~	~~9~~	~~Anne Doran~~																				
~~16~~	~~11~~	~~Griffin~~																				
~~17~~		~~Griffin~~																				
~~18~~		~~K Griffin~~																				
19	9	Michael Brennan		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Wicklow	"	New York	Yes	Self	More	18 New York	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	2898	Sarah McConnell	21	F	S	Grocer	"	"	"	Belfast	"	"	"	"	$5	No	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	11	Jane Smith	47	F	W	Widow Housekeeper	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Vancouver	"	"	More	1 year ago	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
22		Wm Smith	19	M	S	Clothier	"	"	~~English~~		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
23	2905	Harry Rosenberg	23	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Roumanian ~~English~~	Leeds (Yorks)	"	New York	"	"	None	1898 New York	[illegible] Rosenberg [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	2911	Mona Anderson Thomas	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	Welsh	Gorseinon	"	Langsford	"	"	$10	No	Uncle W. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	2920	Richard H Rowe	22	M	S	Miner	"	"	English	Camborne	"	Republic Mich	"	brother	more		Brother [illegible] Republic Mich	"	"	"	"	"
26	6100	James Parker		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	~~English~~	Liverpool	"	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	More	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
27		Mary Parker		F	M	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
28	9709	James Goodman	2	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Enniskillen	"	New York (C.I. 205-1/9/40)			£	No	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	504	Thomas Abbott	31	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Bridgeport Conn	"		£10	1893	Brother [illegible] Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
30	8573	Frederick Brough	29	M	S	Dyer	"	"	"	Paisley	"	Cleveland Ohio	"		£	No	[illegible] Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"

23-55106-506

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool [illegible] 28 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 H Walker Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 28 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 F. Verdon Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool 3 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 10th June 1899

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	9493	George Stanford	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Carnarvon	New York	Stanwaugh Pa	No	Self	£3	No	Brother J.H. Stanford [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9443	Martin Reddy	27	M	S	Machinist	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$10	1891 Phila	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	11481	James Volofatty	20	M	S	watch grader	"	"	English	Manchester	"	New York	"	"	$15	No	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	2	Wolf Shatte	30	M	S	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Russian	Manchester	"	"	"	"	More	[illegible]	[illegible] 17 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
5		Nathan Shatte	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
~~6~~	~~11000~~	~~John Gilbert~~		~~M~~	~~S~~				~~English~~	~~London~~	"	~~Portland Oreg~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$20~~		~~Mother [illegible] Gilbert Portland Oregon~~					
7	1	George Way	36	M	S	Farmer	/	"	American	Devon	"	Mason City Ia	"	Self	more	1 Chicago	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8		George Dart		M	S	"	/	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
9		Thomas Dart		M	S	"	/	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Yes		Brother Geo Dart Mason City	"	"	"	"	"
10		Wm Greenslade	11	M	S	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Uncle Geo Dart Mason City Ia	"	"	"	"	"
11	1873	Wm Jones	35	M	S	Mason	/	"	Welsh	Dowlais	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$10	1890 Braddock	Brother Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	6	Frank Halliday	46	M	M	Shipper	Yes	Yes	English	London	"	New York	Yes	Self	$30	1885 N.Y.	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
13	7	Geo H Cullum		M	S	Miner	Yes	"	English	Newport	"	Denver Col	"	"	More	1889 Col		"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Elizabeth Riley	17	F	S	Servant	/	"	Irish	Rudson	"	New York	"	"	$5	No	Brother J. Riley [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	9	~~Annie Dolan~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	18	~~[illegible] Griffin~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
17		~~[illegible] Griffin~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18		~~R Griffin~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19	9	Michael Brenner	27	M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Wleigh	"	New York	Yes	Self	~~More~~	1890 New York	[illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	2148	Sarah McConnell	21	F	S	Weaver	Yes	"	"	Belfast	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Sister [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	4	Jane Smith	47	F	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Harrison N.J.	"	"	More	1890 Newark	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
22		Wm Smith	19	M	S	Clothier	/	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
23	2908	Harry Rosenberg	23	M	M	Labourer	/	"	~~English~~ Russian	Leeds (Russia)	"	New York	"	"	None	1891 New York	S. Rosenberg [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	2911	Mena Anderson Thomas	17	F	S	Servant	/	"	Welsh	Gorseinon	"	Langsford Pa	"	"	$10	No	Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	2920	Richard H Rowe	30	M	S	Miner	Yes	"	English	Camborne	"	Republic Mich	"	brother	more		Brother [illegible] Republic Mich	"	"	"	"	"
26	5100	James Parke	46	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Pawtucket R.I.	Yes	Self	More	American Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
27		Mary Parke	46	F	M	"	"	Wife	(Glasgow)	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"
28	9709	James Goodman	21	M	S	Labourer	/	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	£3	No	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	504	Thomas Abbott	21	M	S	[illegible]	/	"	English	Birmingham	"	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	£10	1893 [illegible]	[illegible] Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
30	8573	Frederick Broughton	23	M	S	Dyer	/	"		Paisley	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	£4	No	Brother [illegible] Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"

C.I. 305-1/9/40

22-55106-505

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the S.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 H. Walker Commanding Officer

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANIA [illegible] Royal College of Surgeons, England [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899 F. Verdon Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

209 S S [illegible]

Sheet [illegible] ARRIVED, 1898

No. on List	Colour	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Citizen		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Citizen				
13		Citizen				
14		Gt Britain	[illegible]			
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		[illegible]		Irish		
20						
21				Engl.		
22						
23						
24		Gt Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]		
26		Citizen				
27		Citizen				
28		Gt Britain	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	
29			[illegible]	Engl		
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Unclassified.

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

209 S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED 1898

Sheet

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Citizen		[illegible]		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11						
12		Citizen				
13		Citizen				
14		[illegible]	[illegible]			
15						
16						
17						
18						
19				Irish		
20				"		
21				Engl.		
22						
23						
24		Gt Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25						
26		Citizen				
27		Citizen				
28		Gt Britain	[illegible]	Irish		
29			[illegible]	Engl		
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool, 3 June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 10th June 1899

1 No. on List	2 No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	11	Richard Evans	30	M	S	Miner	Yes Yes	Welsh	Aberystwyth	New York	Huntingdon	Yes	Self	more	No	friend Alb Gibbons	No	No	No	Good	No
2	521	Henry Ryder	30	M	S	"	"	English	Barnsley	"	Rockwood [illegible]	"	"	$30	"	Rockwood	"	"	"	"	"
3	1631	Christina Robinson	[illegible]	F	S	Machinist	"	"	McKeland	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$[illegible]	"	uncle Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	2141	Josiah Massey	[illegible]	M	M	Fireman	"	"	Egremont	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	John B. Massey	[illegible]	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	No	Cousin J. Massey St Louis	"	"	"	"	"
~~6~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~Samuel Keating~~	~~[illegible]~~	M	S	Hairdresser	"	"	Kilton Downs	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7	3251	Joseph Reese	36	M	M	Labourer	"	American	Leigh	"	Thompsonfield No	"	"	$20	[illegible]	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8	4035	Thomas Rees	[illegible]	F	"	"	"	Welsh	Belfast	"	[illegible]	"	"	more	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	4520	Francis McPhillips	[illegible]	M	M	Farmer	"	Citizen	Monaghan	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
~~10~~	~~5161~~	~~Eliza Collier~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~English~~	~~Stafford~~	"	~~Cleveland~~	"	~~husband~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~husband~~	"	"	"	"	"
11		Emily Collier	20	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			J. Collier	"	"	"	"	"
12		William Collier	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
13		Frederick Collier	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Frank Collier	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~15~~		~~Elsie Collier~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~											"	"	"	"	"	"
16	7484	David Black	[illegible]	M	S	Engineer	"	Citizen	Kilmarnock	"	New York	Yes	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
17	8405	Joseph Mayo	[illegible]	M	M	Laundry engineer	"	English	Birmingham	"	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]	No	sister in law Williamsburgh	"	"	"	"	"
18	8650	Kate Byrne	[illegible]	F	S	Servant	"	Irish	Dublin	"	~~Boston~~	"	"	$[illegible]	"	brother Wm Byrne Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Sarah McDonald~~	~~[illegible]~~	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	more	"	Cousin A. McDonald Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
20		~~Margaret McDonald~~		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		~~Andrew McDonald~~		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	8881	James Mooney	33	M	M	Draper	"	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
23		Sarah Mooney	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Mary Mooney	[illegible]	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		William Mooney	4 6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Daniel Mooney	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		James Mooney	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	a	Arthur Grant	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Bradford Pa	Yes	"	35	[illegible]	Home	"	"	"	"	"
29	9185	Annie Frost	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	"	English	Rotherham	"	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Robt Hilton	"	"	"	"	"
30	9421	William Ogden	21 7	M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	Middleton	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	$20	No	[illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 26 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of June 189

W. W. [illegible] Commanding Officer

Jam. Boyle Consul of the United States Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of May 1899

F. Verdon Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Sheet 11

211 S.S. Campania

Arrived [illegible] 1898

No. on List	RACE	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]			[illegible]		
2				[illegible]		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Hebrew			[illegible]		
9						
10						
11	[illegible]					
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]			Irish		[illegible]
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		[illegible]		Engl		
29						
30						

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, [illegible]

from [illegible] do solemn

personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible]

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 18

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT at

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

---

rgeon.

of the [illegible]

had years experience

ractice as such and under the authority of

ment and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

all particulars, relating to the mental and physical

189

H. Bracher

24

Victoria

June 10/99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT. at

[illegible] Officer

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT. at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

(24)

S S Aug Victoria

June 10/99

IC

MC

Ret

RMR

RAO

Sex DPR

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

and under the authority of

made a personal examination

List or Manifest

to the mental and physical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängnisse od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Leonora Klement	16		f	s	none	yes		Austria	Vezyka	Newyork	Olyphant Pa	yes	brother	21	no	brother Vincent	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Peleven.

from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the pass
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and b
[illegible] thereon, is correct and true

[illegible] before me this 31 day of

Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

23

Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

213 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	[illegible]	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria
and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

of Mai , 189

Hamburg

[illegible] thereof, as case may be

660

629.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen, *2. Offr of the Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 9 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Mar 1897

Consul of the United States at

Petersen

2 Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 9 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Mar, 1897

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible]

* State surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 31 Mai 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible] Wielowejska	32	f	m	wife	yes yes	Russian	Ulanow	Newyork	Detroit Mich	yes	husband	$4	no	husband [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ignatz "	11	m	s		yes yes														
3	Sofia "	8	f	"		" "														
4	Wladislaw "	6	m	"	children	" "														
5	Leonard "	4	f	"		" "														
6	Jan "	1	f	"		" "														
7	Anna "	6	f	"		" "														
8	Stanislaw Kapelanski	16	m	"	[illegible]	yes	"	Kowno	"	"	yes	father	8	no	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wojcik Krzyminski	18	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Wojtowa	"	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

112

9

P. 191

[illegible]
Immigration Service
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

215 S.S. Aug. Victoria

Sheet: ARRIVED June 10 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	W	Russia	Plotsk	Polish	Russia	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		Heb. Jargon		Israelite
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol
express or implied to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

before me this 31 day of

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

---

avid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Aug. Victoria
swear, that I have had 7 years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

May, 1898. F. Brettel

thereof, as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Peterson, 1. Offz of the Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] before me this 31 day of Mai 1899

Peterson
1. Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. Boettis, Surgeon of the Aug. Victoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] to before me this 31 day of Mai, 1899

F. Boettis.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]NER OF I[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Co[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 Mai 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1897

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Wachstein	Jaber	17	V	s	farmer	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]	Newyork	Hoboken	yes	[illegible]	5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Wolf	Dora	15	V		clerk			[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	20		[illegible]					"
3	Aufmann	Halbrock	19	V	s	none	" "		[illegible]	"	Manchester	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kohn	Meer	16	V			" "		Ottoman	"	Kansas City	yes	self		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adam	Meer	52	V	m		" "			"	" "	"	"		"						"
6	Heinrich	— "	18	V			" "														
7	Adolf	Meer	30	V	m		" "														
8	Sofie	— "	30	V		wife	" "	Russian						450		[illegible]					
9	Gustav	— "	7	V			none														
10	Johann	— "	5	V		children	" "		Ottoman	"	Kansas City	no									
11	Adolf	— "		V																	
12	Rosalie	— "		V																	
13	Marie	Schutz	6½			wife	yes yes	Galician	[illegible]	Newyork	Chicago Ill	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
14	Chaim	Gottholder	25	V	m	[illegible]	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia	"	own	2	no	[illegible]					
X 15	Ribon	Alpin	15	V		[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	" "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
X 16	Hanne	Gotschalk	22	V		none	" "		[illegible]	"	" "	"	[illegible]	5		[illegible]					
17	Jonas	Rosenfeld	45	V		wife	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	[illegible]	10	no	[illegible]					
X 18	Rachel	Mann	19	V		none	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	none		[illegible]					
19	Josef	Kleinmann	18	V	m	laborer	" "		[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	"	own	3		[illegible]					
X 20	Samuel	Wassermann	30	V	f m	wife	" "	Russian	Bialystok		Newyork	"	husband	150		husband [illegible] Wassermann					
X 21	Hirsch	— "	4	V			no no														
X 22	Chane	— "	7	V		children	" "														
X 23	Leib	— "	3	V			" "														
24	Emile	Lamarch	17	V		none	yes yes		[illegible]	"	Passaic NJ		[illegible]	2		[illegible]					
25	Samuel	Lustin	31	V	m	[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork		"	10		[illegible]					
X 26	Ester	Richards	20	V	f m	wife	" "		Wolkowisk	"	"	"	"	none		[illegible]	"	"	"		
X 27	Rosa	— "	1	V		children	no no														
X 28	Rachel	— "		V			" "														
29	Richard	Mauret	25		" "	laborer	yes "	"	Wilna	"	"		part	25	"						
30	Castellan	Gutowsky	24		" "	[illegible]						"		25	"						

26 11½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]NER OF I[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Co[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 Mai 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1897

92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf?	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Anlandungshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Sie jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen? Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Wachstein Jakob	17	✓	[illegible]	farmer	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]	Newyork	Philadelphia	yes	[illegible]	5	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
X 2	Wag [illegible]	15	✓		dto			Wola	"	Newyork		self	[illegible]		[illegible]					
3	Ostermann Halbreich	14	✓	s	[illegible]	" "		Baden	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	27		[illegible]					
4	Helene Mever	16	✓			" "		[illegible]	"	Kansas City	yes	self			no					
5	Adam Mever	42	✓	m	[illegible]	" "			"	" "	"	"								
6	Heinrich — " —	16	✓			" "														
7	Adolf Mever	5	✓	m		" "														
8	Sophie — " —	30	✓		wife	" "	Russian						450		2 Kinder [illegible]					
9	Gustav — " —	7	✓			no no														
10	Johann — " —	5	✓		children	" "		[illegible]	"	Kansas City										
11	Adolf — " —	3	✓			" "														
12	Rosalie — " —		✓			" "														
13	Mayer Schultz	61	✓	[illegible]	wife	yes yes	Galician	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	no	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				
14	Chaim Gottliebsohn	25	✓	m	[illegible]	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]					
X 15	Ruben Alper	16	✓		[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	" "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				
X 16	Zanne Gottschalk	16	✓		[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	" "	"	[illegible]	5		[illegible]					
17	Fanny Rosenfeld	45	✓	[illegible]	wife	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork		[illegible]	10		[illegible]					
X 18	Rochel Mann	19	✓		[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	no		[illegible]					
19	Josef Kleinman	18	✓	m	[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill.		[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible]				
X 20	Samuel Wassermann	30	✓	m	wife	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	husband	250		[illegible] Wassermann					
X 21	Hirsch — " —	9	✓			" "														
X 22	Chana — " —	7	✓		children	" "														
X 23	Leib — " —	3	✓			" "														
24	Emilie Leonhard	17	✓		[illegible]	yes yes		[illegible]	"	Passaic NJ	"	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]				
25	Daniel Lieben	31	✓	m	farmer	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	" "	10		[illegible]					
X 26	Jette Richards	26	✓	m	wife	" "		[illegible]							[illegible]					
X 27	Rosa — " —	1	✓		children	no no		[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	no							
X 28	Rachel — " —		✓			" "														
29	Richard Maasch	25		s	[illegible]	yes yes	"	Wilna	"	"	"	self	25							
30	Vladislaw Gabriel	24		"	[illegible]								21							

24

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

217

S. S. Auguste Victoria

ARRIVED June [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
2	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
3	"	"	"	Polish	"	R. Catholic
4	W	Russia	Courland	German	Russia	Protestant
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	W	Russia	Courland	German	Russia	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			"	"	"	"
13		Citizen				
14	W	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Israelite
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
19	"	"	[illegible]	Polish	"	R. Catholic
20	W	"	[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Israelite
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	R. Catholic
25	"	"	Kovno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
26	"	"	Kovno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Petersen

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf

passengers named therein, is correct and true

before me this 11 day of 189

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Surgeon.

geon of the Auguste Victoria.

I have had 7 years experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189

L. O. Barth

[redacted]

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Peterson [illegible] 2. Offr of the Auguste Victoria. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Peterson
2. Officer

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria. *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* [illegible] Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N 2[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 189[illegible]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Gewerbe	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
	1	[illegible]	16	✓	s		yes	German	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]		[illegible]	4	no	[illegible]				good	no
	2	[illegible]	25	✓					[illegible]		Newyork			20	yes 3 Years	[illegible]					
	3	[illegible]	17	✓				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Conn			5	no	[illegible]					
	4	[illegible]	20	✓					[illegible]		Conn			8		[illegible]					
	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~										
X	6	Eleonore [illegible]	15	✓	s			[illegible]	[illegible]		St. Louis		[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]					
	7	Marie [illegible]	16	✓					[illegible]		Chicago		[illegible]	10		[illegible]					
X	8	[illegible]	16	✓					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	6		[illegible]					
X	9	[illegible]	18	✓	m				[illegible]				[illegible]	15		[illegible]					
X	10	[illegible]	17	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
	11	John [illegible]	46	✓				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Wis		[illegible]	45	[illegible]	[illegible]					
X	12	[illegible]	37	✓				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]					
X	13	[illegible]	30	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]	no		[illegible]					
X	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓									[illegible]	no		[illegible]					
X	15	[illegible]	15	✓					[illegible]				[illegible]	no		[illegible]					
	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	5		[illegible]					
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]													
	18	[illegible]	35	✓		[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	70		[illegible]					
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
X	20	Anna [illegible]	32	✓				[illegible]	[illegible]					10		[illegible]					
	21	Michal [illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible] Pa			39							
X	22	Maria [illegible]	20	✓	s			Hungarian	[illegible]		[illegible] NY			[illegible]							
X	23	[illegible]	31	✓					[illegible]					[illegible]							
	24	[illegible]	44	✓		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			20		[illegible]					
	25	[illegible]	16	✓					[illegible]		Newyork			20		[illegible]					
X	26	[illegible]	20	✓	s	none		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] NY			4		[illegible]					
X	27	Maria [illegible]	24	✓					[illegible]		Newyork			12							
	28	[illegible]	41	✓	m	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			32		[illegible]					
	29	Gabriel [illegible]	22	✓					[illegible]		Conn			10		[illegible]					
	30	John [illegible]	37	✓	m			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Pa			39	[illegible]	[illegible]					

29

+2. Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List № 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 18 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Bertha [illegible]	18	V	s	[illegible]	yes yes	German	Altona	Newyork	Bridgeport Conn	[illegible]	self	14 $	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	23	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 $	yes 3 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	10	V	[illegible]			Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Middletown Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 $	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Anna [illegible]	20	V	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 $		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	~~John [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 6	Eleonora [illegible]	18	V	s	[illegible]		Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Louis	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Marie [illegible]	16	V					[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 $		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 8	[illegible]	20	V					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 $		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 9	[illegible]	18	V	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 10	[illegible]	17	V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	John [illegible]	46	V		[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~	Hamburg	[illegible]	[illegible] Wis	[illegible]	[illegible]	45 $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 12	[illegible]	24	V		[illegible]		Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 13	[illegible]	50	V	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 14	[illegible]	40	V		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 15	[illegible]	45	V					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	35	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	5 $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	2	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	15	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	70 $		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Kati [illegible]	20	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
X 20	Anna [illegible]	21	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	10 $		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Michal [illegible]	41	V	m	labor	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	37 $		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 22	Marie [illegible]	20	V	s	none	[illegible]	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 23	[illegible]	21	V					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Gyorgy [illegible]	44	V	m	farmer	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Newark	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Gyula [illegible]	16	V			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork		[illegible]	20 $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 26	[illegible]	21	V	s	none	[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 27	Maria [illegible]	18	V					[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	12 $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	41	V	m	labor	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	32 $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Gabriel [illegible]	22	V			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	John [illegible]	37	V	m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	30 $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

29

+2 [illegible]

219

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

20

S S Augusta Victoria

ARRIVED December [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
2	″	″	″	″	″	″
3	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	″	R Cathol
4	″	″	″	Polish	″	R Cathol
5						
6	″	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
7	″	″	″	Polish	″	R Cathol
8	″	″	″	″	″	″
9	″	″	″	Hebrew	″	Israelite
10	″	″	″	″	″	″
11	″	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
12	″	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
13	″	″	Galicia	Hebrew	″	Israelite
14	″	″	Galicia	Hebrew	″	Israelite
15	″	″	″	″	″	″
16	w	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
17	″	U S Citizen				
18	″	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
19	″	″	″	″	″	″
20	w	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
21	″	″	Galicia	Polish	″	R C
22	″	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
23	″	″	″	~~Hebrew~~	″	Israelite
24	″	″	″	Slovak	″	R Cath
25	″	″	″	″	″	″
26	″	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
27	″	″	″	Polish	″	R Cath
28	″	″	″	″	″	″
29	″	″	″		″	R Cath
30	″	″	″	″	″	″

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info passe named thereon, is correct and true.

day of

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

of Surgeon.

rgeon of the Augusta Victoria

I have had *years experience*

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189

L. Bozzini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen * 2 Offz of the Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 78 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1894

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen

* Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Boerner * Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 78 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Boerner

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Angabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls so wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible] [illegible]	40	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	German	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	no	self	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cyprian [illegible]	19				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	[illegible] 1894	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Juliana [illegible]	27	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	20	1893	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible] —	1	"	"	child	no no									[illegible]					
5	[illegible] [illegible]	21	"	"	[illegible]	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	"	5		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible] [illegible]	21	"	"			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	7	[illegible] 1889	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jacob [illegible]	17	m	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"
8	Johann [illegible]	55	f	"	wife	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	15	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible] "	11	"	"	none	" "									[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible] [illegible]	30	m	"	[illegible]	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	"	"	self	15		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emanuel Jean	22		m	[illegible]	" "	Bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie [illegible]	23	f	"	none	" "	German	Berlin	"			self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					"
13	[illegible] [illegible]	26	m	"	[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	70	1900	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	Jacob [illegible]	4	"	"	[illegible] 2x68655 (505) 1/25/30		Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	Johann [illegible]	23	"	"	[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes				[illegible]					
16	Josef [illegible]	20	"	"	[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no		17		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"
17	Josef [illegible]	16	f	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Marie [illegible]	23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible] Zimmermann	28	"	m	wife															
20	[illegible] — "	9	m	"	children		"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	husband	1		husband [illegible] Zimmermann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	Josef — "	4	"	"										[illegible]						"
22	Anton [illegible]	44	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	8		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Geza [illegible]	15	f	"	none 2x107(50-505-3/20/41	" "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible] [illegible]	30	"	m	wife					[illegible]						"	"	"		"
25	Martin — "	6	m	s	children		Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	husband	4		husband [illegible]					"
26	Mariana — "	3	f	"		" "				[illegible]					[illegible]					"
27	[illegible] [illegible]	23	f	"	none	yes yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	self	8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
28	Josef [illegible]	18	m	"	[illegible]	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg	"	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"
29	[illegible] [illegible]	16	f	"	none	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Chicago	"	self	5		[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"
30	Anna [illegible]	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		[illegible]	[illegible]				"

115

28

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Petersen

from **Hamburg**
personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

fore me this 11 day of

Consul of the United States at H

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Form 1500
Immigration Service

19

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

221 S.S. Aug. Vict. ARRIVED June 11 1898

Sheet

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	German	[illegible]	German	German	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		[illegible]				
5	[illegible]	Austria	Galicia	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Austria	Galicia		Austria	[illegible]
7						
8						
9						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galicia	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
11		Citizen				
12		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13						
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]				[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]		
17						
18			Galicia	[illegible]		[illegible]
19						
20						
21						[illegible]
22			[illegible]			[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24				[illegible]		
25						
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27						
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Auguste Victoria
had 7 years experience
as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

H. Barends

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen 2. Offr of the **Auguste Victoria.** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each [illegible] passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]fore me this 31 day of Mai 1899

Petersen
2. Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Bauer Surgeon of the **Augusta Victoria** *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] to before me this 31 day of Mai, 1899

Dr. Bauer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 Mai 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 22 1896

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, State which Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-Contract für die Vereinigten Staaten	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	Brod	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	f	"	wife		Austrian	[illegible]	Newyork	Newyork	y	husband	40	no	husband [illegible] Brod	[illegible]			good	no
3	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	no no														
4	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
5	Wadislaw	[illegible]	33			[illegible]	[illegible]	German	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	self	22	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	"	wife		Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Chicago	"	husband	15	"	husband [illegible]	[illegible]				"
7	Marie		[illegible]			child	no no														
8	Josef	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	f		[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	husband	150	"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	wife	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	—	[illegible]				[illegible]	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	12	"	husband [illegible]	[illegible]				"
13	[illegible]	—	[illegible]			children	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	—	[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]	
15	Johann	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	Frank	—	[illegible]	m	"		[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	self	6	"	self [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	f	"	children	[illegible]														
18	Jacob	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	"		[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	Brod	50	f	m	wife	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	— " —	17			[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	son	18	"	son [illegible] Brod	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	— " —	[illegible]				[illegible]														
22	Marie	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	NY	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jakob	[illegible]	28	"	"	farmer	[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Cleveland O.	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
24	Maria	[illegible]	20	f	"	none	" "	German	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anton	[illegible]	21	m	"	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
26	Johann	— " —	23	"	"	Smith	" "	German	"	"	"	"	self	18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
27	Peter	— " —	[illegible]	m		farmer	" "	Citizen													
28	Wilhelmine	— " —	23	f	"	wife	" "	Citizen	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
29	Anna	— " —	16	"		none	" "	Citizen													
30	Paul	— " —	[illegible]	m	"	farmer	" "	Citizen													

176

Bork

1/18

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

223 S.S. Augusta Victoria

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
		Country	Province			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	~~Prot~~
6	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hung	
7	"	/				
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	/	"	"		"
11	"	Hungary	Ung	Hebrew	Hungary	Israel
12	"	/				
13	"	/				
14	"					
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
16	"			"	"	
17	"	/	"	"		"
18	"		"	"		"
19	"	Hungary	[illegible]	"	Hungary	"
20	"	/				
21	"	/				
22	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Hebr	Hung	Israel
23	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	[illegible]
24		Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	[illegible]
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Germany				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of sa

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv

express or implied, to perform labor in the United St

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie,

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

before me this 1 day of

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

---

avid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Augusta Victoria

swear that I have had 7 years' experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

t, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189

H Bettis

amburg

thereof, as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen * [illegible] Offz of the Augusta Victoria, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 77 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 1897

Petersen

[illegible] Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. [illegible], Surgeon of the Augusta Victoria, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria. sailing from Hamburg 31 [illegible] 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Thomas [illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	Ungarn	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	yes	self	18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mihaly [illegible]	45	"	m	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paul [illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mihaly [illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mihaly [illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Janos [illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Janos [illegible]	18	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible] [illegible]	18	f	"	none	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	"	1	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible] [illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible] [illegible]	31	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible] [illegible]	48	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie	18	"	"	none	"	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill.	"	[illegible]	40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marie [illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Newyork~~		~~self~~	~~25~~							
15	Emilie [illegible]	28	f	m	wife	"	German	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible] [illegible]	23	m	"	[illegible]	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	self	16	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~					
18	[illegible] [illegible]	26	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wojciech [illegible]	28	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emilie [illegible]	18	f	s	none	"	Ungarn	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	[illegible]	40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible] [illegible]	18	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible] [illegible]	23	m	m	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible] [illegible]	18	f	s	none	"		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Julius [illegible]	24	m	s	[illegible]	"	German	[illegible]	"	"	"	self	35	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Carl [illegible]	31	"	s	clerk	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gabriel [illegible]	11	"	s	[illegible]	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ludwig [illegible]	63	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Wien	"	"	"	self	92	yes 1883 1893 10 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
28	Jacob [illegible]	27	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	7	no	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
29	Samuel [illegible]	26	"	m	[illegible]	"	Ungarn	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
30	Carl [illegible]	27	"	"	baker	"	German	Leipzig	"	[illegible]	yes	"	100	"		"	"	"	"	"

28

[illegible] Cabin

F 197

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passenge
or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol
express or implied, to perform labor in the United S
also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

before me this 11 day of

Consul of the United States, at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2?3

S S [illegible]

Sheet 7

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of What Country	Religion*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						
3				[illegible]		
4						
5						
6						
7				[illegible]		[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9						
10						
11			[illegible]	[illegible]		
12						
13						
14						
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17				[illegible]		
18		Austria	[illegible]			
19				[illegible]		
20		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21						
22			[illegible]	[illegible]		
23		Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]		
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25						
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]		
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30		Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

n.

Auguste V

nd 7 years' experience
e as such by and under the authority of
rnt and that I have made a personal examination
hat the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen * 1. Offc of the Augusta Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Petersen

* Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P. Brauns Surgeon of the Augusta Victoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

P. Brauns

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 2 6 1899

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe	3 Age Yrs / Alter Jahr	Age Mos / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6	7 Able to Read / Ich fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Wilhelm [illegible]	44		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	yes	self	45	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Robert Bürger	27		m	m	[illegible]	″	″	″	Breslau	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	[illegible] Johann Bürger	″	″	″	″	″
3	Martha —	30		f	″	″	″	″														
4	Jeffe Cohn	35							[illegible]	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	[illegible]			″
5	[illegible] [illegible]	21				none	″	″	German		″	[illegible]		self	5	none	[illegible] Cohn					″
6	Johanna [illegible]	20					″	″	″	Berlin	″	[illegible]	″		25		[illegible]					″
7	[illegible] [illegible]	16		m		none	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″		20		[illegible]					″
8	[illegible] [illegible]	41			m		″	″	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″		20		[illegible]					″
9	Janos [illegible]	24					″	″	Hungarian	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″	″	14	″	[illegible]					″
10	Jos. [illegible]	33					″	″	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
11	[illegible] Balazs	30					″	″	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″	″	20	″	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
12	Mihaly [illegible]	37			m		″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	20	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
13	Jon Vaszek	27			″		″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]		″	″		20			″	″	″	″	″
14	Martin Andreas	30			″		″	″	Hungary	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]			″
15	[illegible] Harmitz	25			″		″	″	Austria	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible]		[illegible]	″	[illegible]			″
16	Andr. [illegible]	29			″		″	″	Hung.	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″		25	″	[illegible]					″
17	Andr. [illegible]	37			″		″	″	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]			[illegible]		″	″	[illegible] Washington			″
18	Janos [illegible]	37			″		″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	20		[illegible]					″
19	Anna [illegible]	24		f	″	none	″	″	Austrian	[illegible]	″	[illegible]		[illegible]	50		[illegible]					″
20	Johannes [illegible]	14		m	″	labor	″	″	German	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″	father	2		[illegible]					″
21	Johann Roth	25		″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
22	Mathe [illegible]	19		f	″	none	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	Newyork	″	[illegible]	10		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
23	Georg [illegible]	17		m	″	labor	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″	″	29		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
24	Janos [illegible]	16			″	farm	″	″	Hungarian	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
25	Andras [illegible]	41			m	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″		11		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
26	Andr. Pampa	48			″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″		7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			″
27	Georg [illegible]	31			″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	Brooklyn	″		[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″
28	Janos Adam	34			″	″	no	no	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″		12							″
29	Georg [illegible]	39			″	″	no	no	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″		20		[illegible]	″	″	[illegible]		″
30	Janos [illegible]	30			″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″		″

118

23
17

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

227

S S Auguste Victoria

Sheet 16 Arrived [illegible] 189[illegible]

		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
No. on List	Color	Country	Province	Language or Dialect		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
3					[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Citizen				
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10						
11						
12						
13		Citizen				
14		[illegible]				
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17						
18						
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]			[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23						[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Peterson da

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf
passengers named therein, is correct and true.

n to before me this 31 day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

eon of the Auguste Victoria.

I have had 7 years experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ter, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189

H Bazzini

er may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Peterson * 1st Offr of the [illegible] from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 1891

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Peterson

1st Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. Braun, Surgeon of the Augusta Victoria, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Braun

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] ATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. **Auguste Victoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 31 [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of **Newyork** [illegible] 189[illegible]

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read, Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen, Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitskontrakt	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Mos Goss	18	m	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Russian	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]		self	5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Friedrike Hermann	67	f	m	wife		German	Kaile	"	Hammond [illegible]		"	28	[illegible]	sons Carl Hermann					
3	Adam Lastoforki	38	m	m	laborer	yes		Wilna	"	[illegible]		"	15	no	[illegible]					
4	Sirarby [illegible]	35	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Bedford Mass		"	5	"	[illegible]					
5	Ite [illegible]	20	f	"	none	"		Suwalki	"	Newyork			2		[illegible]					
6	Carl Friedhof	35	m	m	[illegible]	"	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Milwaukee Wis		[illegible]	0	yes	U S A					
7	[illegible] Eugenia	30	f		[illegible]		Russian	Wilna		Milford Conn		self	16		[illegible]					
8	Anton	35	m	s	laborer				"											
9	~~[illegible] Thomas~~	~~25~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~German~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~45~~		~~[illegible]~~					
10	Franz Antrin	25			"	"	Russian	Wilna	"	[illegible]		"	10		[illegible]					
11	Anna Konrad	18	f		none	"		Suwalki	"	Brooklyn			0	"	[illegible]					
12	Jan Zelaszy	38	m		tailor	"	Austrian	[illegible]		Chicago		[illegible]	0	yes	U S A					
13	Justin Opatowsky	29		"	farmer	yes	Russian	Suwalki	"	Fishkill N.Y.		self	7	no	[illegible]					
14	Ignaz [illegible]	34	"	"	farmer	"		"	"	[illegible]			5	"	[illegible]					
15	Jonas [illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	7	"	[illegible]					
16	[illegible] Jankowski	21	"	s	"	"		Wilna	"	[illegible]		"	6	"	[illegible]					
17	Gustav Zurek	18	"	"	[illegible]	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	30	"	[illegible]					
18	Josef [illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	26	"	[illegible]					
19	Samuel Eiseltmann	39	m	m	[illegible]		Russian	Kowno	"	N.Y.		[illegible]	10		[illegible]					
20	Itte "	23	f	m	wife	"						self			[illegible]					
21	[illegible] [illegible]	40	m	"	laborer		"	Kowno	"	Fishkill N.Y.		[illegible]	12	"	[illegible]					
22	Anton [illegible]	25	"	"	"		"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	2	no	[illegible]					
23	Freide Shulmann	55	f	"	none	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	3		[illegible]					
24	Jos Horiz	30	m	m	farmer	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		self	60	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	[illegible] [illegible]	16		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"			20		[illegible]					
26	Josef [illegible]	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	33							
27	Josef [illegible]	29	"	"	"	"	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			22	"	[illegible]					
28	Andras Burak	26	"	m	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	13	"	[illegible]					
29	Johann [illegible]	36	"	m	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	14	"	[illegible]					
30	Anton Krehal	18	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Fall River Mass		"	10	"	[illegible]					

113

2. Cabin.

29

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

229 S S. Aug. Victoria

ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of What Country	Religion*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6		Citizen				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Citizen				
13						
14						C
15						
16						
17		Germany				C
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						R C
24		Germany				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome are dangerous co

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in

passengers named thereon, is correct and true

to before me this 21 day of Oct

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

either Master, First, or Second Officer

of Surgeon.

urgeon of the Auguste Victoria

hat I have had 7 years experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189

A Boettner

may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Petersen 2 Offr of the Auguste Victoria. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] to before me this 21 day of Oct 189

Hugh [illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

P. Petersen
2 Officer

[illegible] wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. Boccius, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria. *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct 189

Hugh [illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Boccius

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRAT

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

230

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 [illegible] 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1897

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wenn weniger	15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, anzugeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anna [illegible]	32	f	m	wife	yes yes	Russian	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]		self	$5	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marianne Kaschkasch	37	〃										$5		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	Marianne [illegible]	65	〃						〃	Milbrook [illegible]		〃	[illegible]		husband [illegible]	[illegible]	〃		〃	〃
4	Marianne	6			child	no no									[illegible]					〃
5	Martin [illegible]	29	m		[illegible]	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		$5		[illegible]					〃
6	Andr. [illegible]	21	〃		labourer			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		$7		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]		〃
7	Max [illegible]	20	〃		[illegible]			[illegible]		Newyork	yes	self			[illegible]					〃
8	Hersch [illegible]	18						〃				〃	$20		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		〃
9	Aron [illegible]	20								Chicago			$37		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	〃
10	Inger	10				yes no									[illegible]					〃
11	Elisabeth Gross	35	f	m	wife	yes yes	Russian													
12	Amalie	11				no														
13	Johann	9			children			[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	no	brother	$15	〃	brother Georg Frühling	〃		〃	〃	〃
14	Martha	6																		
15	Emilie	4																		
16	[illegible] Czech	18	m	s	labourer	yes yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	〃	Moreton Pa	yes	self	$11		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	[illegible] Kapalka	37			〃			〃	〃	Moreton Pa		〃	$20			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	[illegible]	3[illegible]						〃		〃			$		[illegible] Kapalka	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	Peter [illegible]	23			〃		German	[illegible]	〃	Chicago	〃	〃	[illegible]		[illegible]					〃
20	Reinhold [illegible]	24			shoemaker			[illegible]	〃	Buffalo NY	〃	〃	$10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃
21	[illegible] Kohler	4[illegible]			labourer			[illegible]	〃	[illegible]					Thomas Kohler					〃
22	Casimir [illegible]	3[illegible]								[illegible]			$5		[illegible]	〃			〃	〃
23	Wladislaw [illegible]	32			〃		Russian	〃	〃	[illegible]		〃	$5		[illegible]				〃	〃
24	Eduard [illegible]	35			〃			〃		[illegible]		〃	$4		no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	[illegible]	23			〃			〃		〃		〃	$5			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	Mathias [illegible]	30			〃			〃		〃		〃	$4			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	Josef [illegible]	20			〃					[illegible] Pa	yes		$		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Andreas [illegible]	28			〃		〃	〃	〃						[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	Johann [illegible]	26			〃			Wilna	〃	New Britain [illegible] S I NY			$10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		〃
30	Chane [illegible]	57	f	m	wife	〃 〃		[illegible]	〃	Newyork	yes	〃	$7	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

131 S.S. Auguste Victoria

14 ARRIVED June 18 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
6	"	Russia	[illegible]	Polish	Russia	R C
7	"	"	[illegible]	Hebrew	"	"
8	"	"	[illegible]	Hebrew		
9		"	[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
10	"	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ Prot
11	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"		"		"	"
16	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	R C
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R C
20		"	[illegible]		"	
21	"	Russia	[illegible]	Polish	Russia	"
22	"	"	"	"		"
23		"	"	"		
24	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
25		"	"		"	"
26	"	"	[illegible]	Polish		"
27	"	"	Wilna	[illegible]	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Wilna	[illegible]	"	"
30	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I Petersen

from Hamburg do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious dis
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as a
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

before me this 21 day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

on.

Auguste Victoria,

had 7 years experie

as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

A Bretter.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen, * 2. Offc of the Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen
2. Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. B[illegible], Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. B[illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

S.S. **Auguste Victoria** sailing from **Hamburg** 31 Mai 1896 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 1896

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Johann Krüger	26	✓	s	[illegible]	yes yes	German	[illegible]	Newyork	Lansingburgh N.Y.	yes	self	[illegible]	no	brother [illegible] Krüger	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sophie Schumann	25	f	m	"	"		Hamburg	"	Oakland	"	"	[illegible]	"	sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christian —	11		s	child	"				Calif.					Johannsen					
4	Abel Blumberg	16	✓	f	none	"		Libau		Newyork		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob Epstein	45	f	m	wife	"		"												
6	Anna —	11		s	2X-43432-5A-5-[illegible]			Kowno (C-L.-6-15-40)			"	husband	[illegible]	"	husband [illegible] Epstein	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sara	7	f																	
8	Sylvan Rosman	31	✓	m	wife	yes yes		[illegible]		Boston Mass.		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible] [illegible]	16	✓		none	"		[illegible]		Boston Mass.		father	[illegible]		father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Max Kopf	21	✓					Wilna	"	Boston Mass.	"	brother	[illegible]	"	brother Mendel Kopf	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moische Goldsmith	24	✓	m	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Newyork	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaim —	18	✓	"	[illegible]	"		Mitau	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abel Horowitz	19	✓	"	[illegible]	yes		Kowno	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]		Jacob Horowitz	"	"	"	"	"
14	Baruch Horowitz	24	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Aron Lichowsky	37	✓	m	[illegible]	yes		Kowno		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nissen Gudensky	22	✓	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jossel Burkach	3	✓	"	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isaac Berezny	17	✓	"	"	yes	Russian	"	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible] [illegible]	11	✓	"	"	yes		"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	14		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
20	Rachel Ginsburg	35	f	m	wife	yes				Kansas					~~[illegible]~~					
21	Ruwen	4	m		children	none		Kowno	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	3	f												[illegible]					
23	Jan Filip	23	m	s	labourer	yes yes		Chicago	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Filip	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leah Shern	40	f	m	wife	"		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	"	[illegible]		husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chaie —	21	"	"	none	"							[illegible]		[illegible]					
26	Josef Filip	19	m	s	labourer	yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Filip	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible] Jaffe	22	"	"	"	"		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]		[illegible] Jaffe					
28	Rivke Baer	11	✓	f	none	none				[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]		father [illegible] Baer					
29	Rosalie Silbermann	43	f	m	wife	yes yes		Johannesburg		Newyork	yes	husband	no		husband [illegible] Silbermann	"	"	"		
30	Rebecka —	10	✓	s	child	"														

121

120

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S Auguste Victoria

Sheet B 731 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3				[illegible]		[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I Petersen

from **Hamburg** do sole

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, saili

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagio

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except suc

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer

urgeon.

of the Auguste Victoria

have had 7 years' experience

practice as such by and under the authority of

vernment and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189

Boettner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen, 1. Offz of the Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen
1. Officer

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P. Bottner, Surgeon of the* Auguste Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

P. Bottner

* State whether surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

534

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

12

S.S. Auguste Victoria. sailing from Hamburg 31 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 oder wie viel ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen? Angaben, wo der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitskontrakt für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Pal Porzsa	28	✓ m	m	mason	yes yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	15 $	no	[illegible] Josef [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	30	✓ f	"	wife	" "														
3	Janos Straz	34	✓	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Greenwood Mich	no	"	36 $	"	father [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lajos Lehoczki	8	m	"	child	no no														
5	Jacob Strasburger	45	"	m	[illegible]	yes yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			9 $	"	[illegible]					"
6	Elie Goldstein	14	"	"	[illegible]	" "		[illegible]		Chicago Ill.		[illegible]	4.5 $		[illegible]					"
7	Conrad Herbst	47	✓	m	laborer	" "														
8	Marie "	41	f	"	wife	" "														
9	Conrad "	23	m	"		" "		Frank	"	Pekin Ill.		brother	7 $	"	brother Georg Herbst	"	"	"	"	"
10	Georg "	16				" "														
11	Anna "	15	f	"	children	" "														
12	Johann "	9	m	"		no no														
13	Katha "	5	f	"			Russian													
14	Heinrich [illegible]	57	✓ m	m	laborer	yes yes														
15	Anna "	57	✓ f	"	wife	" "														
16	Heinrich "	20	m	"		" "		Frank	"	[illegible] Ill.		son	3 $	"	[illegible] Carl Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
17	Anna "	20	f	"	children	" "														
18	Georg "	18	m	"		" "														
19	Jacob "	15		"		" "														
20	Josef Klaer	59		m	merchant	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	St. Paul Minn	"	self	24 $	"	son [illegible] Klaer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
21	Anne Gutmann	20	"	s	laborer	" "		[illegible]	"	" "	"	brother	18 $	"	[illegible] Gutmann	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kate [illegible]	19	f	"	none	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Malka [illegible]	42	"	m	wife	" "														
24	Frank "	11		s		no no														
25	Josel "	9	m	"	children	" "		[illegible]	"	"	"	husband	7 $	"	husband [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Saul "	7	"	"		" "	Russian													
27	[illegible] "	5	"	"		" "														
28	Gavriel Maltzmann	18	"	"	blacksmith	yes yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	brother	4	"	brother Leib Maltzmann	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schaine "	17	f	"	none	" "														
30	Josef [illegible]	21	m	"	laborer	" "		Lomza	"	Amherst Mass.	"	uncle	40 $	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. Auguste Victoria, sailing from Hamburg 31 Mai 189 , Arriving at Port of Newyork , 189

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs Mos / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity / Ob jemals im Gefängniss und Armenhaus gewesen	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Pal	Porzsoi	28 ✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	17	no	brother Josef [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	"	30 ✓	f	"	wife	"	"														
3	Sanyo	Mraz	34 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Ironwood Mich.	no	"	36	"	father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	Lehocski	6 ✓	m	"	child	no	no														
5	Jacob	Strassburger	45	"	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Belogal	"	[illegible]			9		[illegible] Strassburger	[illegible]				"
6	Elie	Goldstein	19	"	"	baker	yes	"		Mariampol	"	Chicago Ill.		[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]				"
7	Conrad	Herbst	47 ✓	"	m	labourer	yes	"														
8	Marie	"	41 ✓	f	"	wife	"	"														
9	Conrad	"	23 ✓	m	"		"	"														
10	Georg	"	14 ✓				"	"		Frank	"	Pekin Ill.	yes	brother	7	"	brother Georg Herbst	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna	"	13 ✓	f	"	children	"	"														
12	Johann	"	9 ✓	m	"		no	no														
13	Katha	"	5	f	"				Russian													
14	Heinrich	Lobsack	57 ✓	m	m	labourer	yes	yes														
15	Anna	"	57 ✓	f	"	wife	"	"														
16	Heinrich	"	20 ✓	m	"		"	"		Frank	"	Pekin Ill.	yes	son in law	8	"	son in law Carl Brown	[illegible]			"	"
17	Anna	"	20 ✓	f	"	children	"	"														
18	Georg	"	18 ✓	m	"		"	"														
19	Jacob	"	15	"	"		"	"														
S 20	Josef	Klaer	59	"	m	merchant	yes	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	26	"	son Daniel Klaer	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ignac	Gutmann	20	"	s	labourer	yes	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	brother	18	"	brother [illegible] Gutmann	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"
22	Kate	[illegible]	19 ✓	f	"	none	"	"		Tarnow	"	Newyork	"	"	52	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Malke	Kuntany	42 ✓	"	m	wife	"	"														
24	Jacob	"	11 ✓	"	s		no	no														
25	Samuel	"	9 ✓	m	"	children	"	"		Tarnow	"	"	"	husband	7	"	husband [illegible] Kuntany	"	"	"	"	"
26	Saul	"	7 ✓	"	"		"	"	Russian													
27	Wolf	"	5 ✓	"	"		"	"														
28	Gabriel	Maltmann	18 ✓	"	"	blacksmith	yes	yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	brother	4	"	brother [illegible] Maltmann	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schaine	"	17 ✓	f	"	none	"	"														
30	Josef	Makowicz	21 ✓	m	"	labourer	"	"		Lomza	"	Amherst Mass.	"	uncle	42	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	

235

S S Auguste Victoria

ARRIVED June 20 1898

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1	White	Hungary	[illegible]	Slovak	Hungary	R C
2		[illegible]		[illegible]		
3				[illegible]		
4				[illegible]		
5						R C
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R C
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29						
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor

express or implied to perform labor in the United States

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

before me this 2d day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

either Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

f Surgeon.

rgeon of the Auguste Victoria.

at I have had 7 years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189

L. Bozzio

re

ase may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen, 2. Offz. of the Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] before me this 24 day of Aprl 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen
2 Officer

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I L. Brauer, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] to before me this 24 day of Aprl, 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Brauer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 [illegible] 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork

236

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	4 Sex	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss und Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Mich	Nastzmann	30	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Sternfeld	Newyork	[illegible] N. Dakota	yes	self	$260 $100	no	brother Georg Bohm	no	no	no	good	no
2	Magda	"	[illegible]	✓	f	"	wife	"	"														
3	Anton	"	[illegible]	✓	m	s	children	no	no														
4	Hyronim	"	3	✓	"	"		"	"														
5	Josef	"	2	✓	"	"		"	"														
6	Kaspar	"		6	"	"		"	"														
7	Gottlob	Schaucke	16	✓	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	German	Bordorf	"	Newyork	"	brother	$2	"	brother Johann Schaucke	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lotte	Schauer	20	✓	f	"	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]		"
9	Amalie	Markowska	20	✓	"	"	"	"	yes	Austrian	Kobbe	"	Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	$12	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	Johann	Barton	26	✓	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	German	Berlin	"	Royston Mass.	"	self	$20	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vincent	"	22	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wilhelm	Wirth	4[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Wilnau	"	~~[illegible]~~ Mass.	"	"	$7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sophie	Gross	35		f	m	wife	"	"										"	"	"	"	"
14	Sabina	"	9		"	"	children	no	no	Austrian	Mostiscan	"	Newyork	"	husband	"		husband [illegible] Gross					
15	Abr	"	4		m	"		"	"														
16	Wojciech	Mazurek	34	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Kiszow	"	Brandon [illegible]	"	self	$7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria	Mikerka	50	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	Hungarian	Ohania	"	Olyphant Pa	"	"	$10		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
18	Marucha	"		3	f	s	child	no	no							$5							
19	Rachel	Koron	18	✓	"	"	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Zohynie	"	Newyork	yes	"	$40	"	[illegible] Koron	"	"	"		"
20	Karoline	Kowalska	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8		friend	"	"	"		"
21	Jankel	Grinberg	31	✓	m	m	butcher	yes	"														
22	Rykel	"	24	✓	f	"	wife	"	"	"	Krasow	"	"	"	"	$8	"	brother Gottlieb Grinberg	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sara	"		[illegible]	"	s	child	no	no														
24	Rosa	Fulca	20	✓	"	"	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Klempa	"	Passaic N.J.		"	$26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"
25	Rosa	Pilasz	26	✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11.50	"	[illegible]					"
26	Tobias	Wildstein	45	✓	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Kompasz	"	Newyork	yes	"	$2	"	brother Chaje Wildstein	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
27	Janos	Mozsar	18	✓	"	"	farmer	yes	"	Hungarian	Ladhar	"	"	"	"	$14	"	" [illegible] Mozsar	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jozsef	Major	25	✓	f	"	"	yes	"	"	Zoltvicz	"	[illegible]	"	"	$15.60	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna	Liknak	32	✓	f	"	none	"	"	"		"	Rockville [illegible]	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	3		"
30	Gyorgy	Jankowitz	34	✓	m	"	farmer	"	"		Chrastie	"	[illegible]	"	"	$9.7	"	friend	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"

23

37 SS Auguste Victoria

Sheet 11 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
8						
9		Austria	Galicia	[illegible]	Austria	
10			[illegible]	[illegible]		
11						
12				[illegible]		
13						
14						
15						
16		Austria	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17				[illegible]		[illegible]
18						
19		Austria	Galicia	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
20						
21				[illegible]		[illegible]
22						
23						
24		Hung.	Hung.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25						
26		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27		Hung.	Hung.	[illegible]	Hung.	[illegible]
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Con

I Petersen

from **Hamburg**

personal examination of each and all of the passen
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon o
thereof, to make a physical examination of each o
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of such pas
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or o
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor i
or implied, to perform labor in the Unite
according to the best of my knowledge and
ers named thereon, is correct and true.

[redacted]

n to before me this 31 day of

Consul of the United States at

ate wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

fidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria

ly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
orrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1898 L. Bouvier

Hamburg

mers thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen 1st Offc of the Auguste Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a [redacted] charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said rs named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Petersen
1st Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

ate wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United [illegible]

Form [illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 oder, ob $30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-Contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anton	[illegible]holz	50	V	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Kremenetz	Newyork	Newyork	yes	pass.	$32	no	yes Philipp [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	—	20	V		s												Newyorkstr.					
3	Resi	—	15	V	f	s	children											87 [illegible]					
4	Mendel	—	11	V	m																		
5	Johann	[illegible]	73	V	m	m	farmer																
6	Caroline	—	50	V	f		wife																
7	Friedr.	—	9	V				no	no														
8	Robert	—	7	V	m																		
9	Jacob	—	6	V			children			Russian	[illegible]	—	New Salem	N. Dak	self	$500		no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ludwig	—	3	V																			
11	Johann	—	2	V																			
12	Karl	—		V																			
13	Anton	Gress	42	V		m	farmer	yes	yes														
14	Catha	—	40	V	f		wife																
15	Johann	—	18	V	m																		
16	Michael	—	16	V																			
17	Anna	—	11	V																			
18	Franz	—	10	V			children	no	no	Russian	[illegible]feld	"	Mandan N. Dakota	N. Dak		$500	"	brother Georg Rohm	"	"	"	"	"
19	Margaretha	—	8	V																			
20	Anton	—	3	V																			
21	Magda	—	2	V																			
22	Peter	—		V																			
23	Franz	[illegible]	47	V		m	merchant	yes	yes														
24	Pauline	—	47	V			wife			German	[illegible]	"	St. Paul Minn.	"	brother	$20	"	brother Paul [illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"
25	Berta	—	10	V			children																
26	Franz	—	8	V				no	no														
X 27	Moritz	Schmolkauer	19	V		s	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Krakau	"	Newyork	"	uncle	$4	"	uncle Rachel Schmolkauer	[illegible]				
28	Fanny	Wendisch	20	V	f	"	none	yes		"	Podhorze	"	Chicago Ills	"	brother	$3	"	brother [illegible] Wendisch	[illegible]				"
29	Peter	Miller	60	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	[illegible]feld	"	Mandan N. D.	N. Dak	self	$2000		[illegible]	[illegible]				"
30	Barbara	—	60	V	f		wife	yes	yes							(2000)							

121

S S Auguste Victoria

ARRIVED June 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	White	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	W	Russia	Russia	German	Russia	R Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	R Cathol
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R Cathol
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"				
28	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	"	Russia	Russia	German	Russia	R Catholic
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Maſter or Comman

I Petersen
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangero
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

fore me this 31 day of

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

avid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria
swear that I have had 7 years experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1897

H Bortius

thereof, as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen * 2 Offz of the Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct 1891

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen

2 Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I P. Rossow Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct 1891

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Peterson 2 Offc of the Auguste Victoria. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said pass[illegible] named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] before me this 31 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Peterson
2 Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible] surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1500. Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 Oct 1896 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1896.

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30, wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jan Hosak	50	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]	New York	Chicago Ill	yes	self	300	no	cousin Josef Cimrak 32 Boulevard St [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna "	50	f	"	wife	" "			"	"										
3	Friedrich Walter	18	m	"	none	" "	German	Halberstadt	"	Newark NJ	"	brother	20		brother Carl Reinhardt 111 Howard St					
4	Christian Fuchs	17	m	"	labourer	"		Werda	"	Grafton	"	uncle	2	"	uncle Gottl. Trenkner					
5	Rosa Roth	15	f	"	none	"		Rodberg	"	San Francisco Cal	"	stepfather	17	"	stepfather Jean Roth Waddington Humboldt Cty Cal					
6	Adolf Grabold	5	m	"	child	[illegible]														
7	Agost Kohl	34			farmer	yes yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Frankfort	"	self	25	no	[illegible]					
8	Andreas Koch	16		"	baker	" "	German	[illegible]	"	"	"	self	87	"	brother Ernst Koch 41 [illegible] St					
9	Maria Zapora	22	f		none	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Minneapolis Minn	no	"	50	"	uncle [illegible] 32 Boulevard St					
10	Alfred Opel	15	m		[illegible]		Russian	Riga	"	San Francisco Cal	"	[illegible]	30		[illegible] 127 – 3 St					
11	Pauline Opel	20	f		none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Rosa [illegible]	21			"	" "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Joliet Ill	yes	mother	170	"	mother [illegible] 225 [illegible] St					
13	Amos Lovrak	20			"	yes "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill	"	aunt	60	"	aunt [illegible] 110 [illegible]					
14	Beck Rapjak	34	m	m	farmer	yes "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	38	"	brother Georg Lenz					
15	Gyuri Bronchek	18		"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	uncle	38	"	uncle [illegible] 22 [illegible] St					
16	Vaclav Maken	16		"		" "	Austrian	Bohemia	"	Cleveland O	"	brother	60	"	brother Josef Maken 19 Congress St					
17	Janos Hosko	23			[illegible]	" "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	New York	"	uncle	4	"	uncle Johann [illegible] [illegible]					
18	Heinrich Burkhardt	14	"	"	labour	" "	German	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	uncle		"	uncle Leopold Burkhardt 70 East St Allegheny					
19	Aphol Panner	25	m	m	farmer	" "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	McAdoo Pa	"	"	120	"	" Laszlo Panner					
20	Elisabeth —	20	f	"	wife	yes "														
21	Laszlo —	11	m	"	child	" "														
22	Emma Bohlke	36	f	m	wife	yes yes							80 [illegible]							
23	Richard —		m	"		yes yes														
24	Frida —	6	f	"	children	" "	German	[illegible]	"	St Paul Minn	"	husband	none	"	husband August Bohlke					
25	Anna —	4	f	"		" "														
26	Paul —	2	m	"		" "														
27	Benjamin Schlesinger	21		"	[illegible]	yes yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	New York	"	brother	2	"	brother Max Schlesinger					
28	Adrian Osenkowska	25	f	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Wielopole	"	Millersburg Pa	"	husband	2	"	husband [illegible] Osenkowski					
29	Pauline —	5	"	"	child	none														
30	Rifke Heidekorn	16	"	"	none	yes yes				New York	"	sister	5	"	sister [illegible] Heidekorn					

1/26 2/11/41 5-5- 2/6/41

1/24

Bock

20

241 S S Auguste Victoria

Sheet ARRIVED June 15th 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"			"	"
3	"	German	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Prot
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Hessen	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Citizen				
8	"	Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	Prot
9	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
10	"	Russia	Poland	German	Russia	Prot
11	"	"				
12	"	Hung	Saros	Slovak	"	
13	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	
14	"	Hung	"	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
17	"	Hung	Zemplin	Slovak	Hung	"
18	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
19	"	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
20	"	"	"		"	
21	"	"				
22	"	Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Greek

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Peterson

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 1 day of

Consul of the United States at Hamb

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

---

avit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria

swear, that I have had 7 years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ril 1898

H. Boettcher

Hamburg

, as the case may be

241 S S Auguste Victoria

Sheet: ARRIVED June 6th 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
2		"				
3	"	German	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Prot
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Hessen	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Citizen				
8	"	Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	[illegible]
9	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
10	"	Russia	Poland	German	Russia	[illegible]
11	"	"				
12	"	Hung	Saros	Slovak	Hung	
13	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
14	"	Hung	"	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
15						
16	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
17	"	Hung	Zemplin	Slovak	Hung	"
18	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R.C.
19	"	Hungaria	Saros	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
20	"	"				
21	"					
22	"	Germany	Schleswig	German	German	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"		"	"	
27	"	Hungary	Zemplin	[illegible]	Hungary	R.C.
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
29	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israel

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passenge

or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of sa

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dang

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv

express or implied to perform labor in the United St

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie

passengers named thereon, is correct and true

before me this 21 day of

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

avid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria

swear, that I have had years experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

il 1897

H. Boettes.

Hamburg

thereof, as one may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen, 2 Offr of the Auguste Victoria, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing* therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 1897

Petersen

2 Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. B[illegible], Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

H. Boettier

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 189[illegible]

242

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 Name in Full / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read, Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen, Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-Contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Simon Paul	39	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Austrian	Lidaw	New York	Chicago	yes	self	30	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	Demeterio Meier	[illegible]		m	farmer		Roumanian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] U S	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible] Kofler				Farmer		German	Amsterdam		[illegible]		self	[illegible] 87							
4	Jons Haas	16			labour			[illegible]		Chicago [illegible]				no						
5	[illegible] Mary	20			[illegible]								50							
6	[illegible] [illegible]	36		m	merchant		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] 259 W Charles [illegible]					
7	[illegible] [illegible]	26			labour		Turkey	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	the	U S					
8	Anton Braunowsky	36					Austrian	Hannov.		New York Chicago Ill.		self	12							
9	Martin [illegible]	20					Hungarian	Zalen		Webster Mass			[illegible]		54 [illegible]					
10	Paul Julius	44			merchant		[illegible]	[illegible]		Brooklyn [illegible]			[illegible]							
11	Isaak Gottlieb	26		m	labour		[illegible]	[illegible]		NY			[illegible]							
12	[illegible] Rudolph	28			merchant		Hungarian	[illegible]					4		[illegible]					
13	Josef [illegible]	22			farmer					Bridgeport Ct.			[illegible] 24		[illegible]					
14	[illegible] Kolak	30			labourer		[illegible]	Francia					[illegible]		[illegible]					
15	Josef Jamnik	34					Hungarian	[illegible]		New York		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	5 [illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]				
16	Jacob Grego	26										self	157		brother [illegible]					
17	Stanislaus [illegible]	23											[illegible]		[illegible]					
18	Johann [illegible]	26			Butcher		German	[illegible]		[illegible] Ill			16		[illegible]					
19	Ernst Wolf	27			[illegible]		Austrian	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							
20	[illegible] [illegible]	32			[illegible]		German	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
21	Minne —				[illegible]			Barth		[illegible]		bridegroom	52		bridegroom [illegible]	[illegible]				
22	Anna Kutz	27			child										[illegible]					
23	[illegible] [illegible]	20			[illegible]		Austrian	[illegible]		New York		brother in law			[illegible]					
24	[illegible] Masin	15						[illegible]		Minneapolis [illegible]		brother	[illegible]		brother [illegible]	[illegible]				
25	[illegible] [illegible]	14						[illegible]		New York		uncle	110		uncle [illegible]					
26	[illegible] [illegible]	16					German	[illegible]		Chicago Ill.			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				
27	Bertha —	14						[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					
28	Valentine [illegible]	23													[illegible]					
29	Bertha [illegible]	16						[illegible]		Brooklyn [illegible]		uncle	12		[illegible]					
30	Paul [illegible]	20	m	s	barber			[illegible] Hamburg		[illegible] N.Y. New York	yes	self	25		[illegible] friends	[illegible]				

126

120

253

31

1

S S Auguste Victoria

Sheet ARRIVED June 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1	White	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C
2						
3	"	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	R C
4	"	"	Prussia	Danish	"	Prot
5	"	"	"	Danish	"	Prot
6						
7		Turkey in Asia	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Gr C
8	"	Russia	[illegible]	Polish	Russia	R C
9		Hungary	[illegible]	Slovak	Hungary	R C
10	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Magyar	[illegible]	Prot
11		Austria	Galicia	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
12	"	France	France	French	France	R C
13	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"
14		"	"	Flemish	"	R C
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	"
18	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
19	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	
20	"	"	Prussia	German		
21	"	"				
22	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C
23	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"
24	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27						
28	"	"	Prussia	Polish	"	R C
29	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
30	"	"	Silesia	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. *not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the p

or Manifest and that I have caused the surg

thereof, to make a physical examination of ea

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said

public charge or suffering from a loathsome

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeano

express or implied, to perform labor in the U

also, according to the best of my knowledge a

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 31 day

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria.

d truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

30 in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

ll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ay of 1898

H Boettie

at Hamburg

by owners thereof", as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen 2. Offz of the Auguste Victoria. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 1897

Petersen

2 Officer

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria. *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 1897

[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commiss vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josef [illegible]	2[illegible]	m	[illegible]	labor	yes yes	Russian	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] [illegible]	2[illegible]	f	m	wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna [illegible]	23		"	none	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
5	Rosa [illegible]	16	m	"	labor	" "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
6	Maria [illegible]	17	f	"	none	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"
7	Anna [illegible]	32		m	wife	" "					"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef	4	m	"		none no	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
9	Johann	2	"	"	children	" "	U.S. [illegible]													
10	Maria	[illegible]	f																	
11	Josef [illegible]	25	m	"	labor	yes yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	[illegible]	"	brother Johann [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosa [illegible]	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna [illegible]	17			farmer	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible] [illegible]	27			"	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible] [illegible]	18		"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Karl [illegible]	20			"	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef [illegible]	25	"		"	" "	Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	brother	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	18			"	" "	"			[illegible]	"	brother	7		brother Johann [illegible]	121 [illegible]			"	"
19	Johanna [illegible]	26		m	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
20	Otto [illegible]	26	"	"	[illegible]	" "	German	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn	"	self	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
21	Otto [illegible]	29	"	"	[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"
22	Emma [illegible]	31	f	m	wife	" "	Citizen													"
23	Emma	16	"	"	none	no no	Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	"	husband	2	yes 8 years	husband Carl [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl	[illegible]	m				Citizen													
25	Leopold [illegible]	16			labor	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	brother	2	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible] [illegible]	16	f		none	" "	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible] [illegible]	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Brooklyn					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible] [illegible]	17	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]	"	"	Newyork	"	father	7		father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	11	"	"	"	" "									father [illegible]	"	"	"		"
30	[illegible] [illegible]	17	f	"	"	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

30

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commiss
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Auguste Victo sailing from Hamburg 31 [illegible] 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 1896

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Angabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josef	[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	s	labor	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	no	self	2 /	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	f	m	wife	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	20 X	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna	[illegible]	33	"	"	none	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Chicago	yes	brother	[illegible] /	"	brother Josef [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
5	Josef	[illegible]	16	m	"	labor	" "	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	3 /	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria	[illegible]	17	f	"	none	" "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible] /	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna	[illegible]	32	"	m	wife	" "			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] /	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef		[illegible]	m	"		no no	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"					
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	children	" "	U.S. [illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	" /		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
10	Maria		[illegible]	f			" "									[illegible]					
11	Josef	[illegible]	25	m	"	labor	yes yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	[illegible] /	"	brother Johann [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef	[illegible]	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	"	farmer	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	9 /	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	3 /		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	yes [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] /		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paul	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	[illegible]		brother Josef [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef	[illegible]	35	"	"	"	" "	Austria	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	[illegible]	7 X		[illegible] Johann [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	—	18	"	"	"	" "														
19	Johann	Muller	[illegible]	"	m	gardener	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	Otto	Lehmann	26	"	"	[illegible]	" "	German	[illegible]		Brooklyn	"	self	50 /	no	brother [illegible] Lehmann	[illegible]				"
21	Otto	[illegible]	20	"	"	[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"		25 /	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"
22	Emma	Hermann	[illegible]	f	m	wife	" "	Citizen													
23	Emma	—	[illegible]	f	"	none	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	husband		2 yrs 8 years	husband Carl Hermann	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl	—	[illegible]	m	"		" "	Citizen													
25	Leopold	[illegible]	16	"	s	labor	yes yes	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	brother	2 /	no	brother Josef [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	f		none	" "	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Scheindel	Jacob	16	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Brooklyn	"	father	7 /	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Feige	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]	"	"	Newyork	"		+		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	—	14	"	"	"	" "									[illegible]	"	"	"		"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	f		"	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	+	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

145

S.S. Augusta Victoria

ARRIVED June 19th 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of What Country	Religion
1	White	Russia	[illegible]	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2	″	″	Plock	Polish	″	R.C.
3						
4			Moravia	German	Austria	
5		Hungary	Pressb	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
6	″	″	″	″	″	
7		″	″	″	″	R.C.
8		U.S. born				
9						
10		Hungary	″	″	″	
11						
12						
13						
14		Austria	[illegible]	Polish	Austria	
15						
16		Hungary	[illegible]	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
17		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
18						
19						
20	″	Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	
21			Posen		″	
22		Galicia				
23		Galicia				
24		Galicia				
25		Russia	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Austria	Galicia	″	″	
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers i

public charge or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerou

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving

express or implied to perform labor in the United States,

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 21 day of

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

---

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria

that I have had 7 years' experience

titled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898

H. Brewer

as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen 2 Offz of the **Auguste Victoria**, from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 1897

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen
2 Officer

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the **Auguste Victoria** *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 [illegible] 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheiratet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie die Mittel nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 oder wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josef [illegible]	40	m	[illegible]	laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	Newyork	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Cumberland Md.	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Agnes [illegible]	25	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Spring [illegible]			"
4	Jo. [illegible]	25	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Cumberland Md.	"	"	7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	[illegible]	$2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"
6	Mathilde [illegible]	40	f	"	none	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	8	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	22	"	s	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rachel Grynberg	65	"	wid.	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	54 [illegible]				"
9	[illegible]	21	"	s	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna [illegible]	25	"	m	wife	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
11	Jan —	2 6	m	s	child	[illegible]				[illegible] Mass					[illegible]					"
12	[illegible]	"	f	"	none	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	Newark N.J.	no	[illegible]	2	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Springfield [illegible]				"
13	Adam Hoffmann	42	m	m	labor	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marya [illegible]	37	f	"		[illegible]	Russian	"	"	" Pa.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	27	m	"	baker	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.J.			[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"		"	"
16	Eduard [illegible]	27	"	"	blacksmith	"		Warschau	"	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	25	"	"	miller	"		[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	"	11	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jonas [illegible]	20	"	"	laborer	"		[illegible]	"	Chicago Ills	"	uncle	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"
19	Josef [illegible]	16	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible] Ills	"	father	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	18	f	"	none	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"
21	Chaie Schwartz	16	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"
22	Waclaw [illegible]	18	m	"	laborer	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	18	"	"	merchant	"		[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jonas [illegible]	26	"	"	laborer	"		[illegible]	"	Brooklyn	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"
25	[illegible] Schulz	18	"	"	none	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible] Conn.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"
26	Victoria [illegible]	18	f	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	24	m	m	labor	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	"	$7	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible] Broida	28	f	m	wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible] Broida	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible] —	7	m	s	child	[illegible]														
30	Victor [illegible]	24	"	"	laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

29

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. Augusta Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 [illegible] 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , [illegible] 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn so, ob mehr als $30 oder, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss und Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitskontrakt für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josef [illegible]	40	m	s	laborer	yes yes		[illegible]	Newyork	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$30	no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa [illegible]	25						[illegible]	"	[illegible] Md.		"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Agnes [illegible]	25						[illegible]		Newark N.J.		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Springfield Ave.			
4	Jo [illegible]	25						[illegible]		Cumberland		"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
5	Jos [illegible]	18						[illegible]		Newyork	yes	uncle	$5	[illegible]	Max Bernstein	88 Monroe St.				
6	Mathilde Gajsky	16	f	"	none			[illegible]			"	brother	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Gajsky					
7	[illegible]	22	m		farmer			[illegible]		Brooklyn N.Y.		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
8	Rachel [illegible]	15	f	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	37 [illegible] St.				
9	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]		Newyork	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
10	Anna [illegible]	25	f	m	wife			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	husband [illegible]					
11	Jan	6	m	s	child	no no				[illegible] Mass.					[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		none	yes yes		[illegible]		[illegible] N.J.		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Springfield Ave.				
13	Adam Hoffmann	42	m	m	laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
14	Marya [illegible]	17					Russian						[illegible]		[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	27			butcher		Austria	[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.			[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
16	Eduard [illegible]	27			blacksmith			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]		Newyork	yes	"	[illegible]	"	no					
18	Jonas [illegible]	20			laborer			[illegible]	"	Chicago Ill.		uncle	[illegible]	"	uncle [illegible]					
19	Josef [illegible]	16						[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa.		father	no		father [illegible]					
20	[illegible]	18	f	"	none			[illegible]	"	[illegible]		brother	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
21	Chaie Schwartz	16						[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	18	"	m	laborer			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	$1.12		[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	18			merchant			[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	self	[illegible]	"	uncle [illegible]					
24	Jonas [illegible]	26			laborer			[illegible]	"	Brooklyn	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible]	[illegible] St.				
25	[illegible] Schulz	18	f		none			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Conn.	"	[illegible]		[illegible]					
26	Victoria [illegible]	18					Russian	[illegible]		[illegible]										
27	[illegible]	20	m		labor		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	$7	no	friend no					
28	[illegible]	25	f	m	wife		"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	p.p.	no	"	husband [illegible]					
29	[illegible]	7	m	s	child	no no														
30	Victor [illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	$6	"	[illegible] no					

29

18

6

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

247 S.S. Auguste Victoria

ARRIVED 6 [illegible] 1898.

Sheet 6

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Russia	Kovno	Lithuan	Russia	R.C.
2		"	[illegible]	Polish	"	R.C.
3	"	"	Plock	"	"	R.C.
4						
5		Russia		Heb Jargon	"	Israelite
6		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	R.C.
8	"		[illegible]	"	"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
10		"		Polish		R.C.
11						"
12		"	Plock	"		"
13		"	[illegible]			
14			Plock		"	
15		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.
17		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		R.C.
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Kovno	Lithuan		R.C.
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	[illegible]	"		R.C.
22		"	Plock	Polish		R.C.
23		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
24		"	Kovno	Lithuan		"
25			[illegible]	Polish	"	R.C.
26		"	"	"		"
27		"	[illegible]	"		"
28		"	Minsk	[illegible]		[illegible]
29			"	"	"	
30		"	[illegible]	Polish	"	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, " not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Petersen do

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous conta

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral

express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor

passengers named thereon, is correct and true

to before me this 11 day of Jul

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Surgeon.

on of the Auguste Victoria

I have had 7 years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189

may be

Affidavit of the Maſter or Commanding Officer, or Firſt or Second Officer.

I Petersen 1st Offc of the **Auguste Victoria** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome are dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct 1896

Petersen

1st Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Bosau, Surgeon of the **Auguste Victoria** *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1896

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po

Form 1500 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

5

S.S. Auguste Victo sailing from Hamburg 31 [illegible] 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 148

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read / Lesen	Write / Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Pyroski Zocenty	35		f	s	none	no	yes	Lithuanian	[illegible]	Newark	Newyork	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Matyszak	2		m	s	laborer	no	no	〃	Pototo	〃	[illegible]		〃	[illegible]		[illegible] Smolkeryton					〃
3	Josef Kilmy	2					no	no		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	yes	broke	[illegible]		[illegible]					〃
4	Keith Jakob	20		f		none	[illegible]		Russian	Wolkowa	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	136 [illegible] St.				〃
5	Bolerkaid Wasowsky	20		m		[illegible]	yes	yes		Sobisin	〃	[illegible]	no	father	[illegible]	〃	father [illegible] Wasowsky	342 Henderson St.				〃
6	Marianna —	1		f		none	yes															
7	Lovinck Thamm	32		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	〃	Newyork	yes	self	[illegible]	〃	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	Thomas Pomjasky	3		m	m	labor	yes	no										118 [illegible] St.				
9	Angelina —	60		f		wife	no															
10	Stanislaw —	5		m			no	no		Zielsin	〃	[illegible] NY	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	[illegible] Wisowsky	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	Marianna —	3		f		children																
12	Leon —	1	6	m																		
13	Anna —		3	f																		
14	Franciska Sobolewska	26		f	m	wife	no	no		Slomyla	〃	Schenectady NY	〃	husband	[illegible]		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	Anna Pietrowsk	1		f		child	no	no						father	[illegible]		[illegible] Sobolewsky					
16	Marianna Wiesnowska	21		f		none	yes	yes		[illegible]	〃	Brooklyn NY	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	52 North 9th St.				〃
17	Jan Ciglowsky	36		m		[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	Frida [illegible]	11		f	s	none	no	no		[illegible]	〃	Newyork		uncle	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	Stanislaw Smugel	46		m		[illegible]	yes	no		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]		〃		〃	uncle [illegible] Smugel	[illegible] St.				〃
20	Johanna Kilewicz	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	husband	[illegible]	〃	husband [illegible] Kilewicz	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	Josef —			m	s	child	[illegible]		Russian													
22	Stanislaw Zuncewicz	[illegible]			s	[illegible]	yes	yes		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]		self	5		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	Ignacy Jonelsen	30		m	m	labor	no	no		Wolkowa	〃	Schenectady NY	yes	〃	5		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	Vozalie Kaufusek	16		f	s	none	no	no		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	Pietro Bakulla	40		m	s	labor	yes	yes		[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	7			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	Ignatz Lozbrowsky	30			m	〃	no	no		[illegible]	〃	[illegible]	no	〃	7	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	Leonhard Klocinsky	27			s	〃	yes	yes		Ozerek	〃	[illegible] Conn		〃	[illegible]		[illegible] Klocinsky	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	Leonard Slownica	31		m	〃		yes	yes		[illegible]	〃	Pittsburg	〃	〃	1200	〃	[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	Stanislawa —	32		f	〃	wife	yes	yes									[illegible]					
30	Hipolit Szulgowsky	40		m	〃	labor	no	no		[illegible]	〃	Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	[illegible] Szulgowsky	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

30

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

5

S.S. Auguste Victo sailing from Hamburg 31 Mai 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork

548

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Skrzypek	23	m	"	labourer	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Smolkowska	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef [illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible] Gold	20	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 226 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	32	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 343 Henderson St	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	12	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	38	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamburg	"	Newyork	yes	self	[illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thomas [illegible]	35	[illegible]	m	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Stanislaw	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	3	f	[illegible]	children	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Leon	1 6	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Anna	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible] Sobolewska	30	f	m	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	husband	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Sobolewsky	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Alexander [illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 67 North 7th St	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan [illegible]	30	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Bobisky	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanislaw [illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johanna [illegible]	24	f	m	wife	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	husband	[illegible]	"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	m	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	19	f	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pietro [illegible]	40	m	"	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	m	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leonhard [illegible]	24	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leonard [illegible]	33	[illegible]	m	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	4	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stanislawa	32	f	"	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Hipolit [illegible]	40	m	"	labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	4	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

30

S S Augusta Victoria

Sheet 749 Arrived June 10 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]	Croatia	[illegible]	Croatian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
3	"	Russia	[illegible]	"	Russia	R.C.
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
5	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	R.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
8	"	Russia	[illegible]	Polish	Russia	R.C.
9	"					
10	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13			"	"	"	"
14	"		[illegible]			R.C.
15	"	"				
16	"	"	Polish	Polish	Russia	R.C.
17	"	"				"
18	"	"	[illegible]	Hebrew	"	Heb.
19		"		Polish	"	R.C.
20		"	Polish	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	[illegible]			
24		"	"			
25	"	"	[illegible]			
26	"	"	Polish		"	R.C.
27	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	R.C.
28	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
29	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I Petersen do m

from **Hamburg**

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

other Master, First, or Second Officer

Surgeon.

son of the Auguste Victoria

I have had 7 years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 189

W. Boedas

may by

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen, 2 Offz of the Auguste Victoria. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Petersen
2 Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Becker, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

5

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 3/[illegible]/99 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1 No. on List No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex Geschlecht	5 Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality Nationalität	9 Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	13 By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States [illegible]	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josef Gruber	30	m	s	Labor	yes yes	German	Apkern	Newyork	Norfolk [illegible]	yes	self	15	yes Baymer	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no
2	Antal Grezko	25	"	"	"	" "		Udvra	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	18	"	[illegible]					"
3	Ilona Schonwalder	21	f	"	maid	" "		Kohmer	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	1	"	[illegible]					"
4	Maria Grezko	17	"		"	" "		Udvra	"	[illegible] Pa	"	"	15	"	[illegible]					"
5	Janos Salata	3[illegible]	m	"	farmer 2X-132776 (5[illegible]) 9/16/44	" "			"	South [illegible] N.J.	"	"	12	"	[illegible]					"
6	Wincenzi [illegible]	2[illegible]	"	"		" "	Hungarian	Jedlemice	"	Brooklyn [illegible]	"	"	13	"	[illegible]					"
7	Juszko [illegible]	2[illegible]	"	"		" "		Hunsdon	"	[illegible] Conn	"	"	7	"	[illegible]					"
8	Pal Lesbinsky	3[illegible]						Lisco	"	Fort William	"		12		[illegible]					
9	Gyorgy [illegible]	2[illegible]	"	"		" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa	"	"	2	"	[illegible]					"
10	Michal [illegible]	2[illegible]	"	"		" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	22	"	[illegible]					"
11	Max [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	laborer	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa	"	"	—	"	[illegible]					
12	Pal Lembinsky	3[illegible]			"	"		Lisco	"	Fort William Ont. Canada	"		22	"	[illegible]					"
13	Anna [illegible]	17	f	"	servant	yes "	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Conn	"		8	"	[illegible]					"
14	Karl Molnar	3[illegible]	m	"	laborer	"			"	[illegible] Conn	"	"	13	"	[illegible]					
15	Stefan Hajdok	30	"	m	"	"	Hungarian	Ligne	"	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	[illegible]					"
16	Jan Chwerut	35	"	s	"	" "	Austrian	Loki	"	South Chicago [illegible]	"	"	38	"	[illegible]					"
17	Wojciech Jaciuba	32	"	"	"	" "	"	Authrim	"	[illegible]	"	"	27	"	[illegible]					"
18	" Nason	30	"	"	"	" "	"	Wxezow	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	[illegible]					"
19	Jan Grawlok	35	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	[illegible]					"
20	Jan Hlavnik	40	"	"	"	" "	"	Wolomin	"	[illegible]	"	"	4	"	[illegible]					"
21	Lucas Chmielowsky	37	"	"	"	" "	"	Ranow	"	[illegible]	"	"	41	"	[illegible]					"
22	Janko Mocko	25	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Kalson	"	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	[illegible]					"
23	Mariam Buska	33	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	[illegible] Pa	"	"	25	"	[illegible]					"
24	Janos Kalman	37	"	"	"	" "	"	Ashem	"	Corning N.Y.	"	"	18	"	[illegible]					"
25	Ilje Rudolf	4[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Corning N.Y.	"	"	40	"	[illegible]					"
26	Hayalie Kasha	17	f	"	maid	" "	Austrian	Wolomin	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	[illegible] 9 [illegible]					"
27	Lukas Marzyn	3[illegible]	m	m	labor	" "	"	[illegible]	"	S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	12	"	[illegible]					"
28	Jan Mlynik	34	"	"	"	" "	"	Bedale	"	[illegible]	"	"	12	"	[illegible]					"
29	Mathias Petrov	30	"	"	"	" "	"	Rzeszow	"	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	[illegible]					"
30	John Paskov	30	"	"	"	" "		Polan	"	Wakefield [illegible]	"	"	19	"	Sophie Paskov [illegible]					"

29

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 Okt 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen Contract	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Josef	Grebe	30	m	s	laborer	yes yes	German	Spokane	Newyork	Newyork		self	$10	[illegible]	go to [illegible]	no	no	no	good	
2	Antal	Grezko	25						Udva		Homestead Pa			18		[illegible]					
3	Ilona	Petrovszka	21	f		none			Kohanow		Yonkers NY			1		[illegible]					
4	Maria	Grezko	17	f					Udva		Homestead Pa			15		[illegible]					
5	Janos	Salota	34	m	m	farmer 2X-132776 (50) 9/10/44					South Bethlehem NJ			12		[illegible]					
6	Wawrzyniec	Jwan	2?					Hungarian	Gödöllő		[illegible]			13		[illegible]					
7	Janko	Budzon	22						Kosice		Bridgeport Conn			7		[illegible]					
8	Pal	Lesznowsky	1?						Luce		Port William			1		[illegible]					
9	Juraj	Jon	21						[illegible]		Hillsboro Pa			2		[illegible]					
10	Mihal	Bilophaci	29		m				[illegible]		Bridgeport			22		[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	Ferenc	17	m		[illegible]			[illegible]		N.Y. [illegible]					[illegible]					
12	Pal	Lesznowsky				none			Luce		Port William Ont. Canada			62		[illegible]					
13	Anna	Bielik	17	f	s	none		Austrian	Zawadka		Bridgeport Conn			8		[illegible]					
14	Wasil	Malinik		m		laborer					New Haven Conn			13		[illegible]					
15	Stefan	Stastek	30		m			Hungarian	Lugos		Syracuse NY			20		[illegible]					
16	Jan	Chwecint	2?		s			Austrian	[illegible]		South Chicago			38		[illegible]					
17	Wojciech	Jaraczewski	32						[illegible]		Brooklyn			27		[illegible]					
18	do	Wisan	36						[illegible]		Brooklyn			16		[illegible]					
19	Jan	Gawelek	35								[illegible]			10		[illegible]					
20	Jan	Kwasnik	40						Wolonica		New Britain Conn			4		[illegible]					
21	Leon	Chmielewski	37						Ranizow		[illegible]			41		[illegible]					
22	Janko	Macko	25					Hungarian	Kalinow		[illegible]			20		[illegible]					
23	Marcin	Bruzko	33			farmer					[illegible]			25		[illegible]					
24	Jano	Kulman	3?						Kalinow		Corning NY			14		[illegible]					
25	Ilie	Gavdef	4?								Corning NY			40		[illegible]					
26	Magda	Hanka	17	f	s	none		Austrian	Wolomin		[illegible]			101		[illegible]					
27	Lukas	Muravyn	3?	m	m	laborer			Lukow		S. Chicago Ill			12		[illegible]					
28	Jan	Marek	34						Podole		[illegible]			12		[illegible]					
29	Matias	Petrov	30						[illegible]		[illegible]			25		[illegible]					
30	John	Paxon	30						Polan		Wakefield			19		[illegible]					

29

130

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet [illegible] 450 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R C
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R C
3						
4						
5						
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		R C
7				[illegible]		R C
8						
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10						R C
11						
12						
13		[illegible]	[illegible]			
14				[illegible]		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R C
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		R C
17						
18				Polish		R C
19						
20						
21						
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23				[illegible]		
24						
25						
26						
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R C
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of

or Manifest, and that I have caused the

thereof, to make a physical examination

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor

express or implied, to perform labor in the

also, according to the best of my knowledge

passengers named thereon, is correct and

to before me this

Consul of the United States

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria

that I have had 4 years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1897.

A Boettier

may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen *,* 2nd Offc *of the* Auguste Victoria *from* Hamburg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers,* 30 *in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* [illegible] *189*4.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen
II *Officer*

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* Auguste Victoria **sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had* 4 *years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German *Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,* 30 *in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* [illegible] *189*4

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

** State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 [illegible] 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork 151

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	[illegible]	Zimerman	20	f	m	wife	yes yes		Wilna	Newyork	[illegible]	yes	husband	2	no	husband [illegible] Zimerman	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	—"—	3	m		children	no no														
3	[illegible]	—"—	1	f																	
4	[illegible]	Weinzier	11			none	yes yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible] Pa.	"	brother il	1		brother il [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]				"
5	[illegible]	Shapiro	40	f	m	wife															"
6	[illegible]	—"—	18				" "														
7	Salomon	—"—	14	m	"																
8	David	—"—				children	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	husband	2	"	husband Jechiel Shapiro	"	"	"	"	"
9	Malke	—"—					" "														"
10	[illegible]						" "														
11	Israel		3	m																	
12	[illegible]	Krzeminska	21	f	m	wife	yes yes		Pulolo	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	husband	1	"	husband [illegible] Krzeminski	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
13	[illegible]		2	m	s	child	no no														
14	[illegible]	Rozlodowsky	18	"	"	labor	yes yes	Russian	[illegible]	"	Spring Valley Ill.	"	father	2	"	father [illegible] Rozlodowsky	"		"		"
15	Alte	Miller	28	f	m	wife															
16	[illegible]	—"—	3	"	"	children	no no		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	husband	2	"	husband Alter Miller	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]		3		"																
18	[illegible]	Wygodsky	38	f	m	wife	yes yes					"	"	3		husband Hirsch Wygodsky					
19	[illegible]	—"—	10	m	s	children	no no				"										
20	[illegible]	—"—	1		"																"
21	[illegible]	Flekser	22		"	labor	yes yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	bro [illegible]	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
22	Tekla	[illegible]	22			none	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible] Chicago Ill.			3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						[illegible]	"	Newyork	"		5		[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	—"—	11			"	" "									[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antoni	[illegible]	37	m	m	labor	no no		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	brother il			brother il [illegible]	"				"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	f	s	none	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork		brother			brother [illegible]	"		"		"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	"	" "		Wilna	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anton	[illegible]	28	m	m	[illegible]	no "	German	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brother il Josef [illegible]	"	"			"
29	Maria	Groll	25	f	s	none	" "							1	"	uncle John Engel	"	"			"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	f	s		no no		[illegible]	"	[illegible]		brother	10	"	brother Josef Groll	"				"

6x37909-4/4 (5.5)

Sheet 3 152 S. S. Auguste Victoria

Arrived 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		[illegible]				[illegible]
13						
14		[illegible]				
15		[illegible]				[illegible]
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		[illegible]				[illegible]
22		[illegible]				
23		[illegible]				
24						
25		[illegible]				[illegible]
26		[illegible]				[illegible]
27						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		[illegible]		[illegible]		
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic. *not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is

public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, o

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the

passengers named thereon, is correct and true

to before me this 31 day of

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

---

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria

that I have had 9 years experience

fied to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189

Hamburg

case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen 2 Offz of the Auguste Victoria. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

to before me this 31 day of Oct 1897

Petersen

2 Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Becker Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct 1897

Dr Becker

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comman vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PASSENGERS.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork 253 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen? Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten fest abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~Newyork~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~no~~		no	no	no	good	no
2	Andreas [illegible]	44	m	m	[illegible]								5 Gr.							
3	Julianna	46	f	"	wife	" "				Braden Pa			200							
4	Amalie	17	f	s		" "	Hungarian	[illegible] Hutte	"	Connellsville Pa.	"	[illegible]	~~200~~	no	[illegible] Braden	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andreas	11	m	"	child	no no														
6	Julian	10	"	"		" "														
7	Josef	4	m																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	~~[illegible]~~	yes yes														
9	[illegible]	38	f	"	[illegible]								275							
10	Mendel	18	m	s	do															
11	Jacob	17	"	"	do	yes	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	self	200		no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chaja	13	f	"	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]	10				no no														
14	[illegible]	7																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	"	[illegible]	yes yes	"		"	Philadelphia	no		$3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	f	"	none	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
17	Samuel	[illegible]	18	m	"	merchant	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Brooklin	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gittel	Müller	30	f	m	wife	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	husband	no	"	husband [illegible] Müller	"	"	"	"	"
19	Herman	[illegible]	20	m	"	none	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Cleveland Oh.	"	cousin		no	cousin [illegible]	[illegible]				"
20	Anna	[illegible]	20	f	"	"	[illegible]	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	uncle	1	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	"	[illegible]	" "	German	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jacob	[illegible]	38	"	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austrian	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia	"	[illegible]	24	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef	[illegible]	32	"	"	laborer	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago	"	brother	16	"	brother [illegible]	[illegible]				"
24	Julia	Bingel	17	f	"	none	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"		no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"	wid.	wife	" "		[illegible]	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"
26	[illegible]	Epstein	26	m	m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	father	1	"	father [illegible] Epstein	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	laborer	" "	Russian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	uncle	6	"	uncle [illegible]	[illegible]				"
28	[illegible]	Epstein	22	"	"	[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	Newyork	yes	father	no	"	father [illegible] Epstein	[illegible]				"
29	Juan	[illegible]	30	"	m	[illegible]	" "		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	3	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emilie	Malm	20	f	"	none	" "		[illegible]	"	Pittsburg	no	self	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

29

29

+2 [illegible]

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg 31 Oct 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189

253

1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe		3 Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	4 Sex / Geschlecht	5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	7 Able to Read Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	8 Nationality / Nationalität	9 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	10 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~20~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~Newyork~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	Andreas	Jomerko	42	m	m	[illegible]					
3	Johanna	"	40	f	"	wife					Braddock Pa
4	Amalie	"	17	f	s			Hungarian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	Andreas	"	11	m	"	[illegible]	no no				
6	Julia	"	9	f	"						
7	Josef	"	4	m							
8	Leibisch	Taubner	40	m	m	~~[illegible]~~	yes yes				
9	Rosa	"	40	f	"	wife					
10	Mendel	"	18	m	s	do					
11	Jacob	"	17	m	"	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Newyork
12	Chaya	"	15	f		dto					
13	Ester	"	10				no no				
14	[illegible]	"	7								
15	Salomon	[illegible]	20	m	s	clerk	yes yes			"	Philadelphia
16	Shifra	[illegible]	17	f	s	none	"		[illegible]	"	Newyork
17	Samuel	Posner	18	m	"	merchant	"		[illegible]	"	Brooklyn
18	Gittel	Muller	30	f	m	wife	"	"	[illegible]	"	Newyork
19	Hermann	Loewe	20	m	s	none	"	German	Hamburg	"	Cleveland Oh
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f	"	"	no	Hungarian	[illegible]	"	Newyork
21	Richard	[illegible]	16	m	"	[illegible]	"	German	[illegible]	"	"
22	Paul	[illegible]	38	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Austrian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
23	Josef	[illegible]	32	"	"	laborer	" "	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago
24	Julia	Bingel	17	f		none	no		[illegible]	"	Toledo O.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"	wid	wife	yes		[illegible]	"	Schenectady NY
26	Abram	Epstein	26	m	"	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	laborer	[illegible]	Russian	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Epstein	22	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	Newyork
29	[illegible]	Romanowicz	30	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	Portland
30	Emilie	Malmi	20	f		none	" "		[illegible]	"	Pittsburg

1 No. on List	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether upwards of $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	~~yes~~	~~self~~		~~no~~		no	no	no	good	no
2										
3			200							
4	"	[illegible]	~~200~~	no	[illegible]					
11	yes	self	~~200~~	"	no					
15			$3	"	[illegible]					"
16	yes		no	"	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"		"
17		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
18	"	husband	no	"	husband [illegible] Muller	"	"	"		"
19	"	cousin		no	cousin [illegible] Loewe [illegible]					"
20	"	uncle	1.-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
21	"	"	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
22	"	[illegible]	24.-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
23	"	brother in law	16.-	"	brother in law [illegible]	[illegible]				"
24	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"		"
25	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]				"
26	"	father	1.-	"	father [illegible] Epstein	"	"			"
27	yes	uncle	6.-	"	uncle [illegible]	[illegible]				"
28	yes	father	no	"	father [illegible] Epstein	[illegible]				"
29	"	brother in law	3.-	"	brother in law [illegible]	"	"			"
30	no	self	$5	"	[illegible]	"				"

29

29

2. Cabin

154 S.S. Auguste Victoria

ARRIVED, 6 [illegible] 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2		Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Austria	Galicia	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
9	"	"		"		"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14		"			"	[illegible]
15	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	[illegible]		Hungary	[illegible]
19	"	Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	[illegible]
20	"	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	R.C.
21	"	Germany	Sch. Holstein	German	Germany	Prot.
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
23	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	Russia	[illegible]	Polish	Russia	R.C.
25	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	R.C.
26	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Heb.
27	"	"	Wilna	[illegible]	"	R.C.
28	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Heb.
29	"	"	Kowno	Polish	"	R.C.
30	"	"	Plock	German	"	[illegible]

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Petersen

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passeng

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe

public charge or suffering from a loathsome or a d

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inv

express or implied, to perform labor in the United

also, according to the best of my knowledge and b

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of

of the United States at

Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria

ly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience

am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorit

Government and that I have made a personal exami

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

rrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Oct 1897 L Boesten

Hamburg

there thereof, as once with by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen 2 Offz of the Auguste Victoria. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Juli 1897

Petersen
2 Officer

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Boeme, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorit [illegible] Germany Government and that I have made a personal exami[illegible] of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Juli 1897

J. Boeme

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

ther Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]NER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Auguste Victoria. sailing from Hamburg 31 [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Angabe		Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Nicolof	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]				[illegible]		Philadelphia		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	Philip	[illegible]	20			labour				[illegible]		Chicago		[illegible]	12		[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
5	Vojtech	[illegible]	31	m		[illegible]				St. Louis		Chicago		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	f		[illegible]											[illegible]					
7	John	Kalmany	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		Chicago		[illegible]			[illegible]					
10	Martha		20			[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]					
11	Gabriel	[illegible]	20						[illegible]	[illegible]		Newyork		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
12	Helena	[illegible]	24			[illegible]									25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]			[illegible]			Hungary			[illegible]		[illegible]	270	[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	Jacob	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Citizen	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			Citizen													
16	[illegible]		[illegible]						Citizen													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	60		[illegible]	[illegible]				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
19	Maria	[illegible]	20			[illegible]				[illegible]		Pittsburg		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
20	Maria	[illegible]	18											[illegible]			[illegible]					
21	John	[illegible]	18			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
22	Anna	Kozel	17			[illegible]				[illegible]		Newyork		[illegible]			[illegible]					
23	Josef	Simon	13	m						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
24	Anna		8																			
25	Jan	[illegible]	36		[illegible]	farmer	[illegible]		Austrian	[illegible]		Buffalo N.Y.		[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]				
26	Anna		30			wife																
27	Anton	[illegible]	24			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Chicago Ills			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		22
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			labor				[illegible]		Newyork		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	wife			[illegible]	[illegible]				husband	12		[illegible]					

Form 1500
Immigration Service
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

226 S.S. Aug. Victoria

ARRIVED June [illegible] 1898

Sheet

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3						
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6						
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]				[illegible]
10		[illegible]				
11		[illegible]		[illegible]		
12		[illegible]		[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14		Galicia				
15		Galicia				
16		Galicia				
17		Hungary				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.
26						
27						
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R.C.
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Capt. C. Kaempff
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the pa
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surge
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the U
also, according to the best of my knowledge an
passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 2nd day

Consul of the United States a

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA
truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

of June 1898

A. Boiteux

CHERBOURG

passengers thereof, as case may be

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

156 S.S. Aug. Victoria

ARRIVED. June 20 1898

Sheet

No. on List	Color	Nativity Country	Nativity Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Austria	Bo.	Ger.	Austria	R.C.
2		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
3		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
4		"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	"
5					"	
6		"	"	Pol	"	R.C.
7		Hungary				Prot.
8		German	Posen	German	Germany	R.C.
9		"				
10		"				
11		"		[illegible]		
12		"		[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]			
14		Citizen				
15		Citizen				
16		Citizen				
17		Hungary				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Au.	R.C.
25						
26						
27		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Aust.	R.C.
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Maſte

I, Capt. C. Ka
Hamburg

from
personal examination of each and all
or Manifest, and that I have caused
thereof, to make a physical examinatio
of said surgeon, I believe that no one
public charge, or suffering from a lo
felony or other infamous crime or mi
express or implied, to perform labor i
also, according to the best of my kno
passengers named thereon, is correct a

Sworn to before me this 2d
Consul of the United S

* State whether Master, First, or Second Offi

---

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the AUGUSTE VICTORIA
that I have had 6 years' experience
d to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899 H. Bocler

BURG

, as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or* First or Second Officer.

I Capt. C. Kaempff *Master of the **AUGUSTE VICTORIA** from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 4 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1899

C. Kaempff
Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at **CHERBOURG**

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Boettcher, Surgeon of the **AUGUSTE VICTORIA** *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 4 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1899

A. Boettcher

Consul of the United States at **CHERBOURG**

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

CHERBOURG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from CHERBOURG 2. [illegible] 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn so ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache
1	Mathes Peter	24	M	S	Stonecutter	yes yes	German	Mathweiler	NEW-YORK	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 12	no	friends	no	no	no	Good	nil
2	Paul Schwartz	23	"	[illegible]	Tailor	yes yes	Roumanian	Paris	"	Philadelphia	"	[illegible]	$ 10	Philadelphia from 187[illegible]-1894	father and relatives 2942 Leighton St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Moritz do	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Friedrich Hänssel~~	~~18~~			~~Schuhmacher~~	~~yes yes~~	~~German~~	~~Cannstatt~~	"	~~New York~~	"	~~himself~~	~~$ 12~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] Kopp Stagg St 115 Brooklyn~~					

Closed at No 5
[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Cherbour

258/ S. S. Auguste Victoria

ARRIVED, 6/20 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	Wh	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	Roumania	—	[illegible]	Roumania	Hebrew
3	"	"	—	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Mitchell Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, this list containing names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Imbarc[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 189

R. F. S[illegible]

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number (this list containing 11 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 189

R. F. S[illegible]

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," [illegible]

L N. 12

S S California

June 10/94

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CALIFORNIA

L.N. 12

, or First or Second Officer.

...NIA from NAPLES do solemnly ... all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... to make a physical examination of each of said ...m, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygam... the United States, except such as are expressly ... belief, the information in said lists or Manifests ...

Master

...PLES

...ALIFORNIA sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and ... authority of Naples ... personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number, (this list containing 50 names) ... true in all particulars, relative to the mental

189 4 surgeon

NAPLES

N. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to t
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ERS.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 119 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List (1)	NAME IN FULL (2)	Age Yrs (3)	Age Mos	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to Read (7)	Able to Write	Nationality (8)	Last Residence (9)	Seaport for landing in the United States (10)	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) (11)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination (12)	By whom was passage paid (13)	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less (14)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where (15)	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address (16)	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which (17)	Whether a Polygamist (18)	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States (19)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical (20)	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause (21)
+	1	[illegible] Vincenzo	30		m	m	sailor		yes	Italian Italian	Elena	New-York	New York	—		$20	1892 [illegible]	[illegible]	no no	no no	no no	Good GOOD	no no
+	2	[illegible] Giovanni	28		m	m	sailor		yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	—	no [illegible]	$[illegible]	1893 [illegible]	cousin Luigi [illegible] 67 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	3	Salvatore [illegible]	32		m	m	sailor		yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	—	[illegible]	$12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	4	[illegible] Romeo	37		m	s	sailor		yes	Italian	S. Flavia	New York	New York	—	no, [illegible]	$[illegible]	1888 [illegible] N.Y.	brothers [illegible] Salvatore New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	5	[illegible] Antonio	25		m	s	sailor		no	Italian	[illegible]	New York	New York	—	himself	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
+	6	Filippo Coppola	18		m	s	sailor		yes	Italian	Villa S. Giovanni	New York	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]	no	17 [illegible] N. York brother [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
235	7	[illegible] Vincenzo	18		m	s	[illegible]		yes	Italian	[illegible]	New York	Bklyn		brother	$[illegible]	no	32 [illegible] St. Bklyn brother [illegible] Washington St. [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
231	8	~~[illegible] Andrea~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~cook~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Naples~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~		~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~ ~~N. York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~GOOD~~	
232	9	~~[illegible] Raffaele~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~cook~~		~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Naples~~	~~New York~~	~~New York~~		~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~cousin [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~GOOD~~	
233	10	~~[illegible] Vincenzo~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~		~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~New York~~	~~Bradford~~		~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~GOOD~~	
234	11	Simeone Antonio	30		m	m	[illegible]		yes	Ital.	[illegible]	New York	New York	—	himself	$[illegible]	no	[illegible] Bradford cousin [illegible] Bootmaker 174 East 174 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

I, R. F. St Leger, U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that No 1 to 6 inclusive are working their passages across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.

R. F. St Leger
U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul,
Naples Italy

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG

S.S. [illegible]

ARRIVED 6/7 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"			"	"	"
3	"			"	"	"
4	"			"	"	"
5	"			"	"	"
6	[illegible]			"	"	"
7	"			"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R.C.
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
list containing 30 names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,
an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga
ntracted, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests,
correct and true.

of May 1899 Master

United States at NAPLES

davit of Surgeon.

of the S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do
have had Five years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of Naples
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

of May 1899 surgeon

the United States at NAPLES

ond," as the case may be.

N.r 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 189 9

Master

R. F. St. Leger

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Tommaso Cimmino Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Sei years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Tommaso Cimmino

Sworn to before me this 22th day of May 189 9

surgeon

R. F. St. Leger

Vice & Dep. Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

K N.r 11

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigra[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
221	1	Pili Maria	41		f	s	wife home	no	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	Bklyn N.Y.		father	$10	no	father [illegible] 154 [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	do Rosa	18		f	s	wife home	no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Bklyn		father	—	no	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	3	do Rosalia	15		f	s	wife home	no	Italian	[illegible]		Bklyn		father	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
221	4	Di Vito Giuseppe	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	[illegible]		New York		himself	$ [illegible]	1895 [illegible]	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
221	5	De Vito Giuseppe	42		m	s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	[illegible]		New York		himself	$ [illegible]	[illegible] no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
220	6	Mezzo Carmine	18		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	[illegible]		Brooklyn	yes	cousin	$2	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
222	7	Cirigliano Michele	41		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	Salia		Boston	no	himself	$ [illegible]	1886 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
	8	Santonocito Grazia	35		f	m	wife home	yes	Italian	Salia		Boston	no	husband	$14	no		no	no	no		no
	9	Cirigliano Francesco	7		m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	Salia	NEW YORK	Boston	no	father	—	no	do	no	no	no		no
	10	do Anna	2		f	s	—	no	Italian	Salia	NEW YORK	Boston	no	father	—	no	do	no	no	no		no
	11	do Angela	1		f	s	—	no	Italian	Salia		Boston	no	father	—	no	do	no	no	no		no
222	12	Mezzo Domenico	18		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	Salia		Boston	yes	himself	$ [illegible]	no		no	no	no		no
223	13	Quintale Giov.	5		m	m	[illegible]	no	Italian	Villa S. Giov.		Brooklyn		himself	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
	14	Carmano Giuseppa	36		f	m	wife home	no	Italian	Villa S. Giov.		New York		husband	—	no	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
224	15	Rafice Carmelo	23		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Villa S. Giov.		New York		himself	$ [illegible]	no	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	16	Maria Annunziata Carmela	20		f	m	wife home	no	Italian	Villa S. Giov.		New York		husband	—	no	do [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
225	17	Meraldo Paolo	46		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	[illegible]		New York		himself	$80	no		no	no	no		no
226	18	Eugenio Giuseppe	43		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	himself	$35	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
227	19	Tolito Stefano	16		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	Milazzo	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
228	20	Benenato Giovanni	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Milazzo	NEW YORK	[illegible]		himself	$30	1891 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
	21	Rosa Rosaria	18		f	m	wife home	no	Italian	Milazzo		[illegible]		husband	—	no	do	no	no	no		no
229	22	Mezzo Giuseppe	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	Salice		Boston		himself	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
+	23	Russo Raffaele	23		m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	[illegible]		New York		no passage	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	24	Francesco Piccolo	21		m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	Meta		New York		no passage	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no		no
+	25	Scarruse Luigi	41		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Vico Equense		New York		no passage	$30	1888 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
+	26	Barbieri Domenico	30		m	m	sailor	no	Italian	Casamicciola		New York		no passage	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	27	Lire Vincenzo	58		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Procida		New York		no passage	$ [illegible]	1889 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
+	28	Ercole Zambrano	43		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	[illegible]		New York			$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
+	29	Vassallo Luigi	36		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Resina		New York		no passage	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
+	30	Di Domenico Saverio	40		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Elena		New York		no passage	$30	1893 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no		no

I, R. T. St. Leger, U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that Nos 23 to 30 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles.

1

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ...

102 S S California

ARRIVED June 1st 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	Religion*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	R C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4					"	"
5					"	"
6					"	"
7	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		
11		"		"		"
12			"			
13						
14				"		
15						
16		"				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"				
27	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"			
29		"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

George Metcalf Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... number, this list containing 30 names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease ... of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests, ... stated thereon is correct and true.

George Metcalf

Master

... day of May 189

R. F. St. Leger

Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do ... declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and ... practice as such by and under the authority of Naples ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 30 names) ... knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ... passengers.

22nd day of May 1898 surgeon

Deputy R. F. St. Leger

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

... employed by owners thereof " as the case may be

J N.º 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 189

Vice & Deputy R. F. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1899

Vice & Deputy R. F. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J N.r 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of I vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

EST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. J

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on Ticket	No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
			Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
X	1	Vella Angela	43	V	f	m	wife	no		Italian	Montemaggiore	New-York	Buffalo	N.Y.	Himself	$3	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
X	2	Bellissimo Giuseppe	2?	V	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Montemaggiore	NEW YORK	Buffalo	no	Mother	—	no	[illegible] Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
X	3	do Stefano	16	V	m	s	Wife	no		Italian	Montemaggiore	NEW YORK	Buffalo	no	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
X	4	do M^a Antonia	11	V	f	s	—	no		Italian	Montemaggiore		Buffalo	no	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
X	5	do Domenica	1	V	f	s	—	no		Italian	Montemaggiore		Buffalo	no	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
X	6	do Saverio	5	V	m	s	—	no		Italian	Montemaggiore		Buffalo	no	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
X	7	Lucietta Catterina	24	V	f	s	wife	no		Italian	Valledolmo		Buffalo	N.Y.	Himself	$10	no	Do	no	no	no		no
X	8	do Cosimo Damiano	1	V	m	s	—	no		Italian	Valledolmo		Buffalo	no	Himself		no	[illegible] Buffalo	no	no	no		no
	9	Giannini Calogero	43	V	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Valledolmo	NEW YORK	Mount [illegible]	N.Y.	Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	10	Scavuzzo Ann M^a	27	V	f	m	wife	no		Italian	Sciacca	NEW YORK	Mount [illegible]	N.Y.	Brother	—	no	[illegible] Mount [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
201	11	Pertalano Vincenzo	36	V	m	m	Tailor	yes		Italian	Roccio	NEW YORK	Bloom		Himself	$10	1890 N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	12	Gerardo Samuele	57		m	m	working	yes		Italian	Bari		New York		Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	13	Di Liberto Rosalia	36		f	m	wife	no		Italian	Belmonte		New York		Himself	$32	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	14	Aletta Caterina	13		f	s	—	no		Italian	Belmonte		New York		Mother		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	15	do Giuseppe	8		m	s	—	no		Italian	Belmonte	NEW YORK	New York		Mother		no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
212	16	Tocolini Giovanni	26	V	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		Brother	$10	no	Brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
210	17	Iorio Michele	45	V	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Montemaggiore	NEW YORK	Boston		[illegible]	$8	no	[illegible] Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
211	18	Giorgio Anninopolis	19	V	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Greek	Pirco	NEW YORK	New York	yes	Himself	$10	no	[illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
211	19	Battaglia Orazio	44	V	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Valledolmo		Rochester	N.Y.	Himself	$20	no	[illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	20	Bruno Maria	40	V	f	m	Wife	no		Italian	Valledolmo		New York		Husband	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
	21	Battaglia Mariana	15	V	f	s	Wife	no		Italian	Valledolmo		New York		Father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	22	do Giuseppe	13	V	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Valledolmo	NEW YORK	New York		Father	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
	23	do Francesca	10	V	f	s	—	no		Italian	Valledolmo		New York		Father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	24	do Domenico	3	V	m	s	—	no		Italian	Valledolmo		New York		Father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
215	25	Buzzetta Gioacchino	37	V	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Collesano		Rochester; Buffalo	N.Y.	Himself	$20	1890 N.Y.	[illegible] Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	26	do Giuseppe	11	V	m	s	—	yes		Italian	Collesano		Buffalo	N.Y.	Father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
214	27	Serbani Vincenzo	16	V	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Collesano		Niagara Falls; Buffalo	N.Y.	Himself	$21	no	Do	no	no	no		no
215	28	Di Sano Giuseppe	17	V	f	s	Wife	yes		Italian	Collesano		Buffalo	N.Y.	Himself	$32	no	Niagara Falls [illegible]	no	no	no		no
	29	do Antonino	11	V	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Collesano		Buffalo	yes	Himself		no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
216 X	X	La Rocca Pasquale	25	V	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Collesano		New York	—	Himself	$15	no	[illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no

I, R. L. St Leger, U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that No 206 on this list is working his passage [illegible] to New York as steward and is on the ship's

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of I vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

…IFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

7

S.S. CALIFOR… sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	1	Votta Angela	45	✓	f	m	wife home	no	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	Buffalo	[illegible]	Himself	$30	no	[illegible] Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	[illegible] Giuseppe	20	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Buffalo	yes	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	3	do Stefano	16	✓		s	wife home	no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Buffalo	yes	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	4	do Ma Antonia	11	✓	f	s	—	no	Italian	[illegible]		Buffalo	no	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	5	do Domenico	8	✓		s	—	no	Italian	[illegible]		Buffalo	yes	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
	6	do Saverio	5	✓	m	s	—	no	Italian	[illegible]		Buffalo	no	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no		no
	7	[illegible] Caterina	24	✓	f	s	wife home	no	Italian	[illegible]		Buffalo	[illegible]	Himself	$10	no	[illegible] Buffalo	no	no	no		no
	8	do Cosmo Domenico	6	✓		s	—	no	Italian	[illegible]		Buffalo	no	Himself		no	Do	no	no	no		no
	9	[illegible] Calogero	43	✓	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Mass	[illegible]	Himself	$35	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	10	[illegible] Anna M.	37	✓	f	m	wife home	yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
206	11	[illegible] Vincenzo	36	✓	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Blyn	—	Himself	$10	1890 N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	12	[illegible] Samuele	37		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	[illegible]		New York		Himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	13	Di [illegible] Rosalia	56		f	m	wife home	no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$52	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	14	[illegible] Caterina	13			s	—	no	Italian	[illegible]		New York	—	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	15	do Giuseppe	8		m	s	—	no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	—	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	16	[illegible] Giovanni	26	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	—	[illegible]	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
210	17	[illegible] Michele	45	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	$8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
211	18	Giorgio [illegible]	19	✓	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Greek	Pireo	NEW YORK	New York	yes	Himself	$16	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
212	19	Battaglia Orazio	44	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	[illegible]		Brooklyn	NY	Himself	$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	20	Barone Maria	40	✓	f	m	wife home	no	Italian	[illegible]		New York	—	Husband	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	21	Battaglia Marianna	15	✓	f	s	wife home	no	Italian	[illegible]		New York		Father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	22	do Giuseppe	13	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		Father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	23	do Francesco	10	✓	m	s	—	no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		Father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	24	do Domenico	3	✓	m	s	—	no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	NY	Father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
213	25	[illegible] Gioacchino	37	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Buffalo	[illegible]	Himself	$20	1891 N.Y.	[illegible] Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	26	do Giuseppe	11	✓	m	s	—	yes	Italian	[illegible]		Buffalo	[illegible]	Father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
214	27	[illegible] Vincenzo	16	✓	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	[illegible]		Buffalo	[illegible]	Himself	$25	no	Do	no	no	no		no
215	28	Di Lauro Giuseppa	17	✓	f	m	wife home	yes	Italian	[illegible]		Buffalo	[illegible]	Himself	$32	no	[illegible]	no	no	no		no
	29	do Antonino	11	✓	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	[illegible]		Buffalo	[illegible]	Himself		no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
216	30	La [illegible] Pasquale	25	✓	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	[illegible]		New York	—	Himself	$15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no

I, R. E. St Leger, U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that No 206 on this list is working his passage to New York, as steward and [illegible] on the ship.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, George Mitchell of the CALI

lemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal ex

regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 28 in number, and that I ha

Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of

and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disea

infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And

the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passeng

17 MAR 1898

Sworn to before me this day of

PALER

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MAN

S S California

Arrived 1898

No. on List	[illegible]	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
2			"	"	"	"
3			"	"	"	"
4	"		"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	"	"	"
7	"		"	"		"
8	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	"		"		
10				"		
11	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, * not stated.

Affidavit of the Ma or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA [illegible] do

that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon,

d under the authority of Naples University

ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

5 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

ysical condition of such passengers.

day of 189

PALERMO

ates at

Surgeon

ployed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Mitchell of the CALIFORNIA from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 125 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] MAR 1899 day of 189

George Mitchell Master

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Armonia Tommasi Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Dieci years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 125 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 189 day of 189

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from 17 FEB [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 189

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
177 1	Barone Angelo	50 ✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	No	Italian	Vallelunga	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No	Barone Rosolino 50 Avenue [illegible] Buffalo NY	No	No	No	Good	None
2	" Rosaria	23 ✓	f	No	daughter	No	No	Italian	Vallelunga	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
3	" Giuseppa	9 ✓	f	No	daughter	No	No	Italian	Vallelunga	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self	60	No		No	No	No	Good	None
178 4	Montesano Michele	15 ✓	m	No	son	No	No	Italian	Vallelunga	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
5	" Angela	13 ✓	f	No	daughter	No	No	Italian	Vallelunga	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
6	" Michele	5 ✓	m	No	son	No	No	Italian	Vallelunga	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
179 7	Zagliana Antonino	52 ✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	No	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Coudersport	Yes	Self	10	No	Salvatore Sanare 200 [illegible] Coudersport	No	No	No	Good	None
8	Gugino Grazio	41 ✓	m	Yes	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		1893 [illegible]	Ippolito Grazio 143 Canal St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	None
181 9	" Cosimo	8 ✓	m	No	son	Yes	Yes	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
10	" Vincenza	1 ✓	f	No	daughter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	Good	None
11	Ippolito Lucia	30 ✓	f	Yes	wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
182 12	Dispenza Pietro	30 ✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	No	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	Self	10	No	Antonino Dispenza Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	None
13	~~Gargano Vincenza~~	~~34~~	~~f~~	~~Yes~~	~~housewife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italian~~	~~Valledolmo~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Ralston~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		No	Calogero Gargano Ralston pa	No	No	No	Good	None
14	~~Gargano Grazia~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	~~No~~	~~daughter~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italian~~	~~Valledolmo~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Ralston~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	10	No		No	No	No	Good	None
180 15	Guzzetta Agata	18 ✓	f	No	housewife	No	No	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Ralston	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
16	Andolina Carmelo	45 ✓	m	Yes	farmer	No	No	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Montmorenci	Yes	Self		1884 [illegible]	Calogero Sorrenti Box 10 Montmorenci	No	No	No	Good	None
17	" Giovanni	17 ✓	m	No	son	No	No	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Montmorenci	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
18	" Margherita	15 ✓	f	No	daughter	No	No	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Montmorenci	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
183 19	" Giuseppa	12 ✓	f	No	daughter	No	No	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Montmorenci	Yes	Self	20	No		No	No	No	Good	None
20	" Nunzio	9 ✓	m	No	son	No	No	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Montmorenci	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
21	" Antonio	3 ✓	m	No	son	No	No	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Montmorenci	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
22	Granata Francesca	40 ✓	f	Yes	wife	No	No	Italian	Valledolmo	Newyork	Montmorenci	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None
23	Palmisano Antonia	45 ✓	f	Yes	farmer wife	No	No	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	husband		No	Giuseppe Ceresi 194 W Seneca St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	None
24	Ceresi Angela	11 ✓	f	No	daughter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	"		No		No	No	No	Good	None
184 25	" Domenica	5 ✓	f	No	daughter	No	No	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	"	20	No		No	No	No	Good	None
26	" Rosaria	6 ✓	f	No	daughter	Yes	No	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	"		No		No	No	No	Good	None
185 27	Di Gioja Angelo	17 ✓	m	No	farmer	No	No	Italian	Montemaggiore	Newyork	Buffalo	Yes	brother		No	Giovanni Di Gioja 183 W Seneca St Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	None
186 28	Guerra Maria	33 ✓	f	No	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Alimena	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	20	No	Guerra Antonio 200 Elizabeth St NY	No	No	No	Good	None
187 29	" 138 Casimiro	41 ✓	m	Yes	shoemaker	No	No	Italian	Alimena	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	30	No	do	No	No	No	Good	None
188 30	" Rosaria	12 ✓	f	No	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Alimena	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	None

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1

Steamer J 756 95 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	All	Wh	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15	[illegible]	Do		Italian	[illegible]	Do
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I George Mitchell[1] of the CALIFO

lemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examinat
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-30 in number, and that I have caus
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this day of 189

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

---

[1] State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

on of the CALIFORNIA Carlery Keswick do
that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon
the authority of Naples University
de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
ments, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
condition of such passengers.

Emmanuele [illegible]
Surgeon

day of 189

PALERMO

owners thereof, as the case may be.

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I George Mitchell of the CALIFORNIA from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 130 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

G Mitchell Master

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Domenico Tommasi Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sets 130 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative the the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Domenico Tommasi
Surgeon

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

H 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C — SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United —

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from PALERMO 19 MAG 1899 189 Arriving at Port of 267 189

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
158	Bunfola Maria F^co	54 ✓	fem	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Alia	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no	[illegible] Conualdi 3 [illegible] Buffalo	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
	Conualdi Salvatora	23 ✓	fem	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Alia	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	26	no		no	no	no	good	none
159	Biondolillo Maria	16 ✓	fem	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Alia	New York	New Orleans	yes	self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
160	Terro Francesca	24 ✓	fem	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
	″ Calogera	12 ✓	fem	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	none
161	Lupo Vincenzo	24 ✓	m	m	[illegible]	no no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	self	40	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
162	Miceli Girolamo	22 ✓	m	S	porter	no no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	self	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
	Sparacio Pietro	39 ✓	m	m	smith	yes yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	″ Giovanna	11	fem	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	self		no	Dina Giuseppe Lenox [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	none
163	″ Leonarda	10	fem	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	none
	″ Giuseppa	8	fem	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Dina Marianna	37 ✓	fem	m	wife	no ~~no~~	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
164	Leone Francesca	45 ✓	fem	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	Fazio Adriana	20 ✓	fem	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	[illegible] 1502 West [illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
165	Campanella Angelo	24	m	S	farmer	no no	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
166	″ Ignazia	16 ✓	fem	S	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Ventimiglia	New York	New York	yes	self	70	no		no	no	no	good	none
167	Di Giorgi Francesco	20 ✓	m	S	smith	no no	Italian	Bisacquino	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
168	Turpi Calogero	24 ✓	m	S	farmer	no no	Italian	Petralia Sop.	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
	″ Raimonda	36 ✓	fem	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Petralia Sop.	New York	New York	yes	self		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
169	Dispenza Giovanni	21 ✓	m	S	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
170	Giampiano Salvatore	28 ✓	m	S	carpenter	yes yes	Italian	Collesano	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
171	Vara Gaetano	32 ✓	m	m	porter	yes yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
172	Insinna Filippo	46 ✓	m	m	baker	no no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
	139 Loreto	12 ✓	m	S	son	no no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self		no	[illegible] Giuseppe 9 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none
173	″ Biagio	36 ✓	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	none
	Ognibene Salvatore	33	m	m	farmer	no no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
174	″ Vincenza	2	fem	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self	40	no	[illegible] Grano Canal St. [illegible] Buffalo	no	no	no	good	none
	Mistretta Rosaria	27 ✓	fem	m	wife	yes no	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	none
175	La Taglia ~~Vincenzo~~	34 ✓	m	m	smith	yes yes	Italian	Vallelunga	New York	New York	yes	self	70	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none
176	Neramelli Antonia	8 ✓	fem	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Belmonte	New York	New York	yes	self	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	none

72

Sheet 1 FOR SS California ARRIVED June 16 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

tain of the S. S. California from NAPLES do solemnly
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
r, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ation and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,
lony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
erein is correct and true.

George [illegible]

day of May 1899 Master

F. St. Leger
ul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. California sailing therewith do
that I have had five years experience as a physician and
tice as such by and under the authority of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ist or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
edge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
ers.

2d day of May 1899 surgeon

F. St. Leger
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

ed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

G N.^{r} 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George Mitchell Captain of the S. S. California from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May 1899 **Master**

R. F. St. Leger

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Tommaso Annone Surgeon of the S. S. California sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Tommaso Annone

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May 1899 surgeon

R. F. St. Leger

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

G N.r 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. G

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
161	1	Lo Piccolo Vincenzo	15	\	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	St Louis	Miss	himself	$4	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible]	2	[illegible] Giuseppe	42	\	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Scillato	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	3	Lo Iacono Giuseppe	43	\	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Mistretta	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$50	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	4	do Sebastiano	19	\	m	s	shoemaker	no	Italian	Mistretta	NEW YORK	New York		father		no	Do	—	—	—	GOOD	no
	5	do Angela Maria	7	\	f	s	—	no	Italian	Mistretta		New York		father	—	no	Do	—	—	—	GOOD	no
[illegible]	6	Scelitto Pietro	33	\	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Scillato		Buffalo	[illegible]	himself	$120	no	—	—	—	—	GOOD	no
[illegible]	7	[illegible] Pasquale	51	\	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Polizzi	NEW YORK	Cleveland	[illegible]	himself	$11	no	[illegible] Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	8	Vitte Bartolo	44	\	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Scillato	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	9	Raso Raffaele	25	\	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$6	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	10	Vicari Lorenzo	42	\	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	S. Mauro	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$8	no	[illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	11	Albanese Angelo	44	\	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	S. Mauro		New York		himself	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
134	12	Borrelli Antonio	24	\	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Mauro		Boston	Mass	himself	$4	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	13	[illegible] Marco	38	\	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Mauro		New York		himself	$8	no	brother [illegible] Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	14	Cocco Pellegrino	27	\	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Mauro	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	15	[illegible] Bonvicelli	33	\	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	S. Mauro	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	16	Abbate Antonino	23	\	m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	Cairo		New York		himself	$8	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
115	17	Sparacino Domenico	54	\	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	[illegible]		New York		himself	$5	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
114	18	[illegible] Maria	52	\	f	m	wife house	no	Italian	[illegible]		New York		himself	$3	1895 N.Y.	— Nobody 224 [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	19	[illegible] Luigia		X	f	s		no	Italian	[illegible]		New York		himself	$	1895 N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
188	20	[illegible] Emilio	18	\	m	s	workman	no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	N.Y.	brother	$14	no	[illegible]	—	—	—	GOOD	no
190	21	[illegible] Martino	16	\	m	s	workman	no	Italian	Atrani		New Haven	Conn	himself	$5	no	brother [illegible]	no	—	no	GOOD	no
192	22	Pisani Vincenzo	28	\	m	s	workman	no	Italian	Atrani		New Haven	Conn	himself	$10	no	[illegible]	no	—	no	GOOD	no
188	23	[illegible] Domenico	18	V	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	[illegible]		New York	N.Y.	father	$14	no	father [illegible]	no	—	no	GOOD	no
191	24	Caputo Domenico	17	\	m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	Praiano		New York		himself	$10	no	[illegible]	no	—	no	GOOD	no
201	25	[illegible] Michele	18	V	m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	Praiano		New York		himself	$6	no	[illegible]	no	—	no	GOOD	no
201	26	[illegible] M. Luigia	57	V	f	m	wife house	no	Italian	Positano	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$13	no	[illegible]	no	—	no	GOOD	no
202	27	[illegible] Pasquale	30	V	m	m	sailor	no	Italian	Praiano	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$8	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	no
205	28	Rispoli Luca	21	\	m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	Praiano		New York		himself	$8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
189	29	[illegible] Annunziata	27	\	f	m	wife house	yes	Italian	Positano		New York		himself	$20	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no
201	30	Esposito Vito	51	V	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Positano		New York		himself	$200	18[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	[illegible]	no

I, R. T. St Leger, U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that No 29 and 30 are working across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.

SC

179 S S California

SHEET ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"			"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

f the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing 12 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of h, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ny personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga r agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly l that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, sengers named thereon is correct and true.

George [illegible]

22nd day of May 1898 Master

R. F. [illegible]

a Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

r Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and titled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 29 names) of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental uch passengers.

[illegible]

is 22nd day of May 1898 surgeon

R. F. [illegible]

a Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

[illegible]" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

F N.r 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S S **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1899

R. F. St. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Francesco [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1899

R. F. St. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

F N.r 6

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER O[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189[illegible] [illegible] the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from NAPLES. 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
118	1	Angelo Ruzzano	16	\	m	S.	laborer	no		Italian	S. Agata di [illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	—	brother	$5	no	brother Michele	no	no	no	GOOD	no
119	2	Fazio Giuseppe	36	\	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Padula	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	himself	$15	no	brother Gabriele Bleec[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
120	3	[illegible] Giuseppe	33	\	m	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	NEW YORK	New York	—	brother	$6	no	brother [illegible] New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
121	4	Bellini Giovanni	38	\	m	S.	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	—	himself	$40	no	[illegible] Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
122	5	Fontana Michele	45		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	—	himself	$10	no	uncle [illegible] Giuseppe	no	no	no	GOOD	no
123	6	[illegible] Antonio	25	\	m	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	Cirò	NEW YORK	New York	—	himself	$18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
124	7	[illegible] Giuseppe	21	\	m	S.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Cirò	NEW YORK	New York	—	himself	$10	no	[illegible] 300 East [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
125	8	~~[illegible]~~	35		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Cirò	NEW YORK	New York	—	himself	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
126	9	Colomo Giacomo	31	\	m	S.	laborer	no		Italian	S. Agata di [illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	himself	$5	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
127	10	Valentino Gerardo	16	\	m	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Bella	NEW YORK	New York	—	himself	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
128	11	[illegible] Antonio	19	\	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Bella	NEW YORK	New York	—	himself	$6	no	[illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
129	12	Sabatella M. Giov[illegible]	34	\	f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Bella	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	sister	$5	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
130	13	[illegible] Giovanni	56	\	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	—	himself	$10	yes	brother [illegible] New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
131	14	[illegible] Michele	27	\	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Livingston	[illegible]	brother	$8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
132	15	[illegible] Antonio	15	\	m	S.	laborer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	—	uncle	$8	no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
133	16	[illegible] Felice	31	\	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	—	himself	$12	1891 [illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
134	17	[illegible] Maria	30	\	m	m	shoemaker	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	—	cousin	$16	no	cousin [illegible] Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
135	18	[illegible] Felicitina	34	\	f	m	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible] S. Vito	NEW YORK	Ishpeming	[illegible]	husband	$1	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
136	19	[illegible] Annamaria	20	\	f	m	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Ishpeming	[illegible]	husband	$1	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
137	20	[illegible] Maria	17	\	f	S.	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Pittston	[illegible]	sister	$5	no	sister [illegible] Pittston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
138	21	Vinci Vincenzo	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Scillato	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	himself	$10	no	brother [illegible] 38 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
139	22	[illegible] Maria	46	✓	f	[illegible]	housewife	no		Italian	Scillato	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	himself	$6	no	[illegible] 38 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
140	23	[illegible] Antonio	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Caterina	NEW YORK	Boston	[illegible]	himself	$10	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
141	24	Bommarito Paolo	37		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Terrasini	NEW YORK	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	$30	no	brother [illegible] St. Louis [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
142	25	Bommarito [illegible] Paolo	26	✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Terrasini	NEW YORK	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	$10	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
143	26	Battaglia Antonio	47	✓	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Scillato	NEW YORK	New York	—	himself	$30	no	[illegible] 38 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	27	do [illegible]	20	✓	f	S.	housewife	no		Italian	Scillato	NEW YORK	New York	—	father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	28	do Rosalia	16	✓	f	S.	laborer	no		Italian	Scillato	NEW YORK	New York	—	father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	29	do Antonino	10	✓	m	S.	—	no		Italian	Scillato	NEW YORK	New York	—	father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
144	30	[illegible] Salvatore	31	✓	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	S. Caterina	NEW YORK	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	$36	no	cousin [illegible] Boston Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no

29 29

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Sheet 5 S S 272 [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Italy				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
nation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ntaining 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
he owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
mous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true

George [illegible]

May 1899 Master

l States at NAPLES

it of Surgeon.

the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do
had [illegible] years experience as a physician and
y and under the authority of Naples
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
t Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 29 names)
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

[illegible]

of May 1899 surgeon

United States at NAPLES

" as the case may be.

E N.r 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Captain of the S. S **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1897

Master

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1897

surgeon

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E N.r 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-[illegible] 189

F

No on Ticket	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
									Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
95	1	Ianni Antonio	21		m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Fabrizia	NEW YORK	New York	no	himself	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
96	2	Tigani Giuseppe	23		m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Fabrizia	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
97	3	Ianni Mario	35		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Fabrizia	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
98	4	Caruso Nicola	44		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Platania	NEW YORK	Boston	Mass	himself	~~$10~~	1891 to 1891	brother Gaetano 37 North St. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
99	5	Fazzari Pietro	41		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Platania	NEW YORK	Boston	Mass	himself	$20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	6	wife Scalzo Giuseppina	45		f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Platania	NEW YORK	Boston	no	husband	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	7	son Fazzari Carlotta	14		f	s	laborer	no	Italian	Platania	NEW YORK	Boston	no	father	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	8	" " Carlo	4		m	s		no	Italian	Platania	NEW YORK	Boston	no	father	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	9	" " Felicia	3		f	s	7X332 35(0951)	no	Italian	Platania	NEW YORK	Boston	no	father	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
100	10	Rizzo Raffaele	20		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Castelmoro	NEW YORK	Wilmington	no	himself	$17	1895 to 1897	sister Maria Wilmington N.C.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
101	11	Rizzo Giovanni	15		m	s	workman	yes	Italian	Sorbo	NEW YORK	New York		father	$8	no	relative [illegible] 80 Degraw St. Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
102	12	Cufano Giovanni	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Caprice	NEW YORK	New York		brother-in-law	$8	no	brother-in-law [illegible] 19 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
103	13	Liccia Cesare	47		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Montagano	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	relative	$6	no	relative Carlo [illegible] 33 South [illegible] St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
104	14	Marinaccio Arcangelo	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Montagano	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	himself	$8	no	[illegible] Carlo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
105	15	Gentile Ang. Raff.	41		m	m	workman	no	Italian	Montalbano	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$20	1893 N.Y.	sister Antonia 293 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
106	16	Cerghichio Ferruccio	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Santa M.	NEW YORK	Portland	yes	brother	$4	no	brother [illegible] 186 [illegible] St. Portland	no	no	no	GOOD	no
107	17	Cassarito Rosario	33		m	s	laborer	no	Italian	S. Rita	NEW YORK	Haverhill	Mass	brother	$4	no	brother [illegible] Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
~~108~~	18	~~Cozzetta Beatrice~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Colliano~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~Northford~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~$6~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] Northford~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~GOOD~~	~~no~~
109	19	Gasano Antonio	34		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Colliano	NEW YORK	Northford	46	husband	$10	no	Brother-in-law [illegible] Northford	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	20	Ciampiello Domenico	8		m	s	—	no	Italian	Colliano	NEW YORK	Northford	no	father	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
110	21	Franchetti Antonio	41		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Morolo	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$3	no	brother Carmine [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
111	22	Greco Angela	33		f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Buccino	NEW YORK	Newark	no	son-in-law	$5	no	son-in-law [illegible] Grove St. [illegible] N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
112	23	Caruso Ferdinando	5		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Platania	NEW YORK	Boston	no	himself	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
113	24	Lillano Pietro	57		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Roccia	NEW YORK	Toronto	yes	himself	$4	1897 [illegible]	relative Carlo Salvatore 177 Chez St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	25	wife Spizzirri Vincenza	55		f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Roccia	NEW YORK	Canada	yes	husband	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
114	26	Pinto Vincenzo	34		m	m	workman	no	Italian	Casalvolino	NEW YORK	Phila	no	himself	$16	no	brother Antonio Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
115	27	Pinto Angelo	18		m	s	workman	no	Italian	Casalvolino	NEW YORK	Phila	no	himself	~~$4~~	no	brother Giovanni Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
116	28	Pinto Matteo	46		m	m	workman	no	Italian	Casalvolino	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	himself	$2	1896 Phila	[illegible] Moris Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	29	son Giuseppe	13		m	s	workman	no	Italian	Casalvolino	NEW YORK	Phila	no	father	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
117	30	Di Mario Luigi	14		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Caletti	NEW YORK	New York		father	~~$4~~	no	father Michele 166 65th St. Montgomery N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no

29

29

274 S S California

ARRIVED June 13th 1898.

Sheet 3

No. on List	Colour	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

ister or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly
de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
l inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
kely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga
t, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
ed thereon is correct and true.

George [illegible] Master

2nd day of May 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do
lare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
g List or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, (this list containing 24 names)
owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
engers.

[illegible] surgeon

2nd day of May 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

mployed by owners thereof," as the case may be

DN.4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1899.

Master

R. F. St. Leger

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State [illegible] First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1899

surgeon

R. F. St. Leger

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether [illegible] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D N.r 4

D

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
7	1	~~[illegible]~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	NEW YORK	~~Phila~~	~~no~~	~~Himself~~	~~$ [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~brother [illegible]~~ ~~South Seventh St. 70 Phila~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	GOOD	~~no~~
	2	~~wife [illegible]~~	~~3[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	NEW YORK	~~Phila~~		~~Husband~~		~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~GOOD~~	~~no~~
	3	~~son [illegible]~~	~~3~~		~~m~~			~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	NEW YORK	~~Phila~~	~~no~~	~~Father~~		~~no~~	~~Do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~GOOD~~	~~no~~
	4	~~" [illegible]~~	~~1~~		~~f~~					~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	NEW YORK	~~Phila~~		~~Father~~			~~Do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~GOOD~~	
	5	~~" [illegible]~~	~~1~~		~~f~~					~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	NEW YORK	~~Phila~~	~~no~~	~~Father~~			~~Do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~GOOD~~	~~no~~
7	6	Castellitto Domenico	25		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW	Boston	no	Himself	$ 8	1890 11	brother Nichola [illegible] St. 32 Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
8	7	Castellitto Carmela	35		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW	Boston	no	Husband	$ 8	no	husband [illegible] [illegible] St. 32 Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
9	8	[illegible] Antonio	27		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW	New York		Father	$ 10	no	brother [illegible] Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
7	9	[illegible] Vincenzo	17		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Altomonte	NEW	Montreal	[illegible]	Mother	$ 10	no	Mother Maria [illegible] North St. [illegible] Montreal	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	10	[illegible] Francesco	12		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Altomonte		Montreal	no	Mother		no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
8	11	[illegible] Nichola	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Altomonte		Montreal	no	Son	$ 8	1887 [illegible]	[illegible] North St. Montreal	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	12	wife Carolina	34		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	Altomonte		Montreal	no	Son		no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	13	son Pasquale			m			no		Italian	Altomonte		Montreal		Father		no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
7	14	[illegible]	26		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	$ 8	no	brother Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
80	15	Caprio Tiberio	28		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Vairano	NEW Y	New York		Himself	$ 8	no	brother in law [illegible] 20 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
81	16	Caprio [illegible]	37		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Vairano	NEW	New York		Himself	$ 10	1885 11	[illegible] 20 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
82	17	Caprio Nicola	24		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Vairano	NEW	New York		Himself	$ 10	no	brother [illegible] 100 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
83	18	Caprio Tommaso	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Vairano	NEW	New York		Himself	$ 8	1883 [illegible]	brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
84	19	[illegible] Francesco	57		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	NEW	New York		Himself	$ 8	no	[illegible] 188 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	[illegible]
	20	son Domenico	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	NEW	New York		Himself		no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
85	21	[illegible] Ang. Michele	30		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW	[illegible]		Himself	$ 8	no	[illegible] 22 [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
86	22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	NEW	~~New York~~		~~Himself~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~Nobody~~	no	no	no	GOOD	no
87	23	[illegible] Angelo	16		m	s	tailor	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW	[illegible]	no	Mother	$ 8	no	father Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
88	24	Farina Lucia	35		f	m	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW	[illegible]	no	Himself	$ 8	no	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
89	25	Farina Nicola	36		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW	[illegible]	no	Himself	$ 10	no	[illegible] Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
90	26	Ricci Pietro	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	[illegible]	NEW	[illegible]		Himself	$ 8	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
91	27	[illegible] Vittorio	39		m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]	NEW	New York		Himself	$ 8	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
92	28	[illegible]	24		m	s	[illegible]	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW	New York		Himself	$ 8	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
93	29	[illegible]	30		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW	New York		Himself	$ 8	no	father [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
94	30	[illegible]	31		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW	New York		Himself	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no

576 S S [illegible]

ARRIVED 5/11 1898

No. on List	Calling	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Italy				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain of the S S CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
mber, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ly to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
d thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master

day of May 1898

R. F. St. Leger
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do
ar that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and
ractice as such by and under the authority of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 30 names)
wledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
ngers.

[illegible]
surgeon

2d day of May 1898

R. F. St. Leger
puty Consul of the United States at NAPLES

ployed by owners thereof," as the case may be

C N.r 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George Mitchell Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master[1]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1899

R. F. St. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

---

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon[1] of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1899

R. F. St. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

---

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N.^{r} 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from NAPLES, 189   Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
47	1	Gentile Nicola	30	/	m	m	carbonaio	yes		Italian	Cirianova	New-York	New York		relative	$7	1888 [illegible]	Gennaro [illegible] 1[illegible] Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
48	2	De Felle Antonio	33	/	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Sorrento	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	himself	$30	1895 [illegible]	brother Paolo [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
49	3	Amodo Luigi	45	/	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Sorrento	NEW YORK	Chicago	yes	himself	$10	1888 [illegible]	[illegible] Brenton St. Chicago	no	no	no	GOOD	no
50	4	Antonio Giancaspro	37	/	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Terzi	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	brother in law	$12	no	363 South Paris St. [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
51	5	Sammicchele M. Michelina	33		f	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Pesina	NEW YORK	New York		husband	$10	no	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] Mulberry St. Paterson	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	6	Monaco Maria	4		f	s	—	no		Italian	Pesina	NEW YORK	New York		father		no	[illegible] 36 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
52	7	Caputo Rosa	52	/	f	m	labourer	no		Italian	Postiglione	NEW YORK	Bklyn N.Y.		husband	$8	no	Husband Giuseppe Spatto 19 [illegible] St. Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	8	Spatto Rosario	16	/	m	s	labourer	no		Italian	Postiglione	NEW YORK	Bklyn		father		no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	9	do Vincenzo	11	/	m	s	—	no		Italian	Postiglione	NEW YORK	Bklyn		father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
53	10	Crosi Angelo	29	/	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Palinuro	NEW YORK	Providence	no	brother in law	$8	no	brother in law [illegible] South [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
54	11	Bonzizzo Carolina	21	/	f	s	[illegible]	no		Italian	Amendola	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	$10	no	father Antonio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
55	12	Bonzizzo Domenico	30	/	m	s	mason	no		Italian	Amendola	NEW YORK	Boston	no	himself	$12	[illegible]	[illegible] 158 [illegible] Boston brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
56	13	Tazzina Francesco	25	/	m	s	mason	yes		Italian	Amendola	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	$40	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
57	14	Paradiso G. Batta	35	/	m	s	labourer	no		Italian	Amendola	NEW YORK	Boston	no	himself	$3	no	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
58	15	Alfonsinini Fra	24	/	m	s	shoe maker	no		Italian	Amendola	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	$13	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
59	16	Bonfazzi Giuseppe	35	/	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Amendola	NEW YORK	Boston	no	himself	$14	1891 [illegible]	Bonfazzi [illegible] St. [illegible] Boston brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
60	17	Ronato Giuseppe	[illegible]	/	m	m	carpenter	yes		Italian	Marsalla	NEW YORK	Jersey City	no	himself	$14	no	father in law [illegible] 1?? 3 St. Jersey City	no	no	no	GOOD	no
61	18	Sorbo Antonio	35	/	m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Marsalla	NEW YORK	Jersey City	no	himself	$16	[illegible]	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
62	19	Donato Ferdinando	28	/	m	s	hat maker	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	$26	no	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] Boston Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
63	20	Cornazzaro Domenico	36	/	m	s	tailor	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Boston	no	himself	$7	no	brother [illegible] [illegible] St. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
64	21	Serrano Camillo	25	/	m	s	labourer	no		Italian	Brillo	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$5	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
65	22	Capotosto Giovanni	30	/	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Castel di Sangro	NEW YORK	Columbus		himself	$20	1891 [illegible]	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
66	23	Caruso Leonardo	40	/	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Castel di Sangro	NEW YORK	[illegible]	no	himself	$20	[illegible]	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
67	24	Achille Tina	35	/	f	m	labourer	no		Italian	Castel di Sangro	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	no	himself	$80	no	Husband [illegible] Pittsburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	25	Cunio Cunichella	22	/	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Castel di Sangro	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	no	himself	$80	no	Brother [illegible] Pittsburg	[illegible]	[illegible]		GOOD	no
	26	in Formicio Petrarca	3	/	m	s	—	no		Italian	Castel di Sangro	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	no	Mother	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
69	27	D'Amorio Giuseppe	37	/	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Cirdagnano	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$[illegible]	[illegible]	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	28	Strassiello Fra Ant.	60	/	m	m	labourer	no		Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$7	[illegible]	relative Pasquale [illegible] 115 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	29	Di Vetto Michelangelo	28	/	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Platania	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	no	himself	$30	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	30	Coppola Luigi	22	/	m	s	shoe maker	yes		Italian	S. Sofia	NEW YORK	Boston Mass		himself	$8	no	uncle M. [illegible] [illegible] St. 130 Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no

30

30

S S California

277A ARRIVED June 11th 1898

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...ell Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of he Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...ntal inspection and the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ... of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...tained thereon is correct and true.

George Mutchillo
Master

22nd day of May 1898

R. F. St. Leger
...onsul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...mon Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and ...to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples ...ty and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...going List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 26 names) ...f knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...passengers.

22nd day of May 1898 surgeon

R. F. St. Leger
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

"employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

BN.r 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I George Mitchell Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

George Mitchell
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1899

R. F. S'Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Tommaso Ammone Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Tommaso Ammone
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1899

R. F. S'Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.r 2

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
25	1	[illegible] Vincenzo	45		m	m	workman		yes	Italian	[illegible]	New-York	Bklyn		brother-in-law	$10	no	brother-in-law Michele [illegible] Park [illegible] Bklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	do Ciro	16		m	s	workman		yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Bklyn			—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
24	3	[illegible]	30		m	m	laborer		yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	[illegible]				no	uncle do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
25	4	[illegible]	27		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	[illegible]	yes	himself	$16	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
26	5	Pellegrino Francesco	26		m	m	shoemaker		yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	[illegible]	yes	cousin	$[illegible]	no	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
27	6	Di Mauro Angelo	45		m	m	workman		no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	[illegible]	yes	cousin	$10	no	cousin Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
28	7	[illegible]	45		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$8	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	8	Di Domenico [illegible]	4[illegible]		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	Troia	NEW YORK	Newark	no	himself	$14	1888 1891	relative [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
29	9	[illegible]	54		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	Troia	NEW YORK	Newark	no	himself	—	no	do [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
30	10	Valiano Pasquale	29		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	Troia	NEW YORK	Newark	no	himself	$8	1885 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
31	11	Bonacci Gabriele	52		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	Isernia	NEW YORK	Gallitzin	no	himself	$60	1885 1887	brother-in-law [illegible] Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
32	12	[illegible] Santo	24		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	Isernia	NEW YORK	Gallitzin	no	himself	$12	no	cousin do	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
33	13	Bonacci Angelo	25		m	s	[illegible]		yes	Italian	Isernia	NEW YORK	Gallitzin Pa	no	himself	$10	no	husband do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
34	14	Gallo Ferdinando	36		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	Rosarno	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$80	no	uncle Giuseppe Spagnolo [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
~~35~~	~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~shoemaker~~			~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~New York~~		~~himself~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~GOOD~~	~~no~~
~~"~~	~~16~~	~~wife [illegible]~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife house~~			~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~New York~~		~~husband~~		~~no~~	~~father do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~GOOD~~	~~no~~
~~"~~	~~17~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5~~		~~m~~	~~s~~				~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~New York~~		~~father~~		~~no~~	~~uncle do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~GOOD~~	~~no~~
36	18	[illegible] Francesco	22		m	s	workman		no	Italian	[illegible]		New York		himself	$8	no	brother-in-law [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
38	19	[illegible]	22		m	s	shoemaker		yes	Italian	[illegible]		New York		himself	$8	no	cousin [illegible] New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
39	20	[illegible] Maria	35		f	m	wife house		no	Italian	Monte di Proc.		Bklyn		himself	$4	no	[illegible] 23 [illegible] Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	21	[illegible] Apollonia	11		f	s	—		no	Italian	Monte di Proc.		Bklyn		himself	—	no	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	22	Francesco	4		m	s	—		no	Italian	Monte di Proc.		Bklyn		himself	—	no	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
40	23	[illegible] M. Francesca	24		f	m	wife house		no	Italian	Monte di Proc.		Bklyn		himself	$4	no	husband Giuseppe Mazzella [illegible] 23 Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	24	Mazzella Maria	1		f	s	—		no	Italian	Monte di Proc.		Bklyn		himself	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
41	25	[illegible] Francesco	45		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Bklyn		mother	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
42	26	[illegible] M. Michele	29		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		brother	$8	1888 1891	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
43	27	[illegible] Aniello	21		m	s	mason		no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$8	no	[illegible] N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
44	28	[illegible] Filomena	26		f	s	laborer		yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		father	$10	no	[illegible] N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
45	29	[illegible] Francesco	29		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Providence	yes	himself	$8	no	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
46	30	Simeone Pasquale	14		m	s	laborer		yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Providence	yes	himself	$8	no	uncle [illegible] Providence	no	no	no	GOOD	no

26

579 S.S. [illegible] [illegible] 1898

ARRIVED

No. on List	NATIVITY			MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Italy				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Italy				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygam ent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly , according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ated thereon is correct and true.

George Bucacco
Master

2nd day of May 1899

R. F. St. Leger
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do are that I have had six years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 26 names) wledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ngers.

2nd day of May 1899 surgeon

R. F. St. Leger
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

loyed by owners thereof," as the case may be

A N.r 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I George Mitchell * Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1899

Master

R. F. St. Leger

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Armonni Commisso * Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May 1899

surgeon

R. F. St. Leger

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A N.r 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence, at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	1	[illegible] Annunziano	21		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Castelluccio	New-York	Bridgeport		Bastiano	$ 10	no	Bastiano Salvatore Bridgeport William St. 53	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	Iannuzzelli Ferdinando	23		m	m	shoemaker	no		Italian	Sparanise	NEW YORK	New York		self	$ 19	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
3	3	Rizzo Pietrantonio	24		m	m	carpenter	yes		Italian	Cerreto	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	self	$ 20	no		no	no	no		no
	4	wife Maria Barbara	23		f	m	wife house	yes		Italian	Cerreto	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	self	$ [illegible]	no	brother [illegible] 230 [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no		no
	5	Domenica Rizzo	8		m	s	child	no		Italian	Cerreto	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	Bastiano	$ [illegible]	no	Do	no	no	no		no
4	6	Magliano Paolo	2[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Cerreto	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	father	$ 150	no	Do	no	no	no		no
5	7	Iannone Raffaele	3[illegible]		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Cerreto	NEW YORK	Colton Pa		self	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
6	8	Iacobelli Gennaro	3[illegible]		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Cerreto	NEW YORK	Colton		self	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
7	9	Vallera Domenico	4[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Sacco	NEW YORK	Colton		self	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
8	10	Cioffolino Gennaro	1[illegible]		m	s	labourer	no		Italian	Cerreto	NEW YORK	New York		self	$ 12	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
9	11	Cimmino Marino	35		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Cusio	NEW YORK	New York		self	$ 12	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
10	12	Butera Domenico	5[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Alligianni	NEW YORK	[illegible]		self	$ 32	1890 [illegible]	father Antonio Mulberry St. 173 New York	no	no	no	Good	no
11	13	Ferrigno Giuseppe	38		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Palermo	NEW YORK	Boston	no	self	$ 10	no		no	no	no		no
12	14	Giammarino Domenico	3[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Castronuovo	NEW YORK	Boston	no	self	$ 7	no	Nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
13	15	Neri Americo	1[illegible]		m	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Roccetta	NEW YORK	Roxana	yes	self	$ 10	1887/1	cousin Giovanni [illegible]	no			Good	no
14	16	Palmieri Attilio	31		m	m	labourer			Italian	Roccetta	NEW YORK	Providence	[illegible]	father	$ 10	no	father Ferdinando	yes				
15	17	Viviano Caterina	22		f	s	labourer	no		Italian	Altavilla	NEW YORK	New York		self	$ 10	no	[illegible] St. 355 father [illegible]	no	no	no		no
16	18	Albano Carmela	40		f	m	labourer	no		Italian	Altavilla	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	self	$ 9	no	[illegible] [illegible]	no				no
	19	Basile Caterina	11		f	s	labourer	yes		Italian	Altavilla	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	self	$ 40	no	[illegible] Chicago				Good	no
	20	" Domenica	13		f	s	labourer	no		Italian	Altavilla	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	Mother		no	father Do Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
	21	" Antonio	4		f	s		no		Italian	Altavilla	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	Mother		no	father Do	no	no	no	Good	no
17	22	Faccini Ambrogio	3[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Altavilla	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	Mother		no	father Do	no	no	no	Good	no
18	23	Iacobelli Vincenzo	31		m	m	labourer	Read		Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		self	$ 8	no	Nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
19	24	~~Iorio Anna~~	~~4[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~wife house~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	NEW YORK	~~New York~~		~~self~~	~~$ 15~~	~~no~~	~~Nobody~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~
	25	~~Iorio Giuseppina~~	~~1[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~wife house~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	NEW YORK	~~New York~~		~~self~~		~~no~~	~~Mother [illegible] New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Good	~~no~~
	26	~~Iorio Alfonso~~	~~13~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	NEW YORK	~~New York~~		~~self~~		~~no~~	~~Do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~
20	27	Annunziata Gennaro	26		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Cerreto	NEW YORK	New Haven		self	$ 14	no	Do	no	no	no		no
21	28	Iacono Pasquale	52		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Castelluccio	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 10	no	father in law [illegible] [illegible] St. N.Y.	no	no	no		no
	29	Coppolella Marcello	4[illegible]		m	s	labourer	no		Italian	Castelluccio	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	self	$ 10	yes 1891	[illegible] St. Phila	no	no	no		no
22	30	Stellabotte Carmela	3[illegible]		f	M	labourer	no		Italian	Castelluccio	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	self	$ 10	no	Do cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 70 [illegible] St. Phila	no	no	no	Good	no

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18[redacted] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S CALIFORNIA sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	[illegible]	22	✓	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Castellace	New-York	Bridgeport	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	[illegible] Ferdinand	25	✓	m	m	[illegible]	no	Italian	Spadola	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$ 19	[illegible]	[illegible] William [illegible]	no	no	no		no
3	3	[illegible]	34	✓	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Cortale	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	himself	$ [illegible]	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
4	4	[illegible]	27	✓	f	m	wife house	yes	Italian	Cortale	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	himself	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible] 230 [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no		no
4	5	[illegible]	8	✓	m	s	Kid	no	Italian	Cortale	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	husband	$ [illegible]	no	Do	no	no	no		no
6	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Cortale	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	father	150	no	Do	no	no	no		no
5	7	[illegible]	35	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Cortale	NEW YORK	[illegible]		himself	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
6	8	[illegible]	35	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Cortale	NEW YORK	[illegible]		himself	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
7	9	[illegible]	45	✓	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Jacurso	NEW YORK	[illegible]		himself	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
8	10	[illegible]	23	✓	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Cortale	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$ 12	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
9	11	[illegible]	55	✓	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$ 12	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
10	12	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	✓	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	~~[illegible]~~		himself	$ 32	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] 173 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	Good	no
11	13	[illegible] Giuseppe	38	✓	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Boston	no	himself	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
12	14	[illegible]	37	✓	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	Boston	no	himself	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
13	15	[illegible]	11		m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 10	1887	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		no
14	16	[illegible]	31	✓	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	$ 10	no	father [illegible]	yes	no	no		no
15	17	[illegible]	32	✓	f	s	labourer	no	Italian	Alessandria	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$ 12	no	[illegible] 302 [illegible]	no	no	no		no
16	18	[illegible]	40	✓	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Alessandria	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	himself	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		no
	19	Basile Caterina	11	✓	f	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Alessandria	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	himself	$ 10	no	[illegible] Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no
	20	" Domenica	13	✓	f	s	labourer	no	Italian	Alessandria	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	Mother		no	father Do	no	no	no		no
	21	" Antonio	4	✓	f	s		no	Italian	Alessandria	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	Mother		no	father Do	no	no	no		no
17	22	[illegible]	34		m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Alessandria	NEW YORK	Chicago	no	Mother		no	father Do	no	no	no		no
18	23	[illegible]	31		m	m	labourer	Read	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York		himself	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no		no
19	24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~wife house~~		~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	NEW YORK	~~New York~~		~~himself~~	$ 13	~~no~~	~~Nobody~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~
	25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~wife house~~		~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	NEW YORK	~~New York~~		~~himself~~		~~no~~	~~Mother [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible] New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~
	26	~~[illegible] Alfonso~~	~~18~~		~~m~~				~~Italian~~	~~[illegible]~~	NEW YORK	~~New York~~		~~himself~~		~~no~~	~~Do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~
20	27	[illegible]	20	✓	m	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	[illegible]	NEW YORK	[illegible]		himself		no	Do	no	no	no		no
21	28	[illegible]	52	✓	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Castellucci	NEW YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
	29	[illegible]	47	✓	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Castellucci	NEW YORK	[illegible]	yes	himself	$ 10	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no
22	30	[illegible]	34	✓	f	M	labourer	no	Italian	Castellucci	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	husband	$ [illegible]	no	[illegible] Phila Do	no	no	no		no
												Phila	yes	himself	$ 10	no	[illegible] 76 [illegible] St. Phila	no	no	no		no

26

970

9

Sheet 1 231 S S [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, * not stated.

R

S. S. St Louis ⑥
June 10/99

R&A JA Ret McC R

HO Sec AAO NWR DMR

2

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Jan 189 Arriving at Port of N.Y. , 189

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether upwards of $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	y y	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	y	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	1989
2	[illegible] do	[illegible]					y								No							1990
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	y	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]							1991
4	[illegible] do	[illegible]		f		wife					[illegible]											
5	[illegible] do					[illegible]		[illegible]														
6	[illegible] do					[illegible]		[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						1884
8	Robert [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							Self	[illegible]								[illegible]
9	Berthe do	[illegible]		f		wife					N.Y.											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			Newark N.J.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						1089
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~							~~Self~~		Transferred to 2nd Cabin							~~[illegible]~~
14	Johan [illegible]	30				[illegible]		Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]
15	Henry [illegible]	30			m	[illegible]		English	St [illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						17142
16	[illegible]	33		f		wife		[illegible]	London		N.Y.C.		[illegible]		Resident	[illegible]						56563
17	Fanny do	7			s	Child		[illegible]														
18	Annie do	6																				
19	[illegible] do	3		m																		
~~20~~	~~Daniel Emile~~	~~20~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~y y~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~								~~1919~~
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2 last

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Chief Officer of the St. Louis from Southampton [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or [illegible] I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible] 189

Chas. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker

SS St. Louis

Sheet ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	[illegible]	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	"
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	U S [illegible]				"
6	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
7	"	Germany	[illegible]	German	Germany	Prot
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	Gt. Br.	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	R.C.
11	"	"	Engl.	Engl	"	Protest
12	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
13						
14	"	Citizen of				
15	"	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	Prot
16	"	U. S. Citizen				
17		"				
18		"				
19		"				
20	"	France	France	French	France	R C
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

…NT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Office… vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton June 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	21		f	s	domestic	yes		Swedish	[illegible]	Newyork	[illegible]	yes	myself	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1004
2	[illegible] A. [illegible]	21		"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
3	Gustaf Norman	23		m	s	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	[illegible]	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	son Gustaf Norman [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	1005
5	Erik [illegible] [illegible]berg	23		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother [illegible] [illegible] Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible] Petersberg	26		"	m	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother in law [illegible] Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	1006
7	P. Peter [illegible] [illegible]	27		"	s	Artist	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$90	1894 94 [illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	1007
8	[illegible] Söderholm	41		"	m	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	yes	"	[illegible]	93 94 [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	1002
9	Klara Eugenia Nilsson	19		f	s	domestic	"		Swedish	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	brother in law	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1003
10	[illegible] Olivia [illegible]	18		"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	$1	no	brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4406
11	[illegible] Petersberg	23		"	"	"	"		"	Göteborg	"	Newyork	"	myself	$1		646 First St.				"	"	7
12	Carl C. Lindqvist	21		m	s	labourer	"		"	[illegible]	"	Genesee Ill	"	sister	$[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	8
13	sister Ingeborg	18		f	"	domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
14	Carl E. [illegible]	20		m	"	labourer	"		"	[illegible]	"	Mc Keesport Pa	"	myself	$23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	[illegible] [illegible]	21		"	"		"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] City Mich	"		$31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6424
16	[illegible] [illegible]	24		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia	"		$[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
17	[illegible] [illegible]	21		f	"	domestic	"		"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"		[illegible]	1893 95 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6
18	Ida Sofia Carlson	24		"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	Omaha Neb	"		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	7
19	[illegible] Joh. Jensen	24		m	"	labourer	"		"	[illegible]	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$30	1892 93 [illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	8
20	[illegible] M. [illegible]	23		f	"	domestic	"		"	[illegible]	"	Muskegon Mich	"	"	$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	9
21	[illegible] [illegible]	26		m	"	blacksmith	"		"	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6430
22	[illegible] [illegible]	26		"	"	[illegible]	"		"		"	"	"	"	$30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	1
23	Andrew Westberg	40		"	m	labourer	"		Citizen	[illegible]	"	Minneapolis	"	"	$[illegible]	1887 98 Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
24	[illegible] [illegible]	17		"	"	"	"		[illegible]		"	Minn	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
25	Anders Olson	36		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	1892 93 Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
26	Anna [illegible] Johanson	23		f	s	domestic	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$1	no	[illegible] Johnson, [illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	4
27	Carl O. Gustafson	27		m	m	labourer	"		"	[illegible]	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	1896 98 Minneapolis	no	"	"	"	"	"	6
28	Carl E. Johanson	23		"	s	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	7
29	John Carlson	25		"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	8
30	Frederick [illegible]	~~22~~ 26		m	~~s~~ m				Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						6439

340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton … 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or … [illegible]

… June 1899 … [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis … 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under … [illegible] … 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars …

Sworn … June 1899 … R. Lloyd Parker

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEM

6 S.S. St Louis

SHEET 5 ARRIVED June 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	*MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Citizen				
9	"	Sweden				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	W	Citizen				
24	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Citizens	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

D

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRAT[illegible]

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of an[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton 3rd of June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

D. G. & Co., London.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johan Peer Christensen	18	2	Male	Single	servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Fowler Ind	Yes	Self	$18	No	going to his brother Anders Nielsen	No	No	No	Good	No	2043
2	Vilhelmine Ly. F. Frank	34	7	Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$12	"	& Claus Christensen [illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	2049
3	Katrine Marie Clausen	23	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	2050
4	Hans Pedersen	35	9	Male	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$35	Yes	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	2051
5	Lars Chr. Jensen	45	2	"	Married	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	No 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	2052
6	Maren Sørine Jensen	38	"	Female	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	&
7	Thora Lichy	22	6	"	Single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	No	cousin [illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	
8	Nina Marie Jensen	34	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington Neb	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	2053
9	Andrew Ekerdell	41	4	Male	"	Farmer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$30	Citizen	of U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	2054
10	Martin Mogensen	36	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	$30	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	2055
11	Hans Rasmussen	22	2	"	"	"	"	"	Danish	"	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	$25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	2056
12	Jenny Skofod	17	"	Female	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2057
13	Christian [illegible]	26	"	Male	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven	"	"	$12	Citizen	of U. S. of A. [illegible]				"	"	2058
14	John Peterson	26	"	"	"	Cab. Maker	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	$30	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	2059
15	Ida Gillsson	19	"	Female	"	servant	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	do	"	"	$30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	2060
16	Olga Hildegard Luthmann	19	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Southington Conn	"	"	$12	"	friend John Nordstrom Farmington			"	"	"	2061
17	Charlotte Andersson	34	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$30	[illegible]	of U. S. A. 205 Nostrand Ave			"	"	"	1061
18	Anna [illegible] Johansson	33	2	"	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No.	[illegible] 96 Second St				"	"	1062
19	Ida Elise Johansson	19	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	to her sister Hilda Johansson	"	"	"	"	"	1063
20	Anna Theresia Larsson	17	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	to her aunt Anna Carlsson NY	"	"	"	"	"	1064
21	Axel Persson	17	2	Male	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Attleboro Mass	"	Otto Persson	$3	"	to his brother Otto Persson Attleboro	"	"	"	"	"	1065
22	Ellen Lovisa Carlsson	15	4	Female	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	Karl Carlsson	$10	"	to her brother Karl Carlsson	"	"	"	"	"	60
23	Willdor Harry	2	8	Male	"	child	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Anna Carlsson	"	Yes	to his mother Anna Carlsson	"	"	"	"	"	&
24	Lina ~~Peterson~~ [illegible]	13	8	Female	"	servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Peder Johansson	$3	No	to their uncle Ole Peter Johansson	"	"	"	"	"	62
25	Peder [illegible]	48		m	m	Watchmaker		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No						
26	Kristine [illegible]	3[illegible]		F	W	[illegible]		"		"	"	Hartford [illegible]	"		20	2 years	friend [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	1406
27	Bertha M. Jacobsen	20						"		"	"	Chicago	"	"	Self	No	friend J. Lloyd Campbell Ave	"				"	1403
28	Thomas M. Thomsen	28		m	"	Dentist					"	Aurora Ill	"		20		friend Rev [illegible]						1404
29	Margrete Rønde	34		F	m	wife		"	[illegible]		"	Omaha Neb	"			10 years	home	"	"	"		"	1405
30	Frederick [illegible] 2-22-[illegible]	36		m	S	Miner		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	NY		American citizen									1401
	10-16																						352

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Rogers Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton [illegible] and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or [illegible] have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree[illegible] labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[illegible] June 1899

Chas J. Rogers

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker, Surgeon of the St. Paul [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named [illegible] 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] and physical condition of [illegible]

Sworn to [illegible] June 1899

Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF

557 S S St Paul

SHEET ARRIVED June 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Denmark	Jutland	Danish	Denmark	Prot
2						
3		/	Fyen		/	
4		/	Fyen	Danish	/	
5			Jutland			
6		/			/	
7		/			/	
8		/				
9		Citizen		US		
10		Citizen		US		
11		[illegible]				
12		/	[illegible]			
13			[illegible]			
14		Sweden	Skåne	Swedish	Sweden	
15		/	Gotland			
16		/	Skåne			
17		/				
18		/				
19		/			/	
20		/			/	
21			Skåne		/	
22		/	Bleking		/	
23					/	
24		/			/	
25		Denmark	Jutland	Danish	Denmark	Prot
26		/	Jutland		/	
27		/	Jutland		/	
28			Jutland		/	
29		Citizen		US		
30		Citizen		US		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

6

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton June 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Nathan Epstein	26		m	s	Grocer	yes	[illegible]	London	New York	New York	yes										8280 ✓
2	August Bushman	40		m	s	Baker	/	Citizen	[illegible]			"										8277 ✓
3	Isaak Sacerone	27		m	s	Dairyman	/	English	"	"	Leominster Mass	"	Self	$20	no	Sister Mrs [illegible] Leominster Mass	no	no	no	good	no	2994 ✓
4	Benjamin Jacobs	26		m	s	Waiter	/		"	"	Phil^a	"	"	none	/	[illegible] Phil^a				"		1688 ✓
5	Richard Moore	20		m	s	Laborer	/	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$7	/	[illegible]				"		1634 ✓
6	David "	21		m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"		/					"		
7	George Kemp	22		m	s	Porter	/	"	"	"	Galveston	no	"	$30	/					"		3850 ✓
8	Stephen "	20		m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/					"		
9	Max Wayman	28		m	m	Hair dresser	/	German	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	Brother in law	$5	/	Brother in law Morris Ludman 158 Salem St Boston Mass				"		8275 ✓
10	Sarah " (wife)	25		f	m	Nil	/	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	Self	$50	/	[illegible]				"		4339 ✓
11	Herman Wolner	24		m	m	Hair dresser	/	Austrian	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$10	/	[illegible] N.Y.				"		22365 ✓
12	Harry Dattelbaum	21		m	s	Tailor	/	"	"	"	N. Y. City	"	Son	none	/	Son [illegible] N.Y.				healthy		8273
13	Rachel Peleszler	70		f	m	Nil	/	Polish	"	"	"	"	Father in law	$10	/	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.				"		8276
14	Hillel Binjamin	27		m	m	Smith	no	Russian	"	"	"	"	Sister	$6	/	Brother in law [illegible] St N.Y.				"		8278
15	Lipe Mondschein	35		m	m	Baker	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	/	Brother [illegible] New York				"		22369
16	Morris Saita	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	/	[illegible]				"		1967
17	[illegible]	25		f	s	[illegible]	/	[illegible]				"	American Citizen home									9586
18	John W. Burling			m		[illegible]	/	Citizen	[illegible]			"										3520
19	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	/	Citizen	[illegible]			"										3521
20	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	/	Citizen	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	/							3808
21	[illegible]				"	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]						3884
22	Samuel Young			"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]
23	Richard J. Henning				[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	N. Y.	"	"	$25		[illegible]						[illegible]
24	Annie Andrews			f	s	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"			American	Citizen home								3522
25	Samuel Sauner	32		m	m	Farmer	/	"	Bath	"	[illegible]		Self	[illegible]								3524
26	[illegible]	35		f	s	Labor	no	Russian	Russia	"	[illegible]	no	"	"	/	[illegible]						3526
27	Marie Sawczak	28		f	s	[illegible]	no	Austrian	Austria	"			"	"	/							3524
28	[illegible]	22		"	"	"	/	"	"			"	"	"	/					"		3525
29	Anna do	21		"	"	"	/	"	"			"	"	"	/					"		3523
30	Makeria Czas[illegible]	23		"	"	"	/	"	"			"	"	"	/					"		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the St Louis 30 from Southampton ... in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest ... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ...

Chas Rogers

June 1899

Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Floyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under ... Surgeon ... of Edinburgh ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars ... and physical condition of ...

Sworn to ... June 1899

R. Floyd Parker

Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM[MIGRATION]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton June 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Nathan Epstein	25		m	s	Grocer	yes		American Citizen	Canada	New York	New York	yes										8280 ✓
2	August Buchman	4[illegible]		m	s	Baker	/		Citizen			"	"										8277 ✓
3	Isaak Sassoon	27		m	s	Dairyman	/		English	"	"	Leominster Mass	"	Self	$20	no	Sister [illegible] Leominster Mass	no	no	no	good	no	2994 ✓
4	Beggamin Jacobs	26		m	s	Tailor	/		"	"	"	Phil	"	"	none	/	[illegible] Phila				"		1688 ✓
5	Richard Moore	20		m	s	Labourer	/		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$70	/	no						1636 ✓
6	David "	21		m	s	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	George Kemp	22		m	s	Porter	/		"	"	"	Galveston	no	"	$30	/							3850 ✓
8	Stephen "	20		m	s	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	Max Waxman	2[illegible]		m	m	Hair dresser	/		German	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	Brother in law	$[illegible]	/	Brother in law Morris Leidman 55 Salem St Boston Mass						8275
10	Sarah (wife)	2[illegible]		f	m	Nil	/		"	"	"		"		Nil								
11	Herman Wolner	29		m	m	Hair dresser	/		Austrian	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	Self	$20	/	Stepson [illegible] Richard [illegible] Detroit Mich						16357
12	Harry Dattelbaum	21		m	s	Furrier	/		"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$10	/	[illegible] N.Y.						22366
13	Rachel Bleslar	70		f	m	Nil	/		Polish	"	"	N. Y. City	"	Son	none	/	Son A. [illegible] Columbia N.Y.			R S	senility		8273
14	Hillel Benjamin	27		m	m	Smith	no		Russian	"	"	"	"	Father in law	$10	/	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.				"		8276
15	Lipe Mendelsohn	35		m	m	Baker	no		"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$5	/	[illegible] N.Y.				"		8278
16	Morris Sacta	20		m	s	Dresser	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	/	Brother [illegible] 18 Market St New York				"		22369
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	none	/	[illegible]						1967
18	John W Burkey	27		m	"	[illegible]	/		Citizen	[illegible]		"	"	American citizen home									7586
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		/	"	[illegible]	/		Citizen	[illegible]			"										3520
20	Lewis [illegible]	[illegible]		/	"	[illegible]	/		Citizen	[illegible]													3521
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		/	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no						[illegible]
22	Samuel Young	[illegible]		/	"	Smith	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]						[illegible]
23	Richard J [illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	no						[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	/		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	/	[illegible] cousin [illegible]						[illegible]
25	Samuel [illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	/		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	American [illegible]									3522
26	[illegible]	3[illegible]		"	s	[illegible]	/		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		Self	[illegible]	no	no						3527
27	[illegible]	2[illegible]		f	"	[illegible]	/		Austrian	Austria	"	[illegible]		"	/	/	[illegible]						3523
28	[illegible]	2[illegible]		"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"		"	/	/	"						3524
29	Anna do	21		"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"		"	/	/	"						3525
30	Marina [illegible]	23		"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"		"	/	/	"						3526

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Chief Officer of the St Louis 30 from Southampton

Chas Myers

Consul of the United States at Southampton

Chief Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

[illegible] Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith

30

June 1899

Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANI[illegible] ALIEN PASSENGERS.

279

S S St Louis

SHEET

ARRIVED June 10 .1896

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	H	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3		[illegible]	Engl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4				[illegible]		
5				Engl		
6						
7						
8						
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10						[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
13						
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17				[illegible]		[illegible]
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Citizen				
21		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	Engl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24						
25		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian	
27		Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austrian	[illegible]
28		"	"	"	"	G C
29		"	"	"	"	G C
30		"	"	"	"	G C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED
1 JUN 99
ANSB

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 9th June 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 17th June 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether upwards of $30, and how much, if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write															
1	Emanuel Hansen	37		Male	Married	Butcher	yes	yes															
2	Hanna "	35		Female		wife	yes	yes															
3	Emmy "	8		do		Child	yes		American	Norway	New York	Chicago	Yes				American Citizens going home						2583
4	Elen "	4		do					U.S.														
5	Hans "	3		Male					U.S.														
6	Knud "		5						U.S.														
7	Carrie Hawes	20		Female		[illegible]			Norwegian	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				American Resident going home						2552
8	Kristi Thorsen Arnes	21		Female	Single	Maid servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Great Falls Montana	yes	Herself	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	2553
9	John Johnsen	21		Male	Single	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lee, Ill	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Uncle [illegible] Lee, Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	2036
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Citizens	[illegible]		N.Y.					American Resident going home						2284
11	Olaf do			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						2285
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						1641
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						1896
16	Hans Rasmussen	[illegible]							Norwegian	Norway		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	1670
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]						3317
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		Chicago, Ill.			[illegible]	[illegible]	No						[illegible]
20	Benjamin Reed	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		N.Y.			[illegible]	No	[illegible]						[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Citizen	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]
22	William [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			English	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]
23	William F. do	[illegible]				[illegible]			English	[illegible]							[illegible]						[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]							3383
25	[illegible]											[illegible]											[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			English	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						3502
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 5X-1257				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]
29	[illegible] do	18										[illegible]			[illegible]		No						[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] of the St Louis [illegible] 29 from Southampton [illegible]

[illegible] June 1899

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

[illegible] Surgeon of the St Louis [illegible]

29 [illegible] June 1899

Consul of the United States at Southampton

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST [illegible]

221

Sheet B SS [illegible] Arrived June [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	White	Citizen				
2	do	[illegible]				
3		U. S. Born				
4		U. S. Born				
5		U. S. Born				
6		[illegible]				
7		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	[illegible]
8						
9						
10		Citizen				
11		Citizen				
12		Norway				
13						
14						
15		Italy	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	
16		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	do
17		British	Engl	English	do	
18						[illegible]
19						
20						
21		Citizen				
22		Gr. Britain				
23		Gr. Britain				
24		U. S. Born	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]
25						
26		Gr. Britain				
27						
28						
29						
30			Engl.	English		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or [illegible] as stated.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton June 2 1897 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether upwards of $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	m	wife			Citizen				yes										[illegible]
2	George [illegible] do	[illegible]		m	S	child			Citizen														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]			[illegible]						$4	No	[illegible] 87 [illegible] St	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		m	wife	y	y							$20								3380
5	[illegible] do	[illegible]	✓	m	S	child																	[illegible]
6	[illegible] do	[illegible]	✓	F																			
7	[illegible] do	[illegible]	✓																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	$2		[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		m	wife								[illegible]	$2	[illegible]	[illegible]						3387
10	John do		✓	m	S	child			U S Citz														3388
11	[illegible] do		✓						U S														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		m	[illegible]			Finn			[illegible]		[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	[illegible] St						3513
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		S	[illegible]										No							3402
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓									[illegible]		[illegible]	$20		[illegible]						3404
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	m							[illegible]		[illegible]	$8		[illegible] 303 [illegible]						3510
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		S							[illegible]			$14		[illegible]						3508
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M		[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	$10		[illegible]						3403
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		S							[illegible]			$10		[illegible]						3401
19	Jacob [illegible]	20	✓									[illegible]			$26		[illegible]						3400
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		m							[illegible]		[illegible]	$26	[illegible]	[illegible]						3516
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		S							[illegible]			$45		[illegible]						3516
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓									[illegible]	Self		$20		[illegible]						3524
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		m							[illegible]			$22		[illegible]						3512
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		S							[illegible]			$20	[illegible]	[illegible]						3511
25	[illegible]	35	✓						U S Citz			[illegible]		[illegible]									3507
26	Sophia do	[illegible]	✓			wife			U S														
27	[illegible] do	[illegible]	✓		S	child			U S														
28	[illegible] do	5	✓						U S														
29	[illegible] Feldmann	[illegible]		F		[illegible]			Citizen		[illegible]	[illegible]											2227
30	George [illegible]				m	Skipper			Citizen		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Chief Officer of the St Louis [illegible] Southampton [illegible] 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the St Louis [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] and physical condition of [illegible]

Sworn to [illegible] June 189

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton June 2nd 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether upwards of $30, and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible]								Citizen				Yes										3349
2	George [illegible] do				s	Child			Citizen														
3	[illegible]		✓												$4	No	[illegible] 87 [illegible] St	No	No	No	Good	No	3380
4	[illegible]		✓				y	y							$20								7142
5	[illegible] do		✓		s	Child																	
6	[illegible] do		✓																				
7	[illegible] do		✓																				
8	[illegible]		✓												$2		[illegible]						3384
9	[illegible]		✓												$2		[illegible]						3383
10	John do		✓		s	Child			US Citz														
11	Peter do		✓						U.S.														
12	[illegible]		✓						Finn						$10		[illegible] St						3513
13	[illegible]		✓																				3402
14	[illegible]		✓												$20		[illegible]						3404
15	[illegible]		✓												$8		[illegible] 303 E. [illegible] St						3510
16	[illegible]		✓												$14		[illegible]						3508
17	John [illegible]		✓												$10		[illegible]						3403
18	[illegible]		✓												$10		[illegible]						3401
19	Jacob [illegible]		✓												$26		[illegible]						3400
20	[illegible]		✓												$26		[illegible]						3516
21	[illegible]		✓												$45		[illegible]						3515
22	[illegible]		✓												$20		[illegible]						3514
23	[illegible]		✓												$22		[illegible]						3512
24	[illegible]		✓												$10		[illegible]						3511
25	Matti [illegible]		✓						U.S. Citz						Citizen								3509
26	Sophia do		✓			wife			U.S.														
27	[illegible] do		✓		s	Child			U.S.														
28	[illegible] do		✓						U.S.														
29	[illegible]								Citizen														2220
30	George [illegible]				m	[illegible]			Citizen														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] Chief Officer of the St Louis [illegible] 30 [illegible] Southampton [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the St Louis [illegible] solemnly, sincerely [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible]

Form [illegible].
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
([illegible])

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

C

293

S. S. St Louis

ARRIVED. June 10

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	Protest
4	"	Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Britain	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"		"
8	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestan
9	"		"	"	"	"
10	"	U S	"	" US	"	"
11	"	U S	"	" US	"	"
12	"	Finland	"	Finnish	"	Protest
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	U S Citize				
26	"	"		wife		
27	"	U S Cit	"	child		
28	"	U S C	"	"		
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 520 [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

793

S. S. St Louis

ARRIVED June 10

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	 PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	w	Gr Brta	England	English	Gr Brit	Protes
4	"	Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Britain	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protesta
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	U.S	"	" US	"	"
11	"	U.S	"	" US	"	"
12	w	Finland	"	Finnish	"	Protes
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	w	U S Citize				
26	"	"	"	wife		
27	"	U.S.C.	"	child		
28	"	U.S.C.	"	"		
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

119

June 8-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of MAY 3 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 3 1944
Date

Camera Operator